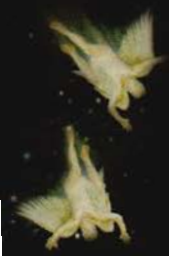
www.aeoebookstore.net

What And Where Is Hell?



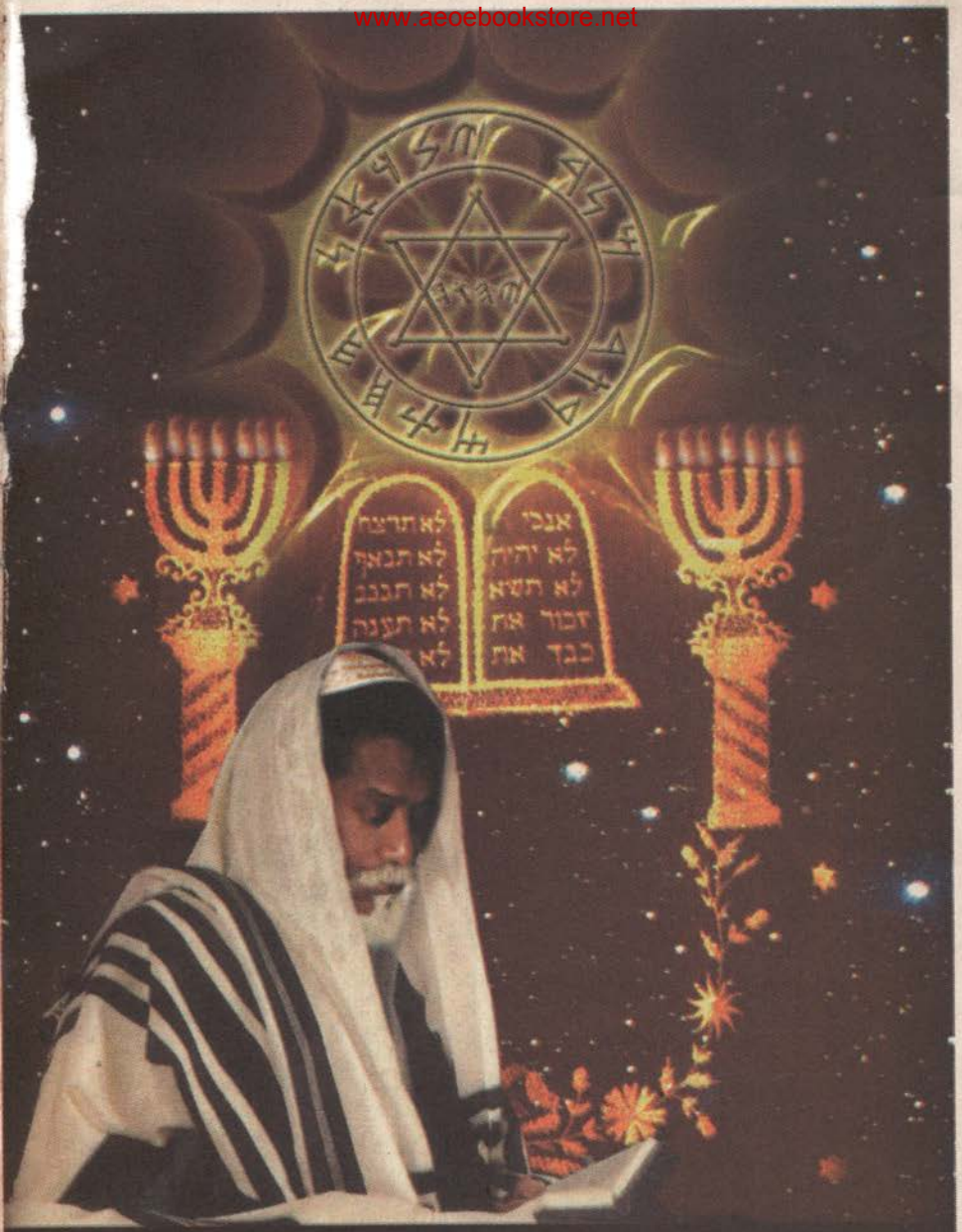
Authored By:
The Grand Al Mufti "Divan"
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/ 720°

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Grand Al Mufti "Divan"
Imperial Grand Potentate
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-EL 33°/720°

" As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi"
Of The International Supreme Council of Arab Shrinendom, Inc.
Head Of The Imperial Royal Council of Nine (I.R.C. of N.), Ansarullah
Grand Mufti of Shrinendom,
A Descendant Of The Prophet Muhammad of Arabia
Through the Mahdi of Nubia, The Sudan

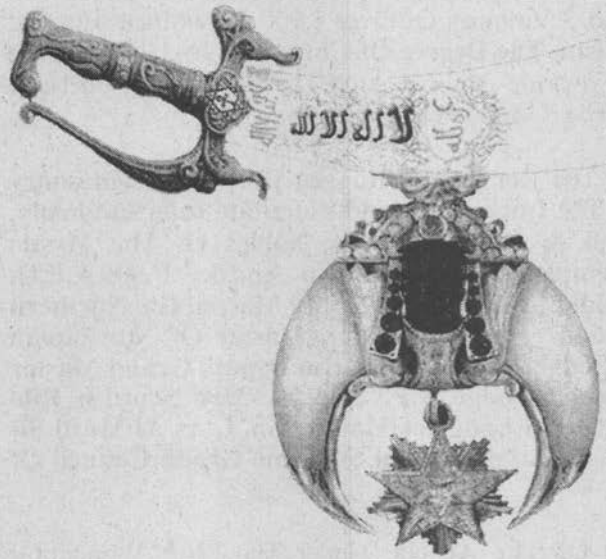
www.aeoebookstore.net



Rabbi: Dr. Malachi Zodok Yorkel,
Bar Mitsvahed In 1958 A.D.
By Rabbi: Wentworth Arthur Matthews
Of The Moorish Zionist Temple
Of The Moorish Jews Of Harlem.

www.aeoebookstore.net

What And Where Is Hell?



Authored By:
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°
Imperial Grand Potentate Of Al Mahdi Shriner Temple, Inc.
International Supreme Council Of Arab Shrinendom, Inc

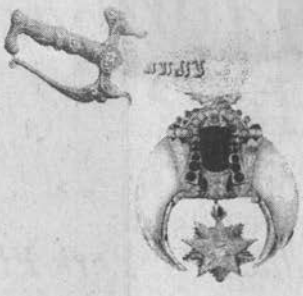
www.aeoebookstore.net

In This Day And Time, I Received A **New Holy Tablet** ***(2 Peter 3:16)***, Our Own Scripture That Each Day, As Scientists, Astronomers, Paleontologists, And The Likes Uncover New Evidence Confirming That It Was Indeed Divinely Inspired, And Is Not Merely A Book But A Revelation, A Holy Scripture With Prophecies Of The Future Which Are Manifesting Daily. Also, I Translated The Book Of The Coming Forth By Day, Called **The Egiptian Book Of The Dead,** From Hieroglyphics As **Amunubi Rahkaptah**. I Also Released A Series Of Books Called **Behind The Nine Ball** And **Bible Interpretations And Explanations**. I Feel It Is My Duty As The True Reformer And Savior To My People To Make That, Which Is Unclear, Clear. To Prepare Them For The Coming Of The True Messiah Of God In These Last Days And Times ***(Matthew 24:27).*** I Have Also Revealed The Doctrine Of Those Called The Hebrew Israelites, And The Likes With A Series Of Books Called **360 Questions To Ask** And 3 Volumes Of Over 1,000 Pages Each Entitled **The Degree Of Mosesism**, **The Degree Of Christism**, And **The Degree Of Muhammadism,** Covering Any Question That Anyone Could Have Pertaining To Any Of The 3 Monotheistic Religions.

I Have Also Traveled The Rough And Rugged Path Of **Freemasonry** And Have Arrived As The **Imperial Grand Potentate Internationally, Of The Ancient Arab & Oriental Order Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine New Mecca Temple No. 11 Macon Ga. And I.G.P. Of A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S. Al Mahdi Shrine Temple No. 19 Macon, Ga. Northern & Southern Jurisdiction, The Worshipful, Master Of Nuwaupian International Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M., Also Deputy Grand Master Pride Of Georgia Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. 33rd Scottish Rite Freemason Of Amos Grand Lodge of Macon, Ga. I, As Al Mufti Sit On The Council Of 9 The International Supreme Grand Council Of Shrine Ahli'l Bait.**

I Entered **The Order Of The Acacia**, Under The Most Worshipful Master The **ILL. Charles Tinsley,** 33rd Degree At **King Solomon's Lodge No. 4** Of Brooklyn, New York The **Grand Enoch Lodge** In **Brooklyn N.Y.** On **Putnam** And **Nostrand Ave. Prince Hall Affiliated** And Of The **Ancient** And **Accepted Scottish Rite Freemasonry A.F. & A.M. Jurisdiction Of Georgia** Called **Zerubbabel Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason, United States** And **Canada.** I Have Written **Masonic, Shriner** And **Eastern Star** Books Such As: **"The Nuwaupian Chapter Of The Order Of The Eastern Star Handbook", "General Questions For The Order Of The Eastern Star", "What The Eastern Star Symbols Mean To Me", "The Nuwaupian Masonic Quiz Book", "Hidden Symbolism Of Freemasonry", "Shriners And Freemasons Family Guide",** And More.

www.aeoebookstore.net



Dedicated to
My Dearest Friend
W.M. Charles Tinsley 33°
Who Has Returned To That Great Celestial Abode,
From Which His Soul Originated
Of King Solomon's Lodge No. 4
1215 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
who forced my eyes open to Freemasonry.

Also to Great Master Builder:
NIMROD SON OF CUSH

Genesis 10:8
8 ו:כוש ילד את-נמרד הוא החל ל:היות גבר ב:ארץ

"AND CUSH BEGAT NIMROD: HE BEGAN TO BE A MIGHTY ONE IN THE EARTH."

Cush the Ethiopian father of Nimrod the founder of Masonry and to the 40 thousand masons that worked under him. It was their skills that caught *the eye of the Deity of the Bible and Koran.*

www.aeoebookstore.net

What And Where Is Hell?

Inscribed by the
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York El 33°/720°
Imperial Grand Potentate Of Al Mahdi Shriner Temple, Inc. International Supreme Council Of Arab Shrinendom, Inc.

Supreme Grand Hierophant
Amunnebu Reakh Tah
of the Ancient Egiptian Order of the World

"Walk in the Light of the sun, as if all can see you at all times. Bathe in the light of the sun as if it can, as it does, heal all things. Take each step in its warmth as if the sun is your true loving parent, and think of it as the source of all life, as we all know it is. For without the sun there would be no life, as we know it. This we all know."

-- Atum-Re

Protector of the Secrets, Best Kept Sacred

Proverbs 11:13

"A talebearer revealeth secrets: but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter."

www.aeoebookstore.net

Author's Note

I Have Devoted My Visit To This Planet To The Resurrection Of The Mentally Dead, Which I Affectionately Refer To As Mummies. Never Did I Know That The Evil One Had Done Such A Great Job With These People Both Mentally And Physically As To Have Them Hate Self And Kind. My Greatest Dilemma And Hindrance Has Been The Black Devil. Born Amongst You, And By You, Married To You, Socializing With You, Praying In The Same Sacred Houses Of Worship As You; But Secretly They Have A Spiritual Pack With The Devil, Which Makes It Near Impossible For Them To Totally Surrender To The True Word Of **God**. Their Very Nature Won't Let Them. It's In Their Seed From **Genesis 3:15** And **1 Peter 5:9-10.** There Is A Curse Seed Of Devils Who Are The Canaanites. However, It's Not About Race When It Comes To Evil, Because There Are Black And White Evil People. But, For The Few Chosen From The Many Called, I Sift To Find Those Beings That Wish To Become One With The Supreme In All. Those That Wish To Know The Way, The Truth, And The Light To Our Heavenly Father Creator Of All And His Chosen Anointed One ***(Psalms 2:2)*** ***"The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying."*** So I, **Noble Dr. Malachi Zodok York-El 33°/720°, Grand Al Mufti, The True Potentate** ***(1 Timothy 6:15)*** *"Which in his times he shall shew, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;"* As I Am Known Throughout The Mystical Schools, The Incarnation Of **Tehuti** "Thoth" Student Of The Great **Tum**, Known As **Atum-Re**, The First Point Of Resurrection From Ignorance To **The Right Knowledge**, **The Right Wisdom** And **The Right Overstanding, The Amen** ***(Revelation 3:14)***, I Have Blended In With Each Of The 3 Monotheistic Religions Most Interesting To My People. I Lived As One Of Them and Practiced As One Of Them In Order To Reveal The Misconceptions Of These Doctrines That Have Plagued And Diseased The Minds Of My People. Many Take Offense To That Practice, But I'm Sorry The Truth Must Be Told, For The Very Soul Of God Is At Risk.

Amongst The Arabs Of **Al Islaam** In The Degree Of **Muhammadism**, I Was Known As **As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi** Or Simply **Imaam Isa**. Being Fluent In The Many Dialects As Well As The Classical Arabic Language, Galilean And Syriac Language, I Translated Word For Word Without Biasness In Favor Of The **Islaamic Religion**, The **Qur'an**

www.aeoebookstore.net

(**Koran**) From Syretic Arabic Into English. I Sat Beneath The Great **Shuyuwkh** As A Student, One Of Which Was **Mahmoud Muhammad Mahmoud** And The Great Master **Karama Shaikh Al Hasoun** Of The **Khalwatiyya** Order Of **Sufis** Out Of **Sudan**, As A **Mahdiyya** Or **Ansaar**.

As A **Moorish-American** Under Noble Drew Ali As **M. York-EL, I Republished** And **Revised The Holy Koran Circle Seven.** Their Connection With The N.O.I. "Nation Of Islam", Known As The Black Muslims, Encouraged Me To Do An In-depth Study Of The Teachings Of **Master W.D. Fard**, Allah In Person To His Final Messenger, **The Honorable Elijah Muhammad.** I Released Several Books Explaining In-depth, Their Doctrine, Which Led Me To Another Ex-Member Of The Nation Of Islam Called **Clarence 13X**, A Self-Styled Allah Who Founded The **5 Percent Nation Of Gods And Goddesses**. I Collected Data And Published **The Problem Book**, Their Interpretation Of The English Class Lessons Of The Nation Of Islam.

Amongst The **Hebrew Israelites**, While In The Degree Of **Mosesism**, I Was Known As **Rabboni**: **Yashu'a Bar El Haady**. As A Hebrew, I Had My **Bar Mitz Wah** In **1958 A.D.** By The Great **Rabi: Wentworth Arthur Matthews (1892-1965 A.D.)** Of Harlem At Age 13. Rabi: Matthews Was The Leader Of The Moorish Zionist Temple Of The Moorish Jews. This Is Where The Word **Moor** Comes From, From **The Moorish Science Temple.** Through The **School Of Judaism**, I Translated The **Torah** And The **Psalms** From The **Ancient Aramic Hebrew** Into **English**.

Amongst The **Christians** And Still A Christian, In The Degree Of **Christism**, I Am Known As **Reverend**: **Malachi Z. York** Or **Dr. York, Pastor And Founder Of The Egiptian Church Of Karast "Christ" Inc.** Through The **School Of Christism**, I Translated And Explained The **Book Of Revelation**, From The **Galilean Arabic** And The **Ancient Greek,** To Reveal The False Teachings By Paul Of Another Jesus, Another Gospel ***(Galatians 1:6)*** And Another Spirit. A Whole New Religion Taught To My People And They Accepted It ***(2 Thessalonians 2:11)***. The Very Name Christian Was Not What Our Lord And Savior Calls His Followers. The Word Christian Came From Antioch ***(Acts 11:26)***. We And The Children Of God And **Isa Al Masih** *"Jesus the Christ"* Or **Yashua Ha Massiah** Is Our Savior; The Willing Sacrifice.

www.aeoebookstore.net

My Travels Took Me Throughout The World From Sitting With The **Mystics** And The **Monks** Under The Tibetan Master **Lama Mott Kokomau** Of **China,** To The **Grand Lodge** In **Cairo, Egypt, North East Africa**; To Being A Member Of The Rosicrucian Order Since **1974 A.D.** As Well As **Astara Mystic Order** Since **1975 A.D.** For More Than 25 Years. As The **Supreme Grand Hierophant**, Of The **Ancient Egiptian Order, A.E.O., Mir** "Pyramid" **No. 9,** My Family Has Been Freemasons For Generations In **Virginia's Zen Shriner Temple No. 122,** Newport News, Virginia And **Daughters Of Isis, Zen Court No. 98,** Prince Hall Affiliated.

I Stepped On To The White Lodge Freemasonry From The Black Egiptian Mystery As **Tehuti** *"Thoth"*, Called Hermes Thrice Times Great, The Possessor Of The Master's Key, Keeper Of The Secret Word To Become A **Haru** *"Horus"*, A Companion Of The Great Hierophant: **I-M-Hotep**, The Scribe Of The Secret Doctrine, Conferrer Of The **720 Degrees** In The **Secret Number 9**, And The Guardian Of The **9th Gate**, Raising From The Ninth Chamber The Secret, Which Will Give You The Power To Re-Align Yourselves. I Was There, Which Is Here, When The Word *"Let There Be Light"* Was Uttered. I Have Stood The Test Of Time. I Have Been Questioned By Scholars And Historians Of All Religions And Denominations. I Am Capable Of Answering The Unanswered And Solving The Problems Of The World; Yet, My Personal Interest Is In Each And Every One Of You. I Am Not The Lord **Jesus the Christ** Nor Am I A Holy Man Or A Preacher. I Am After The Order Of The Most High. I Am A Master Teacher In The Body Of Christ. I Have Resurrected In The West, The Ancient Fraternity, **A.E.O.** *With Healing In My Wings*, The Spiritual Order Of Our Ancestors, The Egiptians, And Your True Bloodline Under The Reincarnation Of **Neter: Amunnubi Raakhptah**, Your **A'aferti** "Pharaoh" For This Day And Time **"Atum-Re"**. I Have Experienced All The Religions And Sacred Orders, And Now, I Bring To You, **The Ancient Egiptian Order, A.E.O.**, The True Order Of The **Egiptians** That Which Gave Birth To All Others. And In This Day And Time, It Has Become The Fastest Growing Movement For World Peace Of The New Millennium. You Have Found Your Way To That Which You Have Sought All Your Life. **Don't Believe A Word I Say,** ***"Check It Out For Yourself"***.

"Only Fools Duck When The Truth Is Thrown At Them"
Don't Believe A Word I Say, ***"Check It Out For Yourself"***.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Table Of Content

Ques: What Is Hell? 7
Ques: How Many Times Is The Word "Hell" Mentioned In The Bible? 8
Ques: Do The Religious Scholars Really Know What Or Where Hell Is? 21
Ques: Why Is It That Scientists Haven't Discovered Hell, If They Have Dug Holes Straight Down To The Center Of The Earth? 23
Ques: What Makes People Believe That There Is A Place Down There Where You Will Go If You Are A Sinner? 24
Ques: So Where Is Hell? 28
Ques: Is This Why You Sometimes Feel As If You're In Hell Or That Life Is A Living Hell? 29
Ques: Why Is It That When People Think Of Hell They Think Of The Devil With A Pitch Fork And Fire? 40
Ques: Where Did The Concept Of Hell Come From? . 42
Ques: What Does It Mean When You Say Hell Is What You Make It? 45
Ques: Are You Saying That The Worst Thing That You Can Imagine Of Hell Will Be Your Hell? 47
Ques: What Is The Heart Center? 53
Ques: What Are Chakras? 56
Ques: How Does The Heart Center Affect Man? 57
Ques: How Can Man Become A Supreme Being Again? 58
Ques: Why Do We Let This Happen To Us? 58
Ques: How Can You Get Your Divinity Back If All Your Life You Have Been Letting Your Emotions Take Over? 60
Ques: What Exactly Is The Physical Body Made Up Of? 61
Ques: How Can You Clean The Body So That You Will Become A Supreme Being? 61

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What About The Fire? 62
Ques: What Is Fire? 63
Ques: How Is Fire Produced? 69
Ques: What Is Fuel? 69
Ques: What Are Flames? 70
Ques: What Type Of Fire Will Be Used To "Kindle" The Fires Of Hell? 70
Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say That The Jinn Was Created Of Smokeless Fire? 88
Ques: Is Music The Only Way That Jaan Manifests? 90
Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say That "Hell Resides In The Breast Of Man?" 118
Ques: What Is "Will"? 125
Ques: How Did Ibliys Know About Will? 131
Ques: Why Did Ibliys Listen To The Man In The First Place? 131
Ques: Just How Important Is "Will" When It Comes Down To Whether You Follow The Devil Or God? 133
Ques: Is Will Agreeable Or Disagreeable? 133
Ques: Where Did This Light Come From? 134
Ques: Who Is Arch Angel Michael? 135
Ques: Who Is Melchizedek? 141
Ques: What Is An Ilah Mutajassid? 142
Ques: How Does An Avatar Manifest Itself? 154
Ques: Does This Mean Angels Can Be In Your Presence And You Not Know It? 156
Ques: Who Was This Second Set Of Eloheem That Were Mentioned? 168
Ques: What Are Angels/Eloheem? 174
Ques: So Are You Saying That The Heavenly Host Are Extraterrestrials? 176
Ques: What Is The Composition Of Angels(Eloheem)? 184
Ques: What Is A Haalat? 184

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Does It Mean When You Say That The Angels (Eloheem) Were Created Of Light And Fire? ... 185
Ques: Who Is The Devil? ... 187
Ques: How Can You Find The Devil? ... 188
Ques: Is It Really Your Choice, If You Succumb To The Devil? ... 191
Ques: What Are Some Of The Many Names Of The Devil And What Do They Mean? ... 192
Ques: Is The Devil Alive Like You And Me, Walking Around On The Planet Earth? ... 195
Ques: Is It Easier To Be Agreeable, Than To Be Disagreeable? ... 197
Ques: Are You Saying That The Devil Is A Person? . 198
Ques: How Can People Recognize The Devil If You Say He's Not The Red Devil Standing With The Pitch Fork? 199
Ques: Are You Saying That The Black Man Is The Devil And Not The White Man? ... 199
Ques: Is Canaan Decendants Possesed With Devils? 204
Ques: Was There Another Kind Of Curse Placed On Canaan (Libana)? ... 209
Ques: Are There Any More Beliefs About The Origin Of The Caucasoid? ... 212
Ques: What Kind Of Physical Curse Was Placed On Canaan? ... 229
Ques: What Is Albinism? ... 229
Ques: What Is Leprosy? ... 230
Ques: How Does The Blood Of The Albino Effect Their Reproduction? ... 233
Ques: How Does Adam And The Canaanites Tie Into Each Other? ... 234
Ques: What Race Was This New Adam? ... 239

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: Why Did The Yahweh Had To Repent For The Actions Of The Eloheem? 242
Ques: If The Word Hebrew Comes Up For The First Time In Genesis 14:13, What Was The Language Used In Genesis 1:1 On Up To Genesis 14:12? 249
Ques: What Impact Did The Romans Have On Phut's Tribe? 252
Ques: Who Are The Descendants Of Mizraim? 252
Ques: You Mentioned The Adamites From Adam's Seed Being East Indian. How Was The Adamites East Indian? 256
Ques: Where Did The Seed Of Afro-Black Devils Originate? 256
Ques: What Is Sin? 257
Ques: According To Religious Organizations, What Do They Believe Sin Is ? 261
Ques: What Is The Law? 263
Ques: Wasn't Moses Called The "Lawgiver"? 265
Ques: And What Will Become Of The Everyday Sinner? 266
Ques: What Was The First Sin? 267
Ques: How Was The Devil (Nakhash) Able To Gain Entrance Into The Garden? 270
Ques: What Is Qat? 277
Ques: What Is Meant By The Womans Seed (Genesis 3:15)? 285
Ques: What Happened After Adam And Eve Broke The Law? 287
Ques: What Do You Mean By This? 288
Ques: What Is Physical Death? 288
Ques: Is There A Link Between Life On Earth And Life After Death ? 299
Ques: What Are The "Two Lives"? 301

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What is Life?.....306
Ques: What Is Death?.....306
Ques: After A Person Dies, What Happens?.....309
Ques: According To The Sumerians How Did The Angel Of Death Get His Job?.....315
Ques: Why Should You Rejoice At Death And Not Cry? 317
Ques: What Stage Of Life Is It Worse To Die In?.....318
Ques: Will Everybody Have To Die? 318
Ques: Once One Dies A Physical Death Is That It To Their Life? 320
Ques: How Will They Be Taken? 321
Ques: What Is The Spiritual Plane?.....323
Ques: How Many Senses Does A Human Body Actually Have? 324
Ques: What Are Planes?.....325
Ques: What Is The Spiritual Plane?.....331
Ques: Do The Physical Senses Have Spiritual Counterparts?.....332
Ques: Then It's Possible To Ascend To The Spiritual Plane Without Experiencing Death? 332
Ques: Are There Such Things As Ghosts?.....346
Ques: What Happens To The Dead That Were Highly Spiritual? 347
Ques: What About The Souls That Are Lower In Development? 348
Ques: Do The Terms "Planes" And "Heavens" Apply To The Same Thing.....350
Ques: So Is There Life After Death? 352
Ques: Will Man Be Judged For His Sins Or By Them? 353
Ques: What Is The Purpose Of Hell?.....358
Ques: When Does Judgment Start?.....359

www.aeoebookstore.net

Introduction

This Scroll Is A Revised Edition Of *"What And Where Is Hell?" Scroll #76* Printed In **1986 A.D.** In This Day And Time This Book Is A Must. Why? Because Of The Rapid Decline In The World's Condition. I, **The Grand Al Mufti "Divan" Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°, Imperial Grand Potentate,** Will Clear This Misinterpretation Once And For All. This Is Not A **Masonic** Or A **Shriner** Thing. No, It's What Has Been Studied For Over 50 Years Of Travel And Study Of Semetic Languages And Reading The Original Scriptures. I Was Not Looking For This, It Found Me And I Was Shocked. However, I Had To Make Up My Mind Whether I Was Going To Teach It Or Not. For Years, I Held Back But After Moving South, I See That Blacks (Negroids) And Whites (Caucasoids) Need The Bible Facts On Who Each Of Them Are. Don't Believe Me, Check This Out For Yourself.

It Is My Duty As Your Reformer To Let The Truth Be Known About Everything: Past, Present, And Future. I Have Released Scrolls With Very Informative Information On Where You Should Be If You Want To Save Your Soul; However, Because I Know Many Of You Won't Take Heed, It Is My Duty Also To Warn You Of Where You Are Going To End Up In The End, Hell!!! Hell Is A State Of Mind Created By Religious Beliefs To Frighten You. **The Description Of Some People, Hell And All It Contains Would Render You In Hell Already.** It Is Up To You Of Course, To Make The Choice. My Job Is Only To Inform You About What's In Store **For Those Who Reject Jesus Christ As Their Personal Savior, The Bible, The Old And New Testament, Now There Is Also The Koran Or Last Testament Of The Comforter, And How Many Times The Word Hell Is In It.**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Is Hell?

Ans: The Word Hell In English, According To "***The American Heritage Dictionary***" Is Defined As:

Hell (Hĕ L) *N.* **1.A.** Often **Hell**. The Abode Of Condemned Souls And Devils In Some Religions; The Place Of Eternal Punishment For The Wicked After Death, Presided Over By Satan. **B.** A State Of Separation From God. **2.** The Abode Of The Dead, Identified With The Hebrew Sheol And The Greek Hades; The Underworld. **3. Hell**. *Christian Science.* Mortal Belief; Sin Or Error. **4.A.** A Situation Or Place Of Evil, Misery, Discord, Or Destruction: *"War Is Hell"* (William Tecumseh Sherman). **B.** Torment; Anguish: *Went Through Hell On The Job.* **5.A.** The Powers Of Darkness And Evil. **B.** *Infernal.* One That Causes Trouble, Agony, Or Annoyance: Used To Express Anger, Disgust, Or Impatience. **-- Idioms. For The Hell Of It**. For No Particular Reason; On A Whim: **Hell On**. *Infernal.* **1.** Damaging Or Destructive To: **2.** Unpleasant To Or Painful For. **Hell Or High Water** Or **Hell And High Water**. Troubles Or Difficulties Of Whatever Magnitude: *We're Staying, Come Hell Or High Water.* **Hell To Pay**. Great Trouble: [Middle English *Helle*, From Old English. See **Kel-1** Below.]

According To **The American Heritage Dictionary Of The English Language** Is Defined As:

1. The Abode Of The Dead: The Underworld Where Departed Souls Were Believed To Dwell: Specifically, In Hebrew Scriptures: Sheol, And In Greco-Roman Tradition, Hades

2. The Abode Of Condemned Souls And Devils; Place Or State Of Torture And Punishment For The Wicked After Death, Presided Over By Satan.

www.aeoebookstore.net

3. The Infernal Powers Of Evil And Darkness.

4. A Place Or State Of Great Iniquity, Misery, Discord Or Destruction.

5. Torment; Anguish; Something That Causes Agony.

According To **The Westminster Bible Dictionary,** Hell Is Defined As 1. The Place Of The Dead.

But To Put It Simply; **Hell Is What You Make It!**

Ques: How Many Times Is The Word "Hell: Mentioned In The Bible?

Ans: The Word **"Hell"** Appears In The **Old Testament** 21 Times. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used For Hell Is **Sheol** (שׁאול) Meaning **"Underworld, Grave, Hell, Pit."** In The **New Testament,** There Are Three Words Used For "Hell." **Hades** (Αδης) Is The First Word Mentioned In ***Matthew 11:23*** And Is Used 11 Times. According To A **Critical Lexicon And Concordance To The English And Greek New Testament,** It States And I Quote:

> *"The Word 'Hades' Is A Heathen Word And Comes Down To Us Surrounded With Heathen Traditions, Which Had Their Origin In Babel, And Not In The Bible, And Have Reached Us Throught Judaism And Romanism."*

Notice That There Is No Indication Of Any Eternal Fire Burning, Nor A Large Pot Of Very Hot Boiling Oil, Etc. The Word **Geh-en-nah** (Γεεννα) Is Found In The New Testament ***Matthew 5:22,*** Being Used 12 Times And Is Defined As "**A**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Place Of The Future Punishment Called 'Gehanna' Or 'Gehenna Or Fire', 'Gates Of Hell'." **Gehenna** Was Originally The Valley Of **Ghi-Hinnon**, Or **Hinnon**, South Of Jerusalem, Where The Filth And Dead Animals Of The City Were Cast Out And Burned.

Make Note: That The Muslims Word For **"Hell"** Which Is **Jahanam** (جهنم) It Means "Purgartory Hell" Is The Same As The Greeks Word **Gehenna** (γεεννα) As Found In ***James 3:6*** "Purgatory Hell". **Tartaroo** *(ταρταροω) Means* To Thrust Down To Torture. The Word Hell Is Also Used In ***2 Peter 2:4*** And I Quote:

Bible – New Testament, Peter 2:4 (With Greek Insert)

"For γαρ <gar> if ει <ei> god θεος <theos> spared φειδομαι <pheidomai> not ου <ou> the angels αγγελος <aggelos> that sinned αμαρτανω <hamartano>, but αλλα <alla> cast them down to hell ταρταροω <tartaroo>, and delivered παραδιδωμι <paradidomi> them into chains σειρα <seira> of darkness ζοφος <zophos>, to be reserved τηρεω <tereo> unto εις <eis> judgment κρισις <krisis>;"

"For If God Spared Not The Angels That Sinned, But Cast Them Down To Hell, And Delivered Them Into Chains Of Darkness, To Be Reserved Unto Judgment;"

King James Version Of The Bible

The Greek Word Being Used Here for ***Hell*** Is **Tartoros** (Ταρταροω) Meaning ***"The Name Of A Subterranean Region, Doleful And Dark."*** It Is Also Described As The Deepest Abyss Of Hades And Was Regarded By The Ancient Greeks As The Abode Of The Wicked Dead, Where They Suffer Punishment For Their Evil Deeds; It Answers To **Gehenna** Of The Jews; To Thrust Down To **Tartoros**, To Hold Captive In **Tartoros**. It's No Coincidence That The Word **Tartoros** Is Closely Related To The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Name Of One Of The Beings Who Dwell In The Cities Within The Earth, The **Teros**, Also Known As The **Sunaynans** ***(Refer To*** **Shamballah And Aghaarta ~ Cities Within The Earth** ***Scroll #131 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰ Of The Sumerian Texts.)***

As You Can See, The Word Hell In This Case Was Originally Used For A Place Where The Dead Reside And Has Nothing To Do With Religion. Also Make Note That It Says That **Tartaro'o** (Ταρταροω) **"Hell"** From **Tartoros** (The Deepest Abyss Of Hades), Is A Place To Be Reserved Unto Judgment. So They Are Not In Hell, Yet. They Are In A Place Where Their Overseers Are The **Teros**. So For Those Of You Who Believe That This Was A Fictitious Place, It's All Being Confirmed.

Figure 1
The Teros, The Sunaynans

Here Is An Excerpt From **The New Unger Bible Dictionary,** ***Page 551*** Which Explains This Hell Concept Very Clearly:

www.aeoebookstore.net

"The Bible Doctrine Of Hell Is By No Means Confined To The Terms Above Mentioned And To The Passage In Which They Appear. There Are Many Phrases In Which The Overshadowing Idea Is Presented With Great Distinctness, Such As: "Unquenchable Fire," "Black Darkness," "Furnace Of Fire," "Fire And Brimstone," "The Smoke Of Their Torment," "The Lake Of Which Burns With Brimstone," Where Their Worm Does Not Die," "The Eternal Fire Which Has Been Prepared For The Devil And His Angels." Van Oosterzee Does Well To Remark: There Is No Doubt That The Holy Scriptures Requires Us To Believe In A Properly So-Called Place Of Punishment, In Whatever Part Of God's Boundless Creation It Is To Be Sought. That The Different Images Under Which It Is Represented Cannot Possibly Be Taken Literally Will Certainly Need No Demonstration; But It Is Perhaps Not Unnecessary To Warn Against The Opinion That We Have To Do Here With Mere Imagery. Who Shall Say That There Reality Will Not Infinitely Surpass In Awfulness The Boldest Pictures Of It."

The Koran Mentions **Hell** And Has Seven Different Words For "Hell": **Jahannam (جهنم)** ***The Noble Koran 2:106,*** **Jahiym (جهيم)*****The Noble Koran 44:47***, **Saqar (سقر)** ***The Noble Koran 54:48,*** **Sa'iyr (سعير)** ***The Noble Koran 4:10,*** **Haawiya (هاويه)** ***The Noble Koran 101:9,*** **Lazaa (لظى)*****The Noble Koran 70:15,*** And

Hutama (حطمة) ***The Noble Koran 104:4***. And Only One Heaven **Jenna (جنة)** ***The Noble Koran 2:25.***

Those Of You Who Want The Physical World, And The Ways Of It, Will Be The Ones Who Will Suffer. You Allowed Yourselves To Be In A State Because Of The Religious Beliefs Which Imprision You, To Believe That Hell, Is Somewhere In A Dark Pit, With Tormenting Demons. In Your Midst, You People Have Access To The Knowledge Which Will Prepare You For The Coming Of Our Lord And Savior Jesus Christ, The Most Profound Knowledge And The Bible Tells You About That Knowledge.

Bible-Old Testament Proverbs 2:6 (With Hebrew Insert)

"For the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> giveth נתן <nathan> wisdom חכמה <chokmah>: out of his mouth פה <peh> cometh knowledge דעת <da`ath> and understanding תבון <tabuwn>."

"For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding."

King James Version Of The Bible

What And Where Is Hell? Is Something Many People, Both Young And Old, Often Ask And Question. Do You Know What And Where Hell Is? Or Do You Just Have Your Own Religious Concept? Is There A Hell, For That Matter? Do You Expect To Ever Go There? Do You Care One Way Or The Other? Have You

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ever Noticed That Many People Nowadays Give Praise To The Devil And His Advocates: Through Television, Movies, Music, Advertisements, Novels, Religions, And A Host Of Other Ways; Even In Something As Obscure As Everyday Conversation. For Instance, ***"Hell...!"; "Here Comes The Devil..."; "That's The Pits..."; "Hello..."; "The Devil Made Me Do It..."; "Speaking Of The Devil..."***; And They Say ***"Let Me Play The Devil's Advocate"; "That Kid Is A Real Devil Always Trying To Be A Dare Devil!" Or Daring The Devil"*** Etc. Think About It!!! If You Even Begin To Define Some Of The Words Associated With Hell You Will Soon Begin To Realize The Evil Hypnotic Tricks Being Played. For Example, Look At The Words Damn, Serpent, Devil, And Hell.

Damn (DăM) *V.* **Damned**, **Damn Ing**, **Damns**. --*Tr.* **1.** To Pronounce An Adverse Judgment Upon. See Synonyms At **Condemn. 2.** To Bring About The Failure Of; Ruin. **3.** To Condemn As Harmful, Illegal, Or Immoral: *A Cleric Who Damned Gambling And Strong Drink.* **4.** *Theology.* To Condemn To Everlasting Punishment Or A Similar Fate; Doom.

SeR Pent (Sûr²PəNt) *N.* **1.** A Reptile Of The Order Serpentes; A Snake. **2.** Often **Serpent.A.** The Creature That Tempted Eve. **B.** Satan. **3.** A Subtle, Sly, Or Treacherous Person. [Middle English, From Old French, From Latin *Serpēns*, Serpent-, From Present Participle Of *Serpere*, To Creep.]

www.aeoebookstore.net

Dev il (Dĕ V²əL) *N.* **1.** Often **Devil**. *Theology.* In Many Religions, The Major Personified Spirit Of Evil, Ruler Of Hell, And Foe Of God. Used With *The.* **2.** A Subordinate Evil Spirit; A Demon. **3.** A Wicked Or Malevolent Person. **4.** A Person: *A Handsome Devil; The Poor Devil.* **5.** An Energetic, Mischievous, Daring, Or Clever Person. **6.** *Printing.* A Printer's Devil. **7.** A Device Or Machine, Especially One Having Teeth Or Spikes And Used For Tearing. **8.** An Outstanding Example, Especially Of Something Difficult Or Bad: *Has A Devil Of A Temper.* **9.** A Severe Reprimand Or Expression Of Anger: *Gave Me The Devil For Cutting Class.* **10.** *Informal.* Used As An Intensive: *Who The Devil Do You Think You Are?* **11.** *Christian Science.* The Opposite Of Truth; Error. **--Dev il** *Tr.V.* **Dev illed** Or **Dev ellled**, **Dev il·ing** Or **Dev il Ling**, **Devi ils** Or **Devi ils**. **1.** To Season (Food) Heavily. **2.** To Annoy, Torment, Or Harass. **3.** To Tear Up (Cloth Or Rags) In A Toothed Machine.

Hell (Hĕ L) *N.* **1.A.** Often **Hell**. The Abode Of Condemned Souls And Devils In Some Religions; The Place Of Eternal Punishment For The Wicked After Death, Presided Over By Satan. **B.** A State Of Separation From God. **2.** The Abode Of The Dead, Identified With The Hebrew Sheol And The Greek Hades; The Underworld. **3.** **Hell**. *Christian Science.* Mortal Belief; Sin Or Error. **4.A.** A Situation Or Place Of Evil, Misery, Discord, Or Destruction: *"War Is Hell"* (William Tecumseh Sherman).

www.aeoebookstore.net

B. Torment; Anguish: *Went Through Hell On The Job.* **5.A.** The Powers Of Darkness And Evil. **B.** *Informal.* One That Causes Trouble, Agony, Or Annoyance: *The Boss Is Hell When A Job Is Poorly Done.* **6.** A Sharp Scolding: *Gave The Student Hell For Cheating.* **7.** *Informal.* Excitement, Mischievousness, Or High Spirits: *We Did It For The Sheer Hell Of It.* **8.A.** A Tailor's Receptacle For Discarded Material. **B.** *Printing.* A Hellbox.

All Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary

Have You Ever Had A Fiery Argument With An Arrogant But Close Friend; And In Anger, His Final Outburst Was, ***"Go To Hell!"*** How Did It Make You Feel? Did You Laugh Or Did You Cry? Did You Want To Hit Him/Her Or Tell Him/Her To ***"Go To Hell?"*** What Do You Think He/She Thought Hell Was When He/She Said It; A Darkness Of Nothingness, A Place Where The Devil And All Bad People Stay, Or A Fiery Inferno?

Consider The Familiar, Casual Morning Salutation: **Good Morning**! Does It Really Mean ***"Good Morning,"*** Or Is This Saying, **Mourn**, Good Mourning? According To **The American Heritage Dictionary** The Word Mourn Is Defined As:

mourn (môrn, mōrn) *v.* **mourned, mourning, mourns.** -- *intr.* **1.** To feel or express grief or sorrow. See Synonyms at **grieve. 2.** To show grief for a death by conventional signs, as by

www.aeoebookstore.net

wearing black clothes. **3.** To make a low, indistinct, mournful sound. Used especially of a dove. --*tr.* **1.** To feel or express deep regret for: *mourned the wasted years.* **2.** To grieve over (someone who has died). **3.** To utter sorrowfully. [Middle English *mournen*, from Old English *murnan*. See **(s)mer-**[1] below.] **--mourn′er** *n.* **--mourn′ing ly** *adv.*

Then There Is The Famous Hello! Are You Sure The Other Person Was Not Implying Its Reverse: O Hell Or Hell Is Low Or Mourning Good Meaning It's Good You're Mourning? What Do You Mean When You Say These Phrases? What Do You Mean When You Use Any Of The Following Expressions:

Why In The Hell Can't I Go?

Till Hell Freezes Over.

How The Hell Can I Go?

He Ran Like Hell To Catch The Bus.

He Scared The Hell Out Of Me!

Out All Night Helling Around.

A Hell-Of-A Flying Experience.

Walked Home By The Old School For The Hell Of It.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Hell's Low-Hello?

We're Staying, Come Hell Or High Water.

Went Through Hell On The Job.

The Boss Is Hell When A Job Is Poorly Done.

What The Hell Are You Doing?

We Did It For The Sheer Hell Of It.

Get The Hell Out Of My Face.

How In The Hell Should I Know?

That's One Hell Of A Job.

You Did One Hell Of A Job.

Hell No I Won't.

Driving In A Hilly Town Is Hell On The Brakes.

The Hell I Will.

There Were Some Hellish Conditions
If We're Wrong, There'll Be Hell To Pay.

How The Hell Am I Suppose To Know?

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Hell If I Know.

Go To Hell!!

He Ran Out Of The House Like A Bat Out Of Hell.

Who The Hell Are You?

When You Deal With The Phonetics Of The Word Hell You Get Held Which Sounds Phonectically Like Hell. They Have You Thinking That You Are Saying Something Different But In Actuality You're Saying Hell!!! Both Word, Are Spelled Differently, Subliminally It Sounds The Same Thus, In Your Subconscious It Is The Same.

You'll Be Held Responsible.

Held The Suspect For Questioning.

You Held Us All Up.

The Storyteller Held The Crowd Spellbound.

They Held Up A Bank.

The Dam Held The Floodwaters

Held The Reins Tightly.

Thieves Held The Stolen Painting For Ransom.

Held A Hose On The Fire

Students Held The Administrative Building For A Week.

The Court Held That The Defendant Was At Fault.

www.aeoebookstore.net

She Held Her Temper.

Held The Race In Florida.

Held A Meeting Of The Board, Etc.

THIS IS HELL!!!

Figure 2
An Idea Of Hell

If This Is Your Idea Of Hell, Then This Is How Hell Will Be!

Bible-Old Testament, Proverbs 23:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"For as he thinketh שער <sha`ar> in his heart נפש <nephesh>, so is he: Eat אכל <'akal> and drink שתה <shathah>, saith אמר <'amar> he to thee; but his heart לב <leb> is not with thee."

www.aeoebookstore.net

"For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart is not with thee."

King James Version Of The Bible

Figure 3
An Idea Of Hell

If Everyone Knew What Hell Was, They Wouldn't Be So Quick To Use The Word So Freely. Life, Death, Hell, Heaven, Angel, Devils, Sin, Righteousness These Are All Things That Are Real. Each Day That Dawns And You Are Alive To See It, It Brings You That Much Closer To Realizing That They Are A Reality. The Old Testament, The New Testament, Revlation, And The Holy Koran Tells You About These Things, And They All Can Be Found In ***The Holy Tablets (Chapter 6 Tablet 16 - The Hell, Chapter 10 Tablet 5-7 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°***). For They All Are Part Of What The Heavenly Father The Most High God Planned, And The Heavenly Father God Almighty Is The Best Of Planners.

If This Is Your Idea Of Hell, Then This Is How Hell Will Be!

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Purpose Of This Scroll Is To Answer Many Of The Questions That The Average Person Has About Hell. It Doesn't Answer All Of Them, Because The Human Mind Never Stops Questioning What It Doesn't Overstand, Or What It Is Frightened Of; If You Are One Of Those Souls Who Are In Search Of The Answers About Life And Death, Or Life After Death, Continue To Read This Scroll . However, If You Are Not Searching, You Will Find Answers Anyway, Because These Pages Are Filled With Nothing But The Facts About Hell.

Ques: Do The Religious Scholars Really Know What Or Where Hell Is?

Ans: They Don't Know Where Hell Is. They Don't Even Know If There Is A Such Place As Hell That Really Exists. They Can't Tell Me Where Hell Is. They Can't Even Decide Where Hell Is. Which One Is It? Is It The Lake Of Fire As It States In ***Revelation 20:10*** Or The Pit As It States In ***Revelation 11:7*** And I Quote :

Bible – Old Testament Revelation 20:10 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> the devil διαβολος <diabolos> that deceived πλαναω <planao> them αυτος <autos> was cast βαλλω <ballo> into εις <eis> the lake λιμνη <limne> of fire πυρ <pur> and και <kai> brimstone θειον <theion>, where οπου <hopou> the beast θηριον <therion> and και <kai> the false prophet ψευδοπροφητης <pseudoprophetes> are, and και <kai> shall be tormented βασανιζω <basanizo> day ημερα <hemera> and

www.aeoebookstore.net

και <kai> night νυξ <nux> for εις <eis> ever αιων <aion> and ever αιων <aion>."

"And The Devil That Deceived Them Was Cast Into The Lake Of Fire And Brimstone, Where The Beast And The False Prophet Are, And Shall Be Tormented Day And Night For Ever And Ever."

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible – Old Testament, Revelation 11:7 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> when οταν <hotan> they shall have finished τελεω <teleo> their αυτος <autos> testimony μαρτυρια <marturia>, the beast θηριον <therion> that ascendeth αναβαινω <anabaino> out of εκ <ek> the bottomless pit αβυσσος <abussos> shall make ποιεω <poieo> war πολεμος <polemos> against μετα <meta> them αυτος <autos>, and και <kai> shall overcome νικαω <nikao> them αυτος <autos>, and και <kai> kill αποκτεινω <apokteino> them αυτος <autos>."

"And When They Shall Have Finished Their Testimony, The Beast That Ascendeth Out Of The Bottomless Pit Shall Make War Against Them, And Shall Overcome Them, And Kill Them."

King James Version Of The Bible

Is Hell A Place Where You Will Be Given Oozing Pus To Drink Like The Koran Describes ***(The Noble Koran 14:16)*** *"In Front Of Such A One Is Hell, And He Is Given, For Drink, Boiling Fetid Water."*, Is It A Place Where You Will Be Roasted ***(The Noble***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Koran 17:18*) *"If Any Do Wish For The Transitory Things (Of This Life), We Readily Grant Them--Such Things As We Will, To Such Persons As We Will: In The End Have We Provided Hell For Them: They Will Burn Therein, Disgraced And Rejected.", Or A Prison (***The Noble Koran* 17:8**) ***"It May Be That Your Lord May (Yet) Show Mercy Unto You; But If Ye Revert (To Your Sins), We Shall Revert (To Our Punishments): And We Have Made Hell A Prison For Those Who Reject (All Faith)."***? And How Did The Pit Get There? How Did A Big Place Of Fire Get Beneath Us? Did God Create It Down There? Why Is It That You Can't Find Hell If It Really Is A Place That Exists?

Ques: Why Is It That Scientists Haven't Discovered Hell, If They Have Dug Holes Straight Down To The Center Of The Earth?

Ans: Scientists Have Listened To The Ground; They Have All Kinds Of Advanced Technical Equipment With Computers. Have They Heard Crackling Fires? No!!! Why? Because The Details Of The Heavenly Father's Creations Are Far Above Man's Comprehension And Ability To "Study".

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 4
Hell Is What You Make

Man Must Realize That God Knows The Hidden Meaning Of All Things. Hell Is A State Of Mind. It Is What You Make It. It Exists Within You, For Each One Will Pattern His Or Her Hell According To What He Believes Hell Is. They Don't Hear Anybody Down There Screaming And Hollering Or Any Torturing, God's Power Is Above That. God's Power Is Such That He Need Not Torture You, He Can Simply Remove You From Existence.

Ques: What Makes People Believe That There Is A Place Down There Where You Will Go If You Are A Sinner?

Ans: Most People Say The Bible. However, Many Are Basing Their Interpretation On Men And Not The Holy Spirit And The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Word Of God. So People Are Being Deceived Into Believing Hell Is Something That It's Not. This Is Done By The Devil And His Host, All In Hopes Of People Not Being Prepared For That Great And Dreadful Day Of The Lord ***Malachi 4:5*** They Will Say Hell Is In A Certain Direction, A Specific Place, A Certain Size And Shape. Only To Find That When Scientist Start To Study What Man Says Hell Is, It's Not, And People Lose Faith. Instead Of Questioning Those Men, They Question God ***(Refer To "Is There Really A God", Scroll #160 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰)*** This Is All A Part Of The Devils Plan To Deceive Man, However He Has A Plan And God Has A Plan And God Is The Best Of Planners.

Bible – Old Testament, Revelation 19:20 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> the beast θηριον <therion> was taken πιαζω <piazo>, and και <kai> with μετα <meta> him τουτου <toutou> the false prophet ψευδοπροφητης <pseudoprophetes> that wrought ποιεω <poieo> miracles σημειον <semeion> before ενωπιον <enopion> him αυτος <autos>, with εν <en> which ος <hos> he deceived πλαναω <planao> them that had received λαμβανω <lambano> the mark χαραγμα <charagma> of the beast θηριον <therion>, and και <kai> them that worshipped προσκυνεω <proskuneo> his αυτος <autos> image εικων <eikon>. these both δυο <duo> were cast βαλλω <ballo> alive ζαω <zao> into εις <eis> a lake λιμνη <limne> of fire πυρ <pur> burning καιω <kaio> with εν <en> brimstone θειον <theion>."

"And The Beast Was Taken, And With Him The False Prophet That Wrought Miracles Before Him, With Which He Deceived Them That Had Received The Mark Of The Beast, And Them

www.aeoebookstore.net

That Worshipped His Image. These Both Were Cast Alive Into A Lake Of Fire Burning With Brimstone."

King James Version Of The Bible

Hell Isn't A Place Down There, They Don't Hear It. And Don't Be Deceived Into Thinking That They Do. If Someone Comes And Says That There Is A Such Thing As Man's Description Of Hell, Tell Them To Prove It!

If You Are "Bad", Do You Have A Choice Of Which Hell You Can Go To? Why Is There Only One Heaven? Why Don't The "Good" People Have A Choice Of Which Heaven They Are Going To? Regardless To What Hell Is Called, Each Religion Teaches That This Is The Dwelling Place Of An Evil Treacherous Devil Or Leviathan Which Is A Sea Demon, Or Haylal, Shaytaan, Or Whatever Name You Want To Call Him, Who Is Evil And Treacherous. When They Say That You Are Going To Hell They Always Point Down, Which Is A Subtle Confession That Down There Is A Place That Exists. **Does It Sound Right To Say That The Evil People Are Going To Be Tortured By Good Beings? No! Evil People Will Be Tortured By Evil Beings, Who They've Been Fooled Into Following.**

Fake Preachers, Teachers, Reverends, Imaams, Scholars And Other So-Called Religious Leaders Have You Thinking That Hell Is Some Place Beneath Your Feet, Where The Devil Rules, And You Will Burn Eternally. When In Actuality Hell Is Right Here On The Planet Earth. This Is The Devil's Playground Right Here.

www.aeoebookstore.net

God's Kingdom Has Yet To Come To Earth Thus It's Still The Devil's Kingdom (Refer To ***Matthew 6:10*** And ***John 18:38)*** Christ Says His Kingdom Is Not Of This World As It States In The Bible Quote:

Bible – New Testament, Matthew 6:10 (With Greek Insert)

"Thy σου <sou> kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> come ερχομαι <erchomai>. Thy σου <sou> will θελημα <thelema> be done γινομαι <ginomai> in επι <epi> earth γη <ge>, as και <kai> ως <hos> it is in εν <en> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>."

"Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven."

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible-New Testament John 18:36 (With Greek Insert)

"Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> answered αποκρινομαι <apokrinomai>, My εμος <emos> kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> is εστι <esti> not ου <ou> of εκ <ek> this τουτου <toutou> world κοσμος <kosmos>: if ει <ei> my εμος <emos> kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> were ην <en> of εκ <ek> this τουτου <toutou> world κοσμος <kosmos>, then would αν <an> my εμος <emos> servants υπερετης <huperetes> fight αγωνιζομαι <agonizomai>, that ina μη <hina me> I should παραδιδωμι <paradidomi> not ina μη <hina me> be delivered παραδιδωμι <paradidomi> to the Jews ιουδαιος <Ioudaios>: but δε <de>

now νυν <nun> is εστι <esti> my εμος <emos> kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> not ου <ou> from hence εντευθεν <enteuthen>."

"Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: So Where Is Hell?

Ans: "Where Is Hell?" It Exists In You, For Each One Will Pattern His Hell According To What He Believes Is Man's Description Of Hell.? **Hell Is Where Heaven Isn't.** But, You Have Been Taught All Of Your Life By Man's Religion, That Hell Is Somewhere **"Down There"** And Heaven Is **"Up There"**. The Words They Use To Translate Heaven Are The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Shaw-Maw-Yeem** (שמים) **(Genesis 2:1)** Or In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) As **Samawaati** (سموات) ***(The Noble Koran 6:3)***. As You Can See, Both Of These Words Come From The Same Root Word **Sama** (שם/سم) Meaning ***"Up There"***. For Hell, Where Exactly Is That **"Down There,"** They Never Tell You About. Catholics Refer To A Sort Of **"In-Between"** Place Called **"Purgatory"** Or **"Limbo"** For Souls, And Neither Of These Two Words Can Be Found In The Bible.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Let's Be For Real, If A Person Has Troubles Day And Night, That Can Be A Form Of Hell. If You Are In Bad Health And Cannot Get Or Afford The Proper Attention, That Is A Kind Of Hell. If You Are Hungry, Clothes Ragged And Living In A Society With Closed Doors To Your Well-Being And Economic Progress That Is Hell. If You Walked In The Wrong Neighborhood On The Right Night, It Will Be You Screaming When You Are Getting The "Hell" Beat Out Of You. That's Hell! When Your Child Is Born With A Fatal Disease, That Is A Hell For The Parents And The Child, And I Can Go On And On. I'm Sure You Can Think Of A Host Of Other Things That You Would Consider **"Going Through Hell,"** Or Something That Can **"Put You Through Hell."** Thus, A Form Of Hell Is What You Are Walking Around In Today, The Planet Earth.

Ques: Is This Why You Sometimes Feel As If You're In Hell Or That Life Is A Living Hell?

Ans: That's Because You're Not Living, You Are Dying. Don't Let The Devil Fool You. You Don't Live Your Life, You Die Your Life. Because From The Day You Are Born You Are Getting Older And Sicker, And Will Die. The Moment You Are Born You Are On The Path Of Death (Physically). So You Are Not Living, You Are Dying And If You Endure To The End You Will Get The Crown Of Life, ***(Revelation 2:10)*** *Eternal Life.*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible - New Testament, Revelation 2:10 (With Greek Insert)

"Fear φοβεω <phobeo> none μηδεις <medeis> of those things which ος <hos> thou shalt μελλω <mello> suffer πασχω <pascho>: behold ιδου <idou>, the devil διαβολος <diabolos> shall μελλω <mello> cast βαλλω <ballo> some of εκ <ek> you υμων <humon> into εις <eis> prison φυλακη <phulake>, that ινα <hina> ye may be tried πειραζω <peirazo>; and και <kai> ye shall have εχω <echo> tribulation θλιψις <thlipsis> ten δεκα <deka> days ημερα <hemera>: be thou γινομαι <ginomai> faithful πιστος <pistos> unto αχρι <achri> death θανατος <thanatos>, and και <kai> i will give διδωμι <didomi> thee σοι <soi> a crown στεφανος <stephanos> of life ζωη <zoe>."

"Fear None Of Those Things Which Thou Shalt Suffer: Behold, The Devil Shall Cast Some Of You Into Prison, That Ye May Be Tried; And Ye Shall Have Tribulation Ten Days: Be Thou Faithful Unto Death, And I Will Give Thee A Crown Of Life."

King James Version Of The Bible

So Life Comes At The End--Death. That Is Also Why Just As In The Case Of Heaven Everything That You Can Come Up With Here On Earth, He'll Offer, For Example:

1. Hell Speaks Of Burning In Fire.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 5
People Burned In Fire

1. It May Not Happen To You Individually, But If It Happened To Anyone Who Was Burned Or Had Their Family Burned On Earth, Then That's Being In Hell ***(1 Kings 16:18)***

2. Hell Speaks Of People Hanging Upside Down, People Put In Lion's Den ***(Daniel 6:16)*** Infectious Disease Eating The Body.

Just Think About A Person That Was Lynched Or An Innocent Person Being Put Into Jail With A Bunch Of Murderers Or Your

www.aeoebookstore.net

Mothers And Fathers Being Hung From Trees During Slavery. And In The Case Of Infectious Diseases Eating At The Body, There Is Streptococcus, Ebola, Dengue Fever, AIDS Etc. These Things Are Here On Earth. This Is Hell!!! ***(Psalms 38:7)***

3. People Covered With Worms And Maggots And Eaten By Rats And Being Attacked By Evil Creeping Things. Dead Bodies If Not Found After A Long Period Of Time Are Covered With Maggots And Worms, And Attacked By Rats And Insects *Job 7:5.*

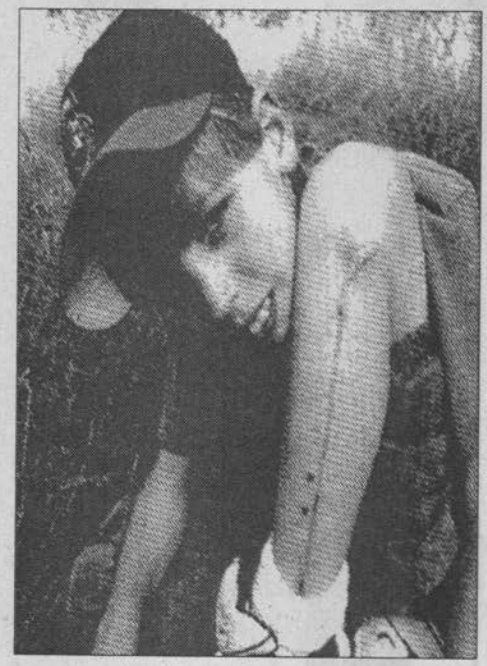


Figure 6
Infectious Disease

Figure 7
Slaves Being Hung

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 8
Left: Dead Body

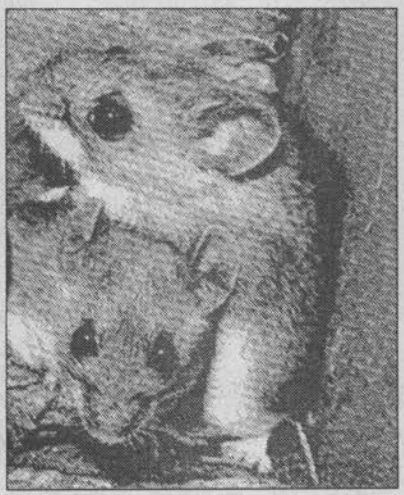


Figure 9

Rats Attacked Dead Bodies

www.aeoebookstore.net

4. Half-Humans, People With Terrifying Faces, Whose Grotesque Bodies Are Of Strange Mangled Parts, With Heads Of Flesh Eating Animals And Birds. All The Deformed People In The World With Two Faces, Or Hair Growing All Over Their Bodies, Limbs Hanging From All Parts Of Their Body.

Figure 10
Deformed Human

Darkness Where All You Hear Are The Cries Of Torment And Whipping; Being Beaten Until Your Blood Runs As In Jail Dungeons. People Being Held Hostage Are Beaten And Tortured And Left, Or Children Being Abused By Their Parents, Your Forefathers In Slavery Were Beaten With Whips Until Blood Ran Down Their Back And Hung Upside Down.

www.aeoebookstore.net

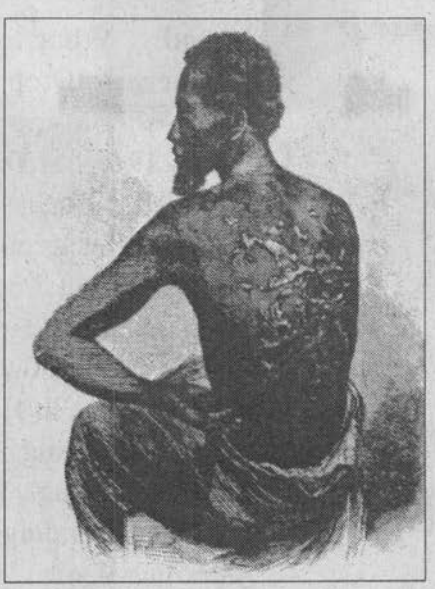


Figure 11
Slave Severely Beaten

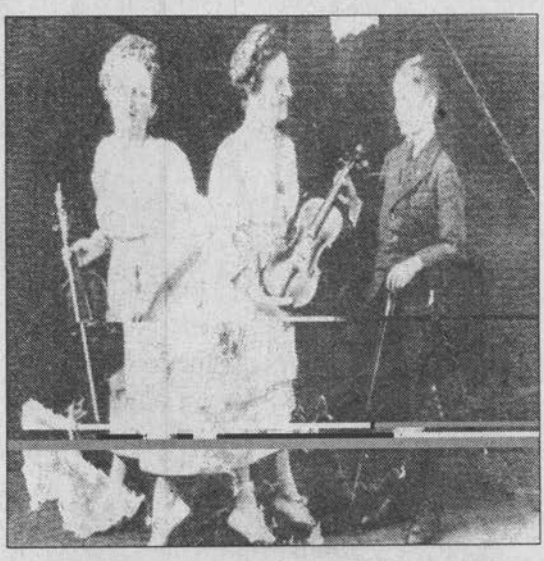


Figure 12
Deformed Twins (Siamese Twins)

www.aeoebookstore.net

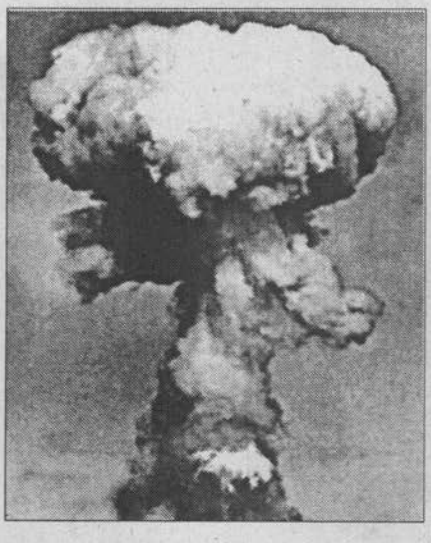
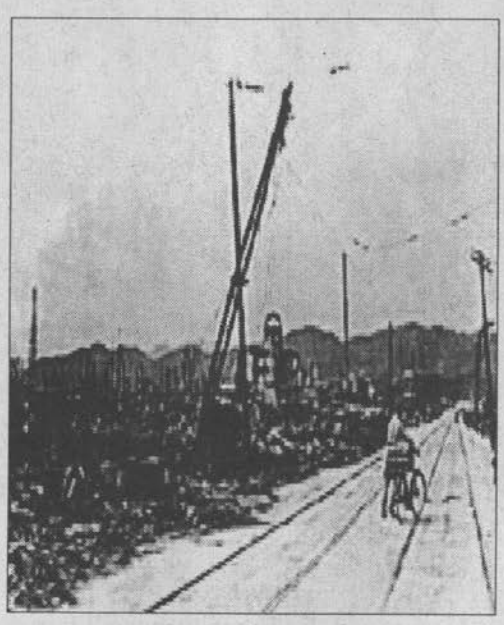


Figure 13
The Bombing of Hiroshima And Nagasaki, 1945 A.D.

And What About When America Dropped Bombs On **Hiroshima** And **Nagasaki, Japan** In **1945 A.D.?** The Whole Country Went Up In Flames Killing Thousands Of People. Or What About The Fire That Took Place In London In The Year **1666 A.D.** It Is Known As One Of The Worst Fires In History. It Started In A **Pudding Lane Shop** And Raged Through Wooden Thatched Roofed Buildings For Five Days, Burning Down 13,000 Buildings Including **St. Paul's Cathedral**. **Is That Not Hell???** .

Figure 14 Right: Picture Taken After The Bombing Of Hiroshi-ma And Nagasaki



www.aeoebookstore.net

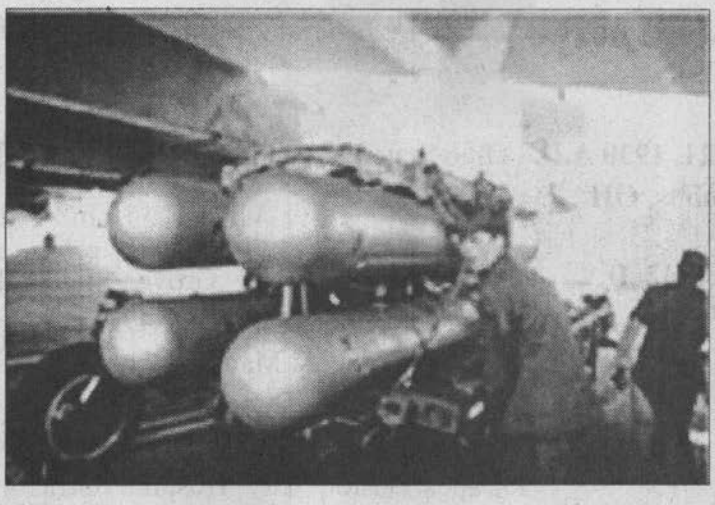


Figure 15
The Bomb Used For Hiroshima And Nagasaki

Just Take A Look At Some Of The Fires And Explosions That Have Been Happening Over The Last 100 Years, And You Decide For Yourself If They Are Exact Duplicates Of What Hell Is Described To You As Or Not.

Date	Reason	Death Toll
12/5/ 1876 A.D New York	Many Were Burned To Death	**300**
12/ 8/ 1881 A.D. Vienna	Ring Theater Fire	**612**
9 /1/ 1894 A.D.	Forest Fire Destroyed Six Towns	**480**
12/ 30/ 1903 A.D. Chicago, IL	Iroquois Theatre Fire	**602**

www.aeoebookstore.net

3/ 25/ 1911 A.D. New York	Fatal Fire In Triangle Shirtwaist Factory	**145**
April 21, 1930 A.D. Columbus, OH	Ohio State Penitentiary	**320**
11/28/ 1942 .D. Minnesota	Boston The Coconut Grove Nightclub Burst Into Flame Killing **491** People. Smoke Smothered Many Of The Victims, And Screaming Throngs They Died In The Exits As They Tried Futilely To Escape. Boston City Hospital Officials Said There Were So Many Corpses Lining The Clinic's Hallway That No Attempts Were Made To Identify Them. The Cause Of The Fire Is Unknown, But It Broke Out In The Basement Kitchen At 10:17 P.M. Just As The Club's Performers Were About To Play. It Spread Rapidly Giving The Occupants Little Chance For Survival. **Doesn't This Sound Like Hell?** Isn't This The Description Of Hell According To Religion.	
7/ 6/ 1944 A.D. - New York	Fire And Stampede In The Main Tent Of Ringling Brothers Circus	**168**
Dec. 7- 1946 A.D. Atlanta, GA	Fire In Winecolff Hotel	**119**
Nov. 1, 1970 A.D. Saint-Laurent-Du-Pont	Fire In A Dance Hall	**146**

www.aeoebookstore.net

May 13, 1972 A.D. **Osaka, Japan**	Nightclub On Top Floor Of Sennichi Department Store	**118**
2/1/ 1974 A.D. **Paulo, Brazil**	Upper Stories Of Bank Building Many Leaped To Death.	**189**
5/ 28/ 1977 A.D. **Southgate, KY**	Fire In Beverly Hills Supper Club	**167**
6/ 3, 1989 A.D.	Liquified Petroleum Gas Leaking From A Pipeline Running Along Side The Trans-Siberian Railway Near Utah, 720 Miles East Of Moscow, Exploded And Destroyed Two Passing Passenger Trains. About 500 Travelers Were Killed And 723 Injured Of An Estimated 1,223 Passengers On Both Trains.	
3/25/ 1990 A.D. **Bronx, NY**	Arson Fire In Illegal Happy Land Social Club,	**87**
October **20-23. 1991 A.D.**	Brush Fire In Drought-Stricken Area Destroyed Over 3,000 Homes And Apartments. At Least 24 Persons Died, Damage Estimated At $1.5 Billion.	
May 10, 1993 A.D.	Fire In Doll Factory Killed At Least 187 Persons And Injured 500 Others. This Is The World's Deadliest Factory Fire.	
April 19, 1991 A.D.	People Were Locked In Their Underground Bunkers, And Then Blown Up.	

www.aeoebookstore.net

TAKEN FROM THE WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS 1996

As You Can See, Hell Is Not Some Reserved Place Where You Will Go To Once You Are Dead.

9-11-01- Hijacked Planes Bring Down Towers Of World Trade Center Over 6,000 Killed; Thousands Injured.

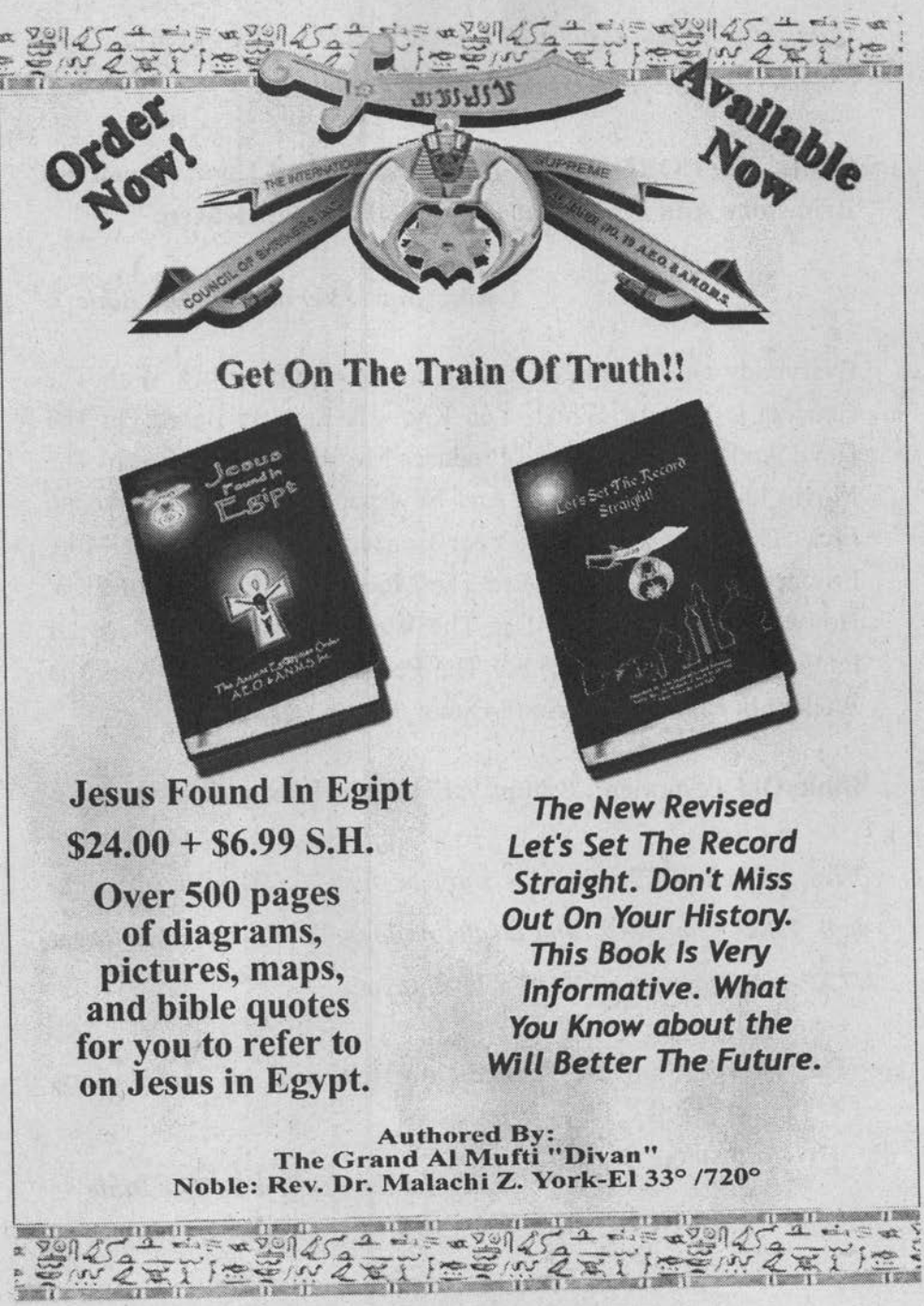
Ques: Why Is It That When People Think Of Hell They Think Of The Devil With A Pitch Fork And Fire?

Ans: This Concept Of Hell And The Devil With A Pitchfork Standing In Front Of An Open Furnace, And The Electric Chair, Are All Things Put In Your Minds By Fake Religious Leaders And The Media For Their Own Personal Gain. The Bible Describes The Devil Being Red, With A Pitch Fork In ***Revelation 12:3***, *"And There Appeared Another Wonder In Heaven; And Behold A Red Dragon Having Seven Heads And Ten Horns, And Seven Crowns Upon His Head"* The More You Believe In Their Concept Of Hell, The More Frightened You Become And The More You Will Pay For The Religious Leaders To Forgive Your Sins And Redeem Your Souls. The Reasons Why You Abide By Your So-Called Religious Teachings Is Because You Are Afraid Of The Consequences That If You Don't Do Right By Your God, He Will Rain Fire And Brimstone On You Like He Did To The People Of Sodom And Gomorrah In ***Genesis 19:24.***

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 19:24 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Then the lord יהוה <yehovah> rained מטר <matar> upon sodom סדם <edom> and upon gomorrah עמרה <`amorah>

www.aeoebookstore.net



www.aeoebookstore.net

brimstone גפרית <gophriyth> and fire אש <'esh> from the lord יהוה <yehovah> out of heaven שמים <shamayim>;"

"Then The LORD Rained Upon Sodom And Upon Gomorrah Brimstone And Fire From The LORD Out Of Heaven;"

King James Version Of The Bible

Everybody Gains, Not Just Religious Institutions, Just With The Concept Of Horror Which You Know Is Entirely Based On The Devil And Hell. The Devil Produces Movies, Which Benefit The Movie Industry, Magazines And Newspaper Publishers, Novelist, Etc. The More Grotesque Your Concept Of Hell Is, The More Frightened You Become, And The More Money They Will Earn. However, The Scriptures Use The Word **"Hell"** As A Place Of Punishment And Torment For The People Who Do Evil And The Wicked In ***Psalms 9:17*** And I Quote:

Bible-Old Testament, Psalms 9:17 (With Hebrew Insert)

"The wicked רשע <rasha`> shall be turned שוב <shuwb> into hell שאול <she'owl>, and all the nations גוי <gowy> that forget שכח <shakeach> god אלהים <'elohiym>."

"The Wicked Shall Be Turned Into Hell, And All The Nations That Forget God"

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

It Has Nothing To Do With Anyone Hanging Upside Down, A Red Man With Horns And A Pitchfork, Or Fire Burning, But This Is What Is Taught And Believed Which Is In The Old Testament. So Stop Believing That Hell Is Some Spooked Out Place And That The Devil Is A Spook. For Years I Have Battled And Struggled With You In An Attempt To Make You Overstand The Truth About Hell. Hell And The Devil Are Not What Your Religious Leaders And The Media Have Drilled In Your Minds! The Truth Is, There Is Nothing In This Day And Time That They Can Come Up With For Hell That You Cannot See Or Experience Right Here On Earth. He Wants You To Believe Otherwise So That You Will Blindly Trust Him. Combatting This Spookism That Has Been Instilled In The Minds Of People Is One Of The Biggest Problems That Exists. Let Me Repeat Again, Everything In Hell Is Right Here On Earth. This Is The Devil At Work In His Playground. You Live A Life Of Pain And Suffering Only To Be Promised A Place Where You Will Be Tormented. What Could Be Worse? They Would Have To Fabricate A Hotter Fire For Someone Who Has Already Been Burned On Earth By Fire. And What If A Murderer Gets The Electric Chair, He Burns, What Will Hell Be For Him?

Ques: Where Did The Concept Of Hell Come From?

Ans: The Concept Of Hell Is Something That Was Created In The Hearts And Minds Of The Authors Of Your Bible And The Koran. Before You Were Informed Of What And Where Hell Was, It Never Crossed Your Mind To Even Think About It. So Within The Pages Of Your Scriptures Hell Was Born. Just As A God "Not" To Be Mistaken With "The God" Exist Without A Devil, Heaven Could Not Exist If There Wasn't A Hell. ***(Refer To Does God And The Devil Exist?, Scroll #93 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

So Where Did Hell Come From? It Didn't Exist In Adam's Time. It Didn't Exist In Noah's Time And It Didn't Exist In Abraham's Time. It Is Something That Was Fabricated So That They Could Capitalize Off Of Your Fear. According To An Article In The ***U.S. News & World Report*** **Magazine, March 25, 1991 A.D.** Entitled "**Hell's Roots In The Bible"** On **Page 58** It Says And I Quote:

> *"Much Of What Christians Believe Today About Hell Is The Result Of Centuries Of Theological Development And Literary Imagination."*

The Key Word Here Is Imagination. What They Are Saying Is That Hell Is Made Up, Leaving You With Many Questions That Are Left Unanswered Such As: "Where Is Hell? Is It Hot Or Cold? Is The Fire Real Or Metaphorical? Is The Torment Physical Or Psychological? Are The Condemned Punished Forever Or Are They Rehabilitated-Or Perhaps Annihilated? Who Goes To Hell? When You Question Your Leaders About It, They Simply Can't Give You Any Answers, And That Is Why I, **Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰),** Am Here To Answer All Of Your Questions. To Give You **Right Knowledge**, So That You Will Have A **Right Overstanding** Of What Is Being Fed To You By The Evil One And His Helpers.

The Noble: Koran 6:128 (With Arabic Insert)

وَيَوْمَ يَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا يَٰمَعْشَرَ ٱلْجِنِّ قَدِ ٱسْتَكْثَرْتُم مِّنَ ٱلْإِنسِ ۖ وَقَالَ
أَوْلِيَآؤُهُم مِّنَ ٱلْإِنسِ رَبَّنَا ٱسْتَمْتَعَ بَعْضُنَا بِبَعْضٍ وَبَلَغْنَآ أَجَلَنَا ٱلَّذِىٓ
أَجَّلْتَ لَنَا ۚ قَالَ ٱلنَّارُ مَثْوَىٰكُمْ خَٰلِدِينَ فِيهَآ إِلَّا مَا شَآءَ ٱللَّهُ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ حَكِيمٌ
عَلِيمٌ ﴿١٢٨﴾

www.aeoebookstore.net

"*AND* ON و <WA> *THE DAY* يوم <YOW-MA> *WHEN HE SHALL GATHER* يحشرهم <YAH-SHA-ROO-HUM> *AS ONE COMMUNITY* جميعا <JA-MEE-'AAN>, *GATHER* يمعشر <YAA-M'A-SHA-RA> *THE JINNS* الجن <AL JIN-NE> *INDEED* قد <QAD> *YOU HAVE SEDUCED MOST* استكثرتم <IS-TAK-THAR-TUM> *OF* من <MIN> *HUMANITY* الانس <AL IN-SEE>. *AND* و <WA> *SAID* قال <QAA-LA>, *THEY HAVE FRIENDS* اولياوهم <AW-LEE-YAA-OO-HUM> *AMONGST* من <MIN> *HUMANITY* الانس <AL-IN-SEE>. *OUR LORD* ربنا <RAB-BA-NAA>, *HAVE PROFITED* استمتع <ES-TAM-TA-'A > *SOME OF US* ببعضنا <BA'DUNAA> *(AT THE EXPENSE OF OTHERS)*, ببعض <BE-BA'A-DAN> *AND* و <WA> *WE HAVE REACHED* بلغنا <BA-LAGH-NAA> *OUR APPOINTED TERM* اجلنا <A-JA-LA-NAA>, *WHICH* الذى AL-LA-DHEE *YOU DID APPOINT* أجلت <AJ-JAL-TA> *FOR US* لنا <LANAA>. *HE SHALL SAY* قال <QAA-LA>, *THE FIRE* النار <AN NAAR> *SHALL BE YOUR ABODE* مثونكم <MATH-WAA-KUM>; *THOSE DWELL ETERNALLY* خلدين <KHAA-LE-DOO-NAA>; *IN IT* فيها <FEE-HAA> *EXCEPT FOR* الا <IL-LAA> *IN WHICH* ما <MAA> *IS WELL PLEASED* شآء <SHAA-A>, AL-LAHU الله *(GOD) VERILY* ان <IN-NA>, *YOUR LORD* ربك <RAB-BE-KA> *WISE* حكيم <HA-KEEM> *IS KNOWING* عليم <'A-LEEM>."

"And on the day when He shall assemble them together, 'Oh assembly of Evil human demons (*Al-Jinn*), indeed you seduced many human beings.' He (*the Devil*) said, 'Their allies are human beings'. Our Lord, some of us have profited by others and we completed our term, which you appointed for us. He said, 'the fire (An-naar) is their abode to dwell in for an eternity, except for what God pleases. Verily, your Lord is the Knowing, the Wise. ***(Kor 20:102)*****"**

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Does It Mean When You Say Hell Is What You Make It?

Ans: Hell Is A State Of Mind. If You Believe In Terrifying, Half-Human, Weird Monsters Whose Grotesque Bodies Are Of Strange Mangled Parts, With Heads Of Flesh-Eating Animals And Birds, Then That Is What Your Hell Will Have! If You Believe That Hell Is A Place Where You Are Tortured By Being Roasted, Castrated, Mutilated, Hung By Your Tongue And Suffocated With Smoke, Then That Is What Your Hell Will Be! If You Believe That Hell Is A Pit Of Darkness Where All You Hear Are The Cries Of Torment And Whipping And Gnashing Of Teeth: Then That's What Your Hell Will Be Like!!!

Bible –New Testament Matthew 13:42 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> shall cast βαλλω <ballo> them αυτος <autos> into εις <eis> a furnace καμινος <kaminos> of fire πυρ <pur>: there εκει <ekei> shall be εσομαι <esomai> wailing κλαυθμος <klauthmos> and και <kai> gnashing βρυγμος <brugmos> of οδους <odous>."

"And Shall Cast Them Into A Furnace Of Fire: There Shall Be Wailing And Gnashing Of Teeth."

King James Version Of The Bible

If You Are An Adulterous Woman And You Believe That All Adulterous Women Are Dangled By Their Hair Over Boiling Filth; And All Adulterous Men Are Hung Upside Down With Their Heads In The Filth, Then That Is What Your Hell Will Be!

www.aeoebookstore.net

If You Think Hell Is A Torture Chamber Where Your Eyes Are Pricked, Your Hair Pulled, Your Feet Pinched, Your Body Branded The Number Of Times You Have Lied, And Your Mouth Filled With Drops Of Boiling Hot Lava, Then That Is What Your Hell Will Be! **The Noble Koran 44:48 Reads:**

Noble Koran 44:48 (With Arabic Insert)

ثُمَّ صُبُّوا۟ فَوْقَ رَأْسِهِۦ مِنْ عَذَابِ ٱلْحَمِيمِ ﴿٤٨﴾

"THEN ثم <THUM-MA> YOU ALL ARE TO POUR صبوا <SUB-BOO> OVER فوق **<FAW-QA>** *HIS HEAD رأسه <RAAS-SE-HEE> OF من <MIN>, THE PAIN OF عذاب* **<'A-DHAA-BEL>** *BOILING WATER ألحميم <HA-MEE-MIN>."*

"Then You All Are To Pour Over His Head The Pain Of (Al Hameem) Boiling Water."

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

Hell Is Many Things To Many People. Many Have A Fear Of An Actual Place Where The Devil Keeps A Roaring Fire Burning In An Open Furnace; Or The Concepts That Are Captured Within These Pictures Throughout This Scroll. However, Remember, Hell Will Not Be A Hole In The Earth, Called A "Pit", In Which All Damned Bodies Will Be Thrown To Burn For Eternity. And It Will Not Be The Devil With A Pitchfork Standing Over A Large Stove. Hell Will Be What Your Mind Can Conceive!!!

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: Are You Saying That The Worst Thing That You Can Imagine Of Hell Will Be Your Hell?

Ans: Yes, If Your Idea Of Hell Is An Open Fire Where You Are To Be Roasted And Barbecued Alive, Then That's What Your Hell Will Be!!! Is It A Large Cauldron Filled With Boiling Oil In Which The Devil Cooks You For Eternity? Then That's What Your Hell Will Be!!! And If Your Concept Is A Devil With A Pitchfork, Standing In Front Of An Open Furnace, And You're Chained To The Wall, Or Bats Surrounding And Tormenting You Then You Have Already Sentenced Yourself!!! ***(The Noble Koran 14:49-51, The Noble Koran 92:14-15)***

Figure 16
The Devil Cooks You For Eternity

www.aeoebookstore.net

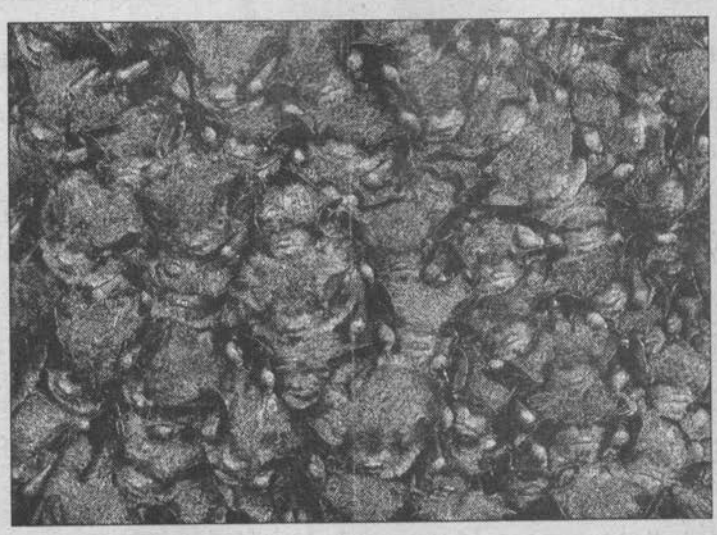


Figure 17
A Cluster Of Bats

This Is What The Caucasians Want You To Believe Hell Is Like When In Actuality The Fires Of Hell Will Be Kindled In Man's Breast Because He Will Be Judged By His Disagreeable Acts, Not For Them. The Disagreeable Acts That Humans Commit Originates In Their Heart Center As A Result Of Them Exercising Will To Violate The Laws Of The Lord. There Was A Movie That Came Out In The 70's Entitled **"Dr. Faustus".** "Dr. Faustus" Is The Motion Picture Made From The Play

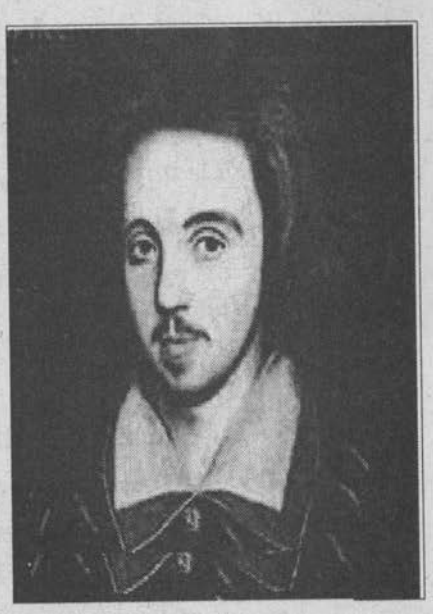


Figure 18
Christopher Marlowe

www.aeoebookstore.net

"Faustus" By **Christopher Marlowe,** Explores How Man Ends Up In Hell Because Of His Greed. Faustus Is A Magician And Alchemist Who Sells His Soul To The Devil In Exchange For Power And Worldly Experience. Faustus' Escort, Through The Many Different Phases Of The Life He Desired So Passionately, Is Mephistopheles (Another Name For Satan, Lucifer, Etc). The Devil Was True To The Binding Agreement He Made With Faustus And Granted Him The Wealth And Worldly Experience He Desired. Yet, Was Faustus Willing To Be True To His Part Of The Agreement When The Time Came To Pay His Debt? This Is The Exact Statement Mephistopheles Makes To Faustus When Asked About His Own Damnation.

"Where Is Hell? Anywhere Heaven Is Not. I Was In Heaven When Lucifer Was Cast Down Along With His Followers. We Were Condemned To Everlasting Damnation. This Is Hell To Me Right Here Because I Was In Heaven. I Must Go To Hell For Everlasting Death Because Of My Non-Repentance To The Sustainer... Hell Is Under The Canopies Of Heaven."

Saying Of Mephistopheles To Dr. Faustus, Taken From The Motion Picture "Dr. Faustus"

The Agent Of Satan, Tells Him Blankly And Without Emotion, How He Dwelt Once In The Heavens With The Angelic Being. Yet, He Rebelliously Turned Away From The Most High. Therefore, He Was Sentenced To Eternal, Everlasting Damnation; Forever To Suffer The Tortures Of Hell. Faustus Then States.

www.aeoebookstore.net

"You're Not In Hell Now." Mephistopheles Replies, *"Where I Go, I'm Constantly Tortured."* Faustus Enjoyed His Newfound Experience To The Fullest. He Outlived His Peers Well Into The Next Century. As Time Grew Short And The Appointed Hour Of Redemption Approached, Faustus Began To Think Of His Fate. For Years He Hadn't Attempted To Save His Soul. He Hadn't Once Called Upon The Name Of The Sustainer And Now It Was Too Late. Shocked With The Reality Of His Fate, He Exclaimed Wailings And Mouthings Of Doom And Damnation, Seeking The Most High's Mercy And Protection. His Terror Manifested Itself In His Countenance As The Very Floor Beneath Him Upheaved And Opened To Emitting Fire, And The Sulfurous Vapors Of Hell; He Heard The Wailings Of The Damned And Their Tortured Hands Dragged Him Down Into Their Midst. He Screamed And Howled In Terror As All His Vain Desires Manifested At One Time To Mock Him.

Mephistopheles Watched In Unblinking Silence As Another Poor Soul Entered The Legions Of Evil, The Devil's Domain. The Legendary Pact Between Mephistopheles And Faustus Guaranteed The German Doctor Wealth, Knowledge, Power, And Love; But Cost Him His Soul For All Eternity. **"And When You Realize What You Have Done, Dr. Faustus, It Is Too Late!"**

The Noble Koran 14:22 (With Arabic Insert)

وَقَالَ ٱلشَّيْطَٰنُ لَمَّا قُضِىَ ٱلْأَمْرُ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ وَعَدَكُمْ وَعْدَ ٱلْحَقِّ وَوَعَدتُّكُمْ
فَأَخْلَفْتُكُمْ ۖ وَمَا كَانَ لِىَ عَلَيْكُم مِّن سُلْطَٰنٍ إِلَّآ أَن دَعَوْتُكُمْ فَٱسْتَجَبْتُمْ
لِى ۖ فَلَا تَلُومُونِى وَلُومُوٓا۟ أَنفُسَكُم ۖ مَّآ أَنَا۠ بِمُصْرِخِكُمْ وَمَآ أَنتُم
بِمُصْرِخِىَّ ۖ إِنِّى كَفَرْتُ بِمَآ أَشْرَكْتُمُونِ مِن قَبْلُ ۗ إِنَّ ٱلظَّٰلِمِينَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ
أَلِيمٌ ﴿٢٢﴾

www.aeoebookstore.net

"AND و <WA> SAID قال <QAALA> SATAN الشيطن <SHAY-TAA-NU> WHEN لما <LAM-MAA> HAD ALREADY BEEN GIVEN قضى <QU-DE-YA> THE ORDER الا مر <AL-'AM-RU> VERILY إن <IN-NA> GOD الله <AL-LAHA> PROMISED YOU ALL وعدكم <WA'A-DA-KUM> PROMISE; وعد <WA-A'-DA> A TRUE الحق <AL-HAQ-QI>, AND و <WA> I PROMISE YOU ALL وعدتكم <WA'A-DA-TU-KUM>, SO I FAILED TO KEEP THEM TO YOU فاخلفتكم <FA' AKH-LAF-TU-KUM> AND و <WA> I HAD NO ما كان لى <MAA KAA-NA LE-YA> FROM من <MIN> OVER YOU ALL عليكم <ALAYKUM> AUTHORITY سلطن <SUL-TAA-NIN> EXCEPT الا <IL-LA> FOR THE FACT ان <AN> I CALL YOU دعوتكم <DA-'UW-TU-KUM> AND YOU RESPONDED فاستجبتم <FA-AS-TAJ-BA-TU-KUM> TO MY CALL لى <LEE> SO فلا <FAL-LA> DON'T PUT THE BLAME ON ME تلوموني <TA-LOO-MOO-NEE> AND و WA RATHER BLAME لوموا <LOO-MOO> YOURSELVES انفسكم <AN-FU-SA-KUM> CANNOT ما MAA I نا <ANA> LISTEN TO YOUR CRYINGS بمصرخكم <BE-MUS-REE-KHE-KUM> AND و <WA> NEITHER CAN ما <MAA> YOU انتم <AN-TUM> بمصرخى BE- LISTEN TO MY CRIES <MAS-RE-KEEY-YA> VERILIY I (SATAN) اننى <IN-NEE>; DISBELIEVED كفرت <KA-FA-RAT> BY WAY OF بما <BE-MAA> WHICH YOU ASSOCIATED ME WITH GOD اشركتمون <ASH-RAK-TU-MOO-NA> FROM من MIN BEFORE قبل <QABL> VERILY ان <IN-NA> THE UNJUST الظلمين <AZ-ZAA-LEE-MEENA> FOR THEM لهم <LAHUM> SHALL HAVE A PAINFUL عذاب <'A-DHAA-BUN> CHASTISING اليم <'A-LEEM>."

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And Satan Said When The Order Had Already Been Given, 'Verily God Promised You All A True Promise; And I Promised You All, So I Failed To Keep Them To You, And I Had No Authority (Sultan) Except For The Fact That I Called You And You Responded To My Call. So Don't Put The Blame On Me, But Rather Blame Yourselves. I Can Not Listen To Your Cryings, And Neither Can You Listen To My Cries. Verily, I (Satan) Disbelieved By Way Of Which You Associated With God From Before; Verily, The Unjust Shall Have A Painful Chastising."

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰

Hell Will Be In Your Heart Center Because It Is The Center Of All Emotions; And Things Of Which Your Mind Can Distinguish Between Love And Hate.

Ques: What Does All This Mean?

Ans: ***The Noble Koran 104: 6-7*** Says That Allah Will **"Kindle"** A Fire In The Heart.

The Noble Koran 104:6-7 (With Arabic Insert)

نَارُ ٱللَّهِ ٱلْمُوقَدَةُ ﴿٦﴾ ٱلَّتِى تَطَّلِعُ عَلَى ٱلْأَفْـِٔدَةِ ﴿٧﴾

"IT IS A LAKE OF FIRE THAT نار *<NAA-RU> THE GOD* الله *AL-LA-HI KINDLES THE FIRE TO DESTROY THEM* الموقدة *AL-MOO-QE-DA-TE WHICH* التى *<AL-LA-TEE> RAISES* تطلع

www.aeoebookstore.net

<TAT-TA-LE-'U> ABOVE على *<'ALA> HEARTS* الا فندة *AL-AF-E-DA- TE."*

"It is a lake of fire that the God kindles to destroy them which raises above the hearts"

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble:Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

Ques: What Is The Heart Center?

Ans: The Heart Center Is Not The Physical Heart That Has Four Chambers And Pumps Blood; But It Is The Spiritual Heart That Is The Meeting Point Between Man's Spiritual Desires And Man's Carnal Desires.

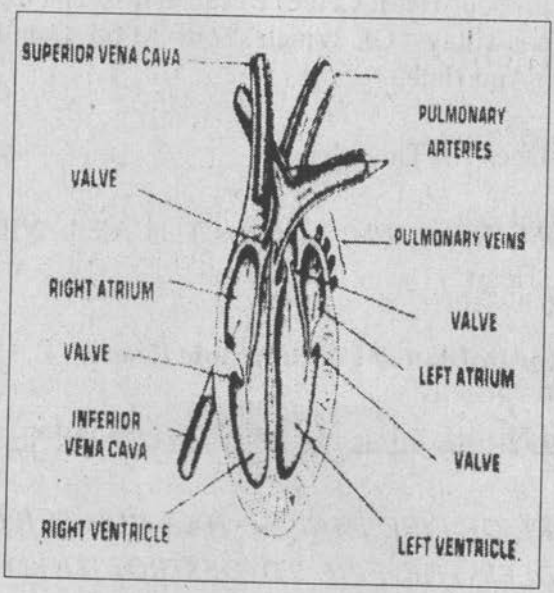


Diagram 1
The Physical Heart

www.aeoebookstore.net

MAN'S SPIRTUAL FACULTIES

1. **Inner Hearing**
2. **Inner Seeing**
3. **Inner Heart**

Human Beings Have Been Given Ears For Hearing, Eyes For Seeing, And The Heart For Feeling. These Are Not Physical Faculties, But The Spiritual Faculties Of Human Beings. They Are Visible To Man; They Aid Man In His Mystical (Usually Considered "Super-Natural") Powers, Such As **ESP**, **Clairvoyance**, **Dematerialization**, **Etc**. All Of These "Super" Abilities Are Possible Once Man Is In Tune And Knows The Application Of His Inner Senses. You Can Learn More About This In The **Ancient Egiptian Order (A.E.O.).**

MAN'S PHYSICAL FACULTIES

1. **Physical Ear**

2. **Physical Eye**

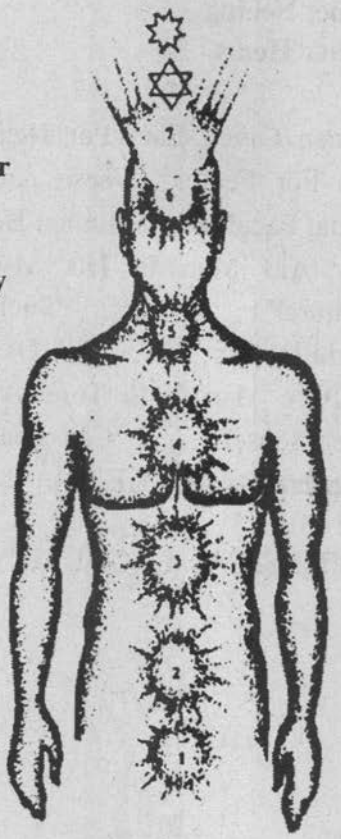
3. **Physical Heart**

The Outward Or Physical Faculties That Aid Man Is Seeing, Hearing, And Feeling From The Messages Bestowed By The Most High. *The Physical Ear* Is ***Udhn*** (اذن); ***Aiyn*** (عين) Is *"The Physical Eye;* And **Qalb** (قلب) Is *The Physical Heart.* These Are The Visible Faculties Of Man.

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Seven Chakras Or Seats Of Man

Crown Chakra And Mental
Force Field Pineal Chakra



Planes	Description
Crown Seat 7. Union With Heavenly Father	
Spinal Column 6. Divine Reality	Eternal Bliss Spark Of Life: Hayah
Chakras (Seats) 5. Divine Truth	Guardian Angelic Being
CENTERS	
4. Mental	Spirit And Soul Thoughts Formed
3. Spiritual	Emotions Are Manifested
2. Forces	The Forces Between Voluntary Actions And Involuntary Actions
CENTERS	
1.Material	Governor of Carnal Desire Material Not Spiritual

Diagram 2
Human

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Seven Chakras In Human Beings Are Related To The Seven Physical Senses Which Are In Tune With The Seven Heavens.

The Heart Center Is The Middle Point Of Man; For Man (Not Mankind, The Cursed Seed Of Libana (Canaan) Who Are Kind Of A Man) Has Seven (7) Chakras (Centers).

Four Lower	**Three Higher**
1. Prostate Gland	5. Thyroid Gland
2. Navel Or Umbilical	6. Pineal Gland
3. Solar Plexus	7.Crownmolar (Mole)
4. The Heart Center	

Ques: What Are Chakras?

Ans: Chakras Are A Vortex Of Energy, Also Known As A Seat, Center, Or Cup. It Revolves Under The Influence Of A Positive And Negative Current Acting Upon It In The Same Way As The Rotor Of An Electric Motor That Revolves When Positive And Negative Electric Currents Are Applied To It. It Resembles A Wheel In Motion.

Description Of The Seven Chakras Or Seats Of Man

Root Seat: Superimposes The Prostate Area On The Male And The Uterus In The Female

Navel Seat: Sometimes Called The **Splenic Seat.** It Superimposes The Navel And Extend To Imbed Some Of Its Roots In The Spleen.

Solar Plexus: Superimposes The Solar Plexus Area And The Great Lobe Of The Liver.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Heart Seat: Superimposes The Thymus Gland Between The Shoulder Blades, And The Right Auricle Or Pulse Point Of The Heart.

Throat Seat: Superimposes The Thyroid Gland In The Throat, And Extends To Embrace The Medulla Oblongata.

Brow Seat: Superimposes The Pituitary Gland.

Crown Seat: Superimposes The Pineal Gland And Radiates Outward To Cover The Entire Top Of The Head.

Ques: How Does The Heart Center Affect Man?

Ans: The Heart Center Is The Point Between The Higher Centers And The Lower Centers (Cardinal Points: Cardinal Involves The Color Red). There Is A Spiritual Light That Travels Through The Twelve Occult Nerves Down The Spinal Column Into The Chakras Of Man. The Twelve Occult Nerves Are Related To The Twelve Major Pairs Of Cranial Nerves; They Pass From Under The Surface Of The Brain, Through The Openings On The Bones Of The Cranium (Skull) To Reach The Organ Sensors In Man's Body. At Present, There Are Normally Only A Few Of These Twelve Spiritual Centers Opened, That Actively Affects Man's Daily Life.

As Man Progresses Spiritually, Tiny Valves Leading Up To The Spinal Column Open One By One. Eventually, The Last Three Pairs Of Nerves Are Opened; They In Turn Open The Force Of The Twelve Spiritual Centers Located In The Brain. The Force Of These Centers Floods The Physical Form With Spiritual Power Which Makes Man Aware. This Awareness Therefore Changes Him From A Human Being To A **"Son Of God"** Or What We, **The Masters Call, A Self-Perfected Man.** He Changes Or Transcends From Mortal To Immortal, Making Him ***"A Supreme Being"***.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible-New Testament, 1Corinthians 15:53 (With Greek Inserts)

"For γαρ <gar> this τουτο <touto> corruptible φθαρτος <phthartos> must δει <dei> put on ενδυοω <enduo> incorruption αφθαρσια <aphtharsia>, and και <kai> this τουτο <touto> mortal θνητος <thnetos> must put on ενδυοω <enduo> immortality αθανασια <athanasia>."

"For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: How Can Man Become A Supreme Being Again?

Ans: Supreme Being Means "Supreme Among Beings," But You Have Strayed From God And Fallen Down To The Ranks Of Men. You Have Lost The Ability To Use Your Third Eye. You No Longer Have The Power To Control Things But You Are Controlled By Them. When You Become Hungry You Allow Your Hunger To Take Control Of You By Catering **"To Cravings, Wants, And Desires"** In Other Words **"Eating:"** It's Not Even A Second After You Decide That You Are Hungry, That You're In Route To Get Food To Fulfill This Desire That You Have. You Then Become A Mammal Who Reacts To Your Body's Desires Instead Of Necessity.

Ques: Why Do We Let This Happen To Us?

Ans: Because You Are Literally Out Of Your Minds And You Are Controlled By Your Emotions. Energy In Motion Equals Emotion And Emotions Become Dangerous When They Become

www.aeoebookstore.net

Motion. It Is These Same Emotions That Make Wars, Greed, Lust, Anger, Etc. The Emotion Of Greed Is What Causes You To Over Eat Yourself Into Obesity. Emotions Lead To What You Think You Need And What You Feel You Want. If You Let Your Emotions Control You They Will Make You Go Out Of Your Way To Satisfy Your Pleasures And Desires. Emotion Links Into Motion. When You Give In To Your Emotions, You Give Up A Part Of Your Divinity. That Means When You Are Angry, Hungry, Scared, Or Depressed, Etc. About Something, You Are No Longer In Control Of Yourself, Thus Putting You Under The Rule Of Someone Else--Out Of Your Mind!!! You Have Surrendered Your Divinity. And This Is Where Gluttony Can Become A Part Of Your Character Which Is One Of The Attributes Of The Devil And His Agents. A Supreme Being However, Is Not Controlled By These Things Because A Supreme Being Lives For The Spirit And Not For The Body. A Supreme Being No Longer Has To Sleep Because He Feels Tired. A Supreme Being No Longer Has To Eat When His Stomach Growls Because A Supreme Being Is In Control Of His Or Her Physical Desires. The Physical Desires Are Not In Control Of The Supreme Being. That Does Not Mean That If You Have Been Hungry At One Time Or Another And You Ate, Or You Let Your Emotions Take Control Of You At Some Point In Your Life Or All Of Your Life That You Have Surrendered Your Divinity Forever. You Can Regain It Back. ***(Refer To Scroll #178: "The Mind," And Holy Tablets Chapter Seven, 13:42-68 By: Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: How Can You Get Your Divinity Back If All Your Life You Have Been Letting Your Emotions Take Over?

Ans: A Person Learns To Become Supreme Through Positive Prayer, Positive Meditation, Proper Exercise, Proper Diet, Cheerfulness, Unselfishness, Patience, And Remembrance Of **The Most High God.** This Will Enable You To Once Again Regain The Use Of Your Third Eye. Becoming Supreme Beings Once Again Is What ***The Re-Birth Of The Elite Few, The 144,000*** Are All About. That's Why It Is Said That They Will Be Able To Leave The Physical Body And Rise Up. They Will No Longer Need The Physical And The Material World.

Bible –New Testament, Revelation 14:3 (With Hebrew Insert)

"and και <kai> they sung αδω <ado> as it were ως <hos> a new καινος <kainos> song ωδη <ode> before ενωπιον <enopion> the throne θρονος <thronos>, and και <kai> before ενωπιον <enopion> the four τεσσαρες <tessares> beasts ζωον <zoon>, and και <kai> the elders πρεσβυτερος <presbuteros>: and και <kai> no man ουδεις <oudeis> could δυναμαι <dunamai> learn μανθανω <manthano> that song ωδη <ode> but ei μη <ei me> the hundred εκατον <hekaton> and forty τεσσαρακοντα <tessarakonta> and four τεσσαρες <tessares> thousand χιλιας <chilias>, which o <ho> were redeemed αγοραζω <agorazo> from απο <apo> the earth γη <ge>."

"And They Sung As It Were A New Song Before The Throne, And Before The Four Beasts, And The Elders: And No Man Could Learn That Song But The Hundred And Forty And Four Thousand, Which Were Redeemed From The Earth."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Exactly Is The Physical Body Made Up Of?

Ans: The Body, Being A Fungus On The Spirit, Executed Certain Desires Causing It To Form Arms, Legs, Etc., So That It Could Maneuver. You Are Made Up Of Three Things: The Soul, The Spirit, And The Body. The Body Houses The Spirit Which Is The Skin Of The Soul ***(Refer To "What Is Soul Or Spirit?," Scroll #110 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).*** By Way Of The Emotions Caused Through Application Of The Seven Major Centers, You Then Placed A Protector Around Your Soul. This Protector You Called A "Body", Matter And Through Its Protoplasm, Organs, Etc., You Became A "Being". You Started Adding More Disease To The Body. The Sickness Will Cure Itself!

Ques: How Can You Clean The Body So That You Will Become A Supreme Being?

Ans: Start Living For The Spirit And Not For The Body Because The Physical Body Is A Composition Of Bacteria. When You Die, You Will Turn Back To Dust. The Physical Is Plaguing Your Soul. Thus, When You Feed The Physical Body, You Neglect The Spiritual Body And It Becomes Weak. By Doing This You Strengthen The Physical Body Making It Impossible For Your Spiritual Body To Grow. Therefore, If You OverIndulge Yourself In The Materialistic Things Of This World Such As Food, Clothes, Or Any Physical Desires You Become Attached To This Plane. Once You Get Your Desires And Wants Under Your Control, Then You Will Be Ruler Of The Body, Instead Of The Body Ruling You. Then The Body Is No Longer Needing And You Have Become A Supreme Being. By Regaining That Supreme Stature, You Then Become **"Sons Of The Most High".**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Now, The Heart Seat Emits A Pinkish Light In Color, Because It Is **"In Tune"** With The White Light Of Twelve Carnal Nerves (The Twelve Occult Nerves), And It Meets With The Red Light Of The Lower Part Of Man (Carnal Part). They Blend To Produce The Twelve Beams Of Light, Which Are The **"Twelve Forms Of Love."**

All Of This Is The Totality Of All Creation, Mathematics, And The Personification Of The Physical Body And Its Ability To Function On Earth, ***(Refer To "Is Valentine's Day A Christian Holiday?" Scroll #44 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

The Twelve Forms Of Love Are In Tune With The Heart Center As Mentioned Before. The Heart Center Deals With The Thymus Gland Which, At The Onset Of Puberty Involves Sexual Growth And Maturity. It Is At This Point (Puberty) That The Thymus Gland Begins To Disappear And Is Dissolved In The Heart Center. It Dissolves Because You Are Now Exercising Both; The Higher Of Which Executes The Decision Of Love, And The Lower Which Is The Anticipation Necessary For Reproduction Of Human Beings. Being That Hate Is The Reciprocal (Counter-Part) Of Love, The Decision Of Hate Is Also Found At This Point.

So The Soul Of A Person, Which Is The Nature Of The Inner Part Of The Person, Will Suffer Hell; Hell Is Not A Place Where People Will Be Judged For Their Sins, But Hell Is A Place Which Resides In The Breast Of Man And **Man Will Be Judged By His Sins!!!**

Ques: What About The Fire?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: The Idea That Those Who Commit "Sin" Will Have To "Burn" In Hell Spreads Into Almost All So-Called Religions (So-Called Because Religion Stems For A Latin Word **Religion-** Meaning ***"To Tie Fast"*** And **Onis** Meaning ***"Respect For What Is Sacred"***). However, Most So-Called Religions Don't Go Into Depth Concerning Hell Because They Really Don't Know If Such A Place Exists. They Give You The Impression That Hell Will Be An Actual Burning Fire. They Don't Really Know The True Meaning, **God's** Meaning Of Life After Death. ***(Refer To "Science Of Healing", Scroll #139, "Is There Life After Death?," Scroll #124 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)*** .

Ques: What Is Fire?

Ans: According To ***The American Heritage Dictionary,*** **"Fire"** Is Defined As:

> **Fire** (FīR) *N.* **1.A.** A Rapid, Persistent Chemical Change That Releases Heat And Light And Is Accompanied By Flame, Especially The Exothermic Oxidation Of A Combustible Substance. **B.** Burning Fuel Or Other Material: *A Cooking Fire; A Forest Fire.* **2.A.** Burning Intensity Of Feeling; Ardor. [Middle English *Fir*, From Old English *Fȳr*. See **PūR-** Below.] **--Fire"A Ble** *Adj.* **--Fir"Er** *N.*

Fire Is Rapid, But Continuous Chemical Reaction Accompanied By The Sending Out Of Light And Heat. Most Commonly, It Results From A Rapid Chemical Change In Which There Is A Liberation (Freeing) Of Heat Combined With Oxygen By Some Combustible (Burnable) Material. Flame And Heat Also May

www.aeoebookstore.net

Result From A Reaction Involving An Agent Other Than Oxygen. In Other Words, It Is The Result Of A Rapid Union Of Oxygen And Other Substances. Burning Is Also Called **"Combustion."**

Fire Creates And Makes Toxins. Most People Die From The Toxins And Chemicals That Fire Gives Off. There Are A Variety Of Different Kinds Of Fires; Such As **Gas** Fire, **Carbon** Fire, There Is An **Oil** Fire, An **Electric** Fire, A **Wood** Fire, A **Coal** Fire, And A **Chemical** Fire, **Spontaneous Combustion** Fires, Etc. Believe It Or Not, **Hot Ice** And **Corrosion** Are Also Types Of Fire. Which Fire Is Hell Going To Use?

The First Time **Fire** Is Mentioned In Your Bible Is In ***Genesis 19:24*** Where They Use The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Aysh** (אש) Meaning ***"Fire, Flames"*** Where It Says And I Quote:

Bible-Old Testament, Genesis 19:24 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Then the lord יהוה <yehovah> rained מטר <matar> upon sodom סדם <<cedom> and upon gomorrah עמרה <`amorah> brimstone גפרית <gophriyth> and fire אש <'esh> from the lord יהוה <yehovah> out of heaven שמים <shamayim>;"

"Then The Lord Rained Upon Sodom And Upon Gomorrah Brimstone And Fire From The Lord Out Of Heaven;"

King James Version Of The Bible

This Is Not Talking About Hell's Fire. Now If You Read On Through The Old Testament You Will Notice That There Are 5 Other Words Being Used For Fire.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ore (אור) *"Flame, Light Of Fire"*

Noor (גור) *"Fire"*

Law-Hat (להט) *"To Burn, Blaze, Scorch, Kindle, Blaze Up, Flame".*

Be-Ay-Raw' (בערה) Meaning *"Burning Fire."*

In The New Testament There Are 2 Words Used For **"Fire"** One Is **Pur** (πυρ) First Mentioned In ***Matthew 3:10*** And I Quote:

Bible-New Testament, Matthew 3:10 (With Greek Insert)

"And δε <de> now ηδη <ede> also και <kai> the axe αξινη <axine> is laid κειμαι <keimai> unto προς <pros> the root ριζα <rhiza> of the trees δενδρον <dendron>: therefore ουν <oun> every πας <pas> tree δενδρον <dendron> which bringeth ποιεω <poieo> not μη <me> forth ποιεω <poieo> good καλος <kalos> fruit καρπος <karpos> is hewn down εκκοπτω <ekkopto>, and και <kai> cast βαλλω <ballo> into εις <eis> the fire πυρ <pur>."

"And Now Also The Axe Is Laid Unto The Root Of The Trees: Therefore Every Tree Which Bringeth Not Forth Good Fruit Is Hewn Down, And Cast Into The Fire."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Other Word Used For Fire Is **Phlogizo** (φλογιζω) It Is Found In ***James 3:6*** Being Used **1** Time And Is Defined As "**Set On Fire**" And I Quote:

Bible-New Testament, James 3:6 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> the tongue γλωσσα <glossa> is a fire πυρ <pur>, a world κοσμος <kosmos> of iniquity αδικια <adikia>: so ουτω <houto> is καθιστημι <kathistemi> the tongue γλωσσα <glossa> among εν <en> our ημον <hemon> members μελος <melos>, that it defileth σπιλοω <spiloo> the whole ολος <holos> body σωμα <soma>, and και <kai> setteth on fire φλογιζω <phlogizo> the course τροχος <trochos> of nature γενεσις <genesis>; and και <kai> it is set on fire φλογιζω <phlogizo> of υπο <hupo> hell γεεννα <geenna>."

"And The Tongue Is A Fire, A World Of Iniquity: So Is The Tongue Among Our Members, That It Defileth The Whole Body, And Setteth On Fire The Course Of Nature; And It Is Set On Fire Of Hell."

King James Version Of The Bible

Now Let's Look At The Word **"Flame."** The First Time It Pops Up In The Bible Is In ***Exodus 3:2*** Where **Yahuwa** Appeared To **Moses** In A Flame Of Fire. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Labbaw** (לבה) Meaning ***"Flame"*** Is Used.

Bible –Old Testament, Exodus 3:2 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the angel מלאך <mal'ak> of the lord יהוה <yehovah> appeared ראה <ra'ah> unto him in a flame לבה <labbah> of fire אש <'esh> out of the midst תוך <tavek> of a bush סנה <cenah>:

www.aeoebookstore.net

and he looked ראה <ra'ah>, and, behold, the bush סנה <cenah> burned בער <ba`ar> with fire אש <'esh>, and the bush סנה <cenah> was not consumed אכל <'akal>."

"And The Angel Of The LORD Appeared Unto Him In A Flame Of Fire Out Of The Midst Of A Bush: And He Looked, And, Behold, The Bush Burned With Fire, And The Bush *Was* Not Consumed.

King James Version Of The Bible

Diagram 3
Moses At The Burning Bush

Lahab (להב) ***"Flame Blade"***
Kaliyl (כליל) ***"Burnt Offering"***
Shal-Heh-Beth (שלהבת) ***"Flame Blade"***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Seb-Eeb (שביב) ***"Flame"***
Kaliyl (כליל) ***"Burnt Offering"***
Aysh (אש) ***"Fire"***
Mas-Ayth' (משאת) ***"Uprising, Utterance, Burden"***

The Word Being Used For **"Flame"** In The New Testament Is **Flox** (φλοξ) And Is Defined As ***"Flame, Flaming"***. It Is Used 11 Times And Is First Found In ***Luke 16:24*** And I Quote:

Bible-New Testament, Luke 16:24 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> αυτος <autos> he cried φωνεω <phoneo> and said επω <epo>, father πατηρ <pater> abraham αβρααμ <abraam>, have mercy ελεεω <eleeo> on me μη <me>, and και <kai> send πεμπω <pempo> lazarus λαζαρος <lazaros>, that ινα <hina> he may dip βαπτω <bapto> the tip ακρον <akron> of his αυτος <autos> finger δακτυλος <daktulos> in water υδωρ <hudor>, and και <kai> cool καταψυχω <katapsucho> my μου <mou> tongue γλωσσα <glossa>; for οτι <hoti> i am tormented οδυναω <odunao> in en <en> this ταυτη <taute> flame φλοξ <phlox>."

"And He Cried And Said, Father Abraham, Have Mercy On Me, And Send Lazarus, That He May Dip The Tip Of His Finger In Water, And Cool My Tongue; For I Am Tormented In This Flame."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

However, All Of These Terms Are The Religious Words That Are In Your Scriptures. What Was The Fire Called That Abraham Was Cast In? Was It Hell Then? What Was The Fire Called In Ancient Times? All Of The Words That You Get From The Bible And The The Koran Without Seeking God's Understanding Of It, Just Traps You In Man's Religion And You Have Got To Cross That Path. That Is How You Are Kept Under The Spell.

Ques: How Is Fire Produced?

Ans: In Order To Produce Fire, Three Main Factors Must Be Present:

1. There Must Be Fuel Or Some Substance That Will Burn.
2. It Must Be Heated To Its Kindling Temperature.
3. There Must Be Plenty Of Oxygen

But The Fire Of Hell Is That Which Resides In The Breast Of Man...And Man Will Be Judged By These Sins!!! **Hell Is A**

"Smokeless Fire" Of Darkness, Whose Flames Are Lust, Love, And Hate... This Is Why You've Heard The Saying "Burning With Desire" "My Love For You Is Like A Burning Flame " "Or I Saw Sparks And Fireworks When I Met You."

Ques: What Is Fuel?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: Fuel Is Any Material Like Coal, Oil, Gas, Or Wood That Will Burn To Supply Heat Or Power. Anything That Burns Can Be Called A Fuel. Fuel Comes In Three Classes:

1. SOLIDS 2. LIQUIDS 3. GASES

There Are Many Different Types Of Fuel. Solid Fuels Are Things Such As Wood, Charcoal, Peat, Lignite, Coal, And Coke. Liquid Fuels Are Kerosene, Gasoline, and Heating Oils. Gaseous Fuels Are Coal Gas, Water Gas, Natural Gas, And Petroleum And Acetlyene. Fuels Are Classified According To Their Origin, **Natural**, **Chemical** Or **Metal Based**. And Some Fuels Are Classified According To The Amount Of Heat They Give Off When Burned Or The Amount Of Smoke And Ash Generated.

Ques: What Are Flames?

Ans: Flames Are Visible Manifestations Of Fire Resulting From A Glowing Intense Heating Of Minute Particles Of Matter Composed Principally Of Incompletely Burned Fuel. The Color Of Flame Depends On The Material Used Undergoing Reaction And The Temperature.

Ques: What Type Of Fire Will Be Used To "Kindle" The Fires Of Hell?

Ans: Many People Wonder About This And Consider Matches, Furnaces Full Of Coal, Giant Oil Burners, And Gas Ranges. Fire! First Of All, Fire Cannot Burn Without Oxygen. What Is Oxygen?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Oxygen O, Combines With Most Elements, And Is Essential For Plant And Animal Respiration, And Is Required For All Combustion. Oxygen Is An Element That Makes Up More Than One Fifth Of The Air Or 21% Of The Air. Does Hell Have The Oxygen Needed To Keep The Fire Going? So Hell Can't Be Beneath The Earth Because There Is No Air Down There To Keep The Fire Going. And If You Think That Hell Is Beneath The Ground Then It Must Be Some Kind Of Atmosphere There Or A Hole That Allows Oxygen To Get There In Order For The Fire To Stay Lit. Because In Order To Light A Fire, You Need **Oxygen (O)**. When Fire Burns It Gives Off The Gas **Carbon (C)**.

So This Fire Is Not The Fire Of A Match, Nor Is It A Fuel. The Word That ***The Noble Koran 104:6*** Uses Is **Muquwd** (موقد) Which Means ***"To Take Fire, Ignite, Burn."*** And Comes From The Root Word **Waqada** (وقد) Meaning ***"To Take Fire, Ignite, Burn."*** When The Noble Koran States That The Most High Kindled It, It Does Not Mean **"To Set On Fire, Or Cause Burning."**

The Kindling Of Fire Represents The Type Of Experience, Or The Type Of Feeling. The Type Of Hell One Will Experience Inside The Heart Center. This Is The Type Of Hell's Fire One Experiences As An Occupant Of Hell!!!

The **Book Of Isaiah** Also Speaks About The **"Kindling"** Of The Fire.

Bible-Old Testament, Isaiah 30:33 (With Hebrew Insert)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"For Tophet תפת <Tophteh> is ordained ערך <`arak> of old אתמול <'ethmowl>; yea, for the king מלך <melek> it is prepared כון <kuwn>; he hath made it deep עמק <`amaq> and large רחב <rachab>: the pile מדורה <meduwrah> thereof is fire אש <'esh> and much רבה <rabah> wood עץ <`ets>; the breath נשמה <neshamah> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, like a stream נחל <nachal> of brimstone גפרית <gophriyth>, doth kindle בער <ba`ar

"For Tophet [Is] Ordained Of Old; Yea, For The King It Is Prepared; He Hath Made [It] Deep [And] Large: The Pile Thereof [Is] Fire And Much Wood; The Breath Of The Lord, Like A Stream Of Brimstone, Doth Kindle It."

King James Version Of The Bible

Lamentations 4:11 Also Speaks About The **"Kindling"** Fire.

Bible–Old Testament, Lamentations 4:11 (With Hebrew Insert)

"The Lord Hath Accomplished His Fury; He Hath Poured Out His Fierce Anger, And Hath Kindled A Fire In Zion, And It Hath Devoured The Foundations Thereof."

In **Deuteronomy** It Talks About The **"Kindling Of The Fire"** Which Will Be Felt In Man's Heart, And I Quote:

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 32:22 (With Hebrew Insert)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"For a fire אש <'esh> is kindled קדח <qadach> in mine anger אף <'aph>, and shall burn יקד <yaqad> unto the lowest תחתי <tachtiy> hell שאול <she'owl>, and shall consume אכל <'akal> the earth ארץ <'erets> with her increase יבול <yebuwl>, and set on fire להט <lahat> the foundations מוסד <mowcad> of the mountains הר <har>. "

"For A Fire Is Kindled In Mine Anger, And Shall Burn Unto The Lowest Hell, And Shall Consume The Earth With Her Increase, And Set On Fire The Foundations Of The Mountains."

King James Version Of The Bible

In The Above Quote ***Deuteronomy 32:22,*** The Word They Are Using For **"Kindled** "Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Kaw-Dakh** (קדח) Which Means ***"To Kindle, To Be Kindled"*** And As You Can See Both Of These Words Come From The Same Root Word. Meaning ***"To Kindle."*** When You Go Down To **Verse 24,** It Points Out The ***"Burning Hunger"*** As A Passion (Strong Feeling). That Passion Is Felt Within The Heart Center, In Man's Chest. The Wrath And **"Anger"** Is Expressed In These Quotes Above, And Also Can Be Found In The **Noble Koran** As The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Samuwn** (سمون), Which Is A Derivative Of The Word **Samm** (سام) According To The ***Dictionary And Glossary Of The Noble Koran By John Penrice, B.A.*** He Defines This Word As:

> *"A Pestilence Scorching Wind, Which It Is Said Shall Penetrate Into The Bodies Of The Damned; It Was From The Force Of This Wind That The Jinn Or Demons Were Created."*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Below Are Some Of The Many Forms Of This Word:

1) **Samm** (سم) *"To Poison, Penetrate"*

2) **Saamm** (سام) *"Poisoning Or Infecting With Poison"*

3) **Samuwn** (سمون) *"A Hot Wind Also Signifies Death"*

4) **Masmuwn** (مسمون) *"Poisoned; Infected With Poison. Hit By A Wind Called Samuwm."*

In The Aramic (Hebrew) Language **Samma** Is **Shem** (שם) And Means **"Name"** And Just As It Is Rendered As **"Name"** In Aramic (Hebrew) Language, It Carries The Same Meaning In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Sam** (سم) Meaning **"Name."** Surprisingly Enough The Word **Samuel** (Abridged As Sam) Is Another Name For The Devil. It Is Derived From The Turkish Word: **Samyeil "Sam"** Meaning *"Poisonous,"* And **"Yeil"** - Meaning *"Wind."* Let's Take A Look At Other Words That Are Derivatives Of This Word:

Samuel (Late Latin) **Shemuel** (Hebrew) **Samuel** (Greek)

The National Symbol Of The United States Which Is Uncle Sam Is Closely Related To This Word **Samma** (سم). The Term Uncle Sam Originated As An Unfriendly Nickname For The United States Government During **The War Of 1812 A.D.** People In Upper New York And Vermont Who Opposed The War Used The Nickname. It First Appeared In A Book Entitled, **"The Adventures Of Uncle Sam."** ***(Refer To "Leviathan The Beast As Anti Christ", Scroll #15 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)*** .

www.aeoebookstore.net

Uncle Sam's Costume Is Decorated With Stars And Stripes. He Has White Hair And He Has Chin Whiskers Just Like The Devil's Ram. Notice His Swallow - Tailcoat, Vest And His Tall Hat! Doesn't His Appearance Resemble That Of Abraham Lincoln's? Don't Tell Me That It Is A Coincidence That Uncle Sam Has The Resemblance Of The Devil's Ram And Abraham Lincoln! There Is No Such Thing As A Coincidence!! **The Truth** To This Is That Uncle Sam Is The Devil!

Figure 19
Uncle Sam

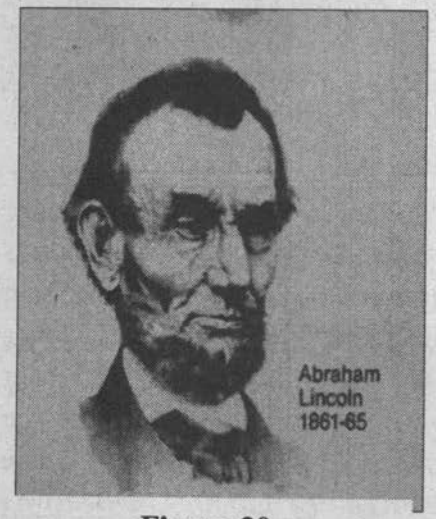


Figure 20
Abraham Lincoln

Sama'el Is Here To Poison Your Soul And Like A Poison, The Caucasian Will Destroy Your Soul. Other Names That The Devil Uses Are Brother Jonathan Not To Be Mistaken For Brother John In The Freemasonic Lodge (Which Is Defined As The Citizens Of The United States Collectively: Or The Government) And Yankee Doodle (An Early American Song With Several Versions Of Humorous Verses That Was Popular.

www.aeoebookstore.net

During The Revolutionary Wars And Sam Hill; A Term For Hell.

Sam Hill Also **Sam Hill** (SăM^2 HĭL^2) *N. Slang.* Used As An Intensive: *What In Sam Hill Is Going On?* [Origin Unknown.]

If You Still Don't Believe, Take A Look At The Word Sam Hill,- Here In Your Dictionaries! Have You Ever Questioned As To Why The Terms Uncle Sam And Brother Jonathan Are Used So Frequently?

*"**Uncle Sam** Is A Symbolic Character Who Is Commonly Employed In Cartoons As The Personification Of The United States. He Is Depicted As A Tall, Slender Figure With Long White Hair And Beard Who Is Usually Dressed In A Swallow-Tailed Coat Decorated With Stars, A Pair Of Striped Trousers, And A Top Hat With Stars And Stripes On It. The Name Was First Used In Conjunction With The United States In A Derogatory Sense, By Those Opposing The War Of 1812. Later In The 19th Century Cartoonists Created Figures Called Uncle Sam And His Nephew **Brother Jonathan**, A Rural Yankee With Dating From The 18th Century, And For A Time The Two Were Used Interchangeably As Symbols For The Country. It Was Cartoonist Thomas Nast Who, In The 1870s, Drew The Figure Commonly Associated With Uncle Sam Today. The Most Familiar Depictions Of Uncle Sam, However, Are Those Appearing On The Recruiting Posters That Were Used During World Wars I And II. These Were Drawn By*

www.aeoebookstore.net

James Montgomery Flagg, Who Served As His Own Model. Although The Precise Origins Of The Name Are Uncertain, In 1961 Congress Recognized Uncle Sam As The Namesake Of Samuel Wilson (1766-1854), A Troy, N.Y., Inspector Of Army Supplies During The War Of 1812."

Taken From The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia - Release 6

Does All Of This Seem Like A Co-Incidence? A Coincidence Are Two Incidences, Being Analogous With Each Other. However, I Have Given You So Many Facts, You Must Realize This Devil Is Not Playing Around! Face The Facts, The Devil Is For Real!

The Devil Wants Your Soul And He's Not Trying To Hide It!!!

These Are A Few Terms That Are Derived Directly From The Term Uncle Sam.

Uncle Sam:	**U nited**	**S tates Of A Merica**
Uncle Sam:	**U nited**	**N ations**
Uncle Sam:	**S am**	**M as (S)**

And If This Isn't Enough For You, Take A Look At Another One Of His Tricks!!! The Media Makes A Mockery By Deliberately Misinterpreting The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language. In **The Worthington Pass** At The Top Left Hand Corner, He Incorrectly Writes **Madiynat (مضينة)** For **Medinah** Which Is Correctly Spelled In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) **(مدينة)**. This Just Goes To Show You That He Doesn't Know Anything About The Language Or The Islaamic Way Of Life.

This Is The Word He Makes Mockery Of **(مضينة) Madiynat**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Diagram 4
The Worthington Pass: Front: Their Version Of Arabic

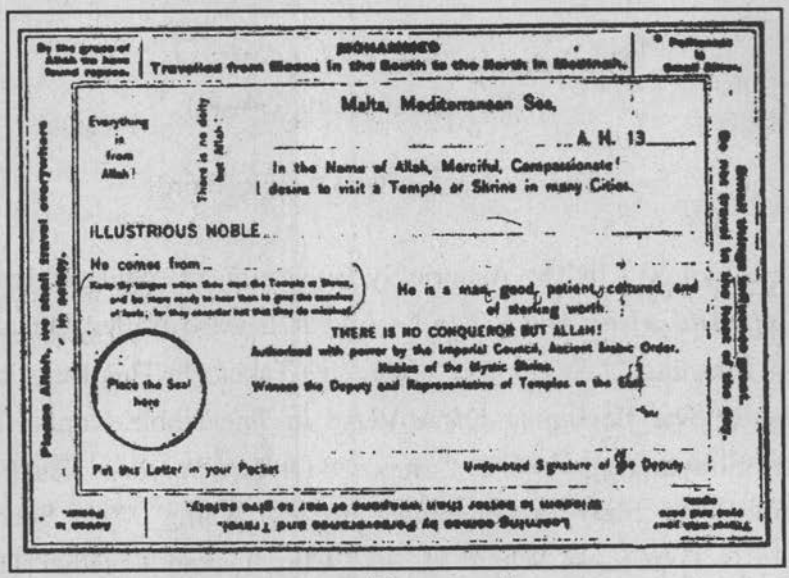


Diagram 5
Back: Their English Translation (Version)

www.aeoebookstore.net

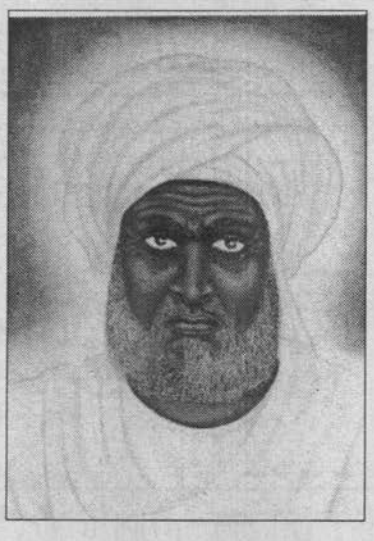


Figure 21
The Prophet Mustafa Muahmmad Al Amin
(570-632 A.D.)

The Ashuric /Syriac Arabic Words...
Wa (و) Shaytaan (وشيطان)

The Above Are Two Arabic Words

One Is **Wa** (و) - In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language Means: ***"And; And Also; And ...Too."*** And It Is Also Called **Qasama** (قسم) Meaning ***"I Swear By."*** **Wa** (و) Takes On This Definition Only At The Beginning Of A Verse In The Noble Koran. The Word **Shaytaan** (شيطان) - Is Composed Of Two Words. The First Word Being **Shay** (شىء) Which Means "Thing", The Second Word Is **Tiyn** (طين) Which Means **"Clay."** And Together They Make Up The Word **Shaytaan** Which Means ***"Thing Of Clay."***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Shaytaan Is The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For Satan. Thus, Shaytaan Is A Living Thing Made From Clay.

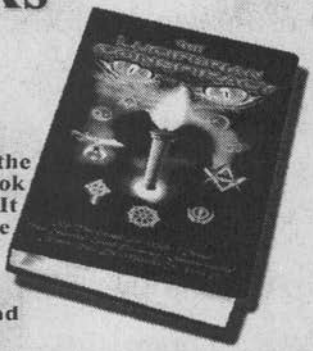
Figure 22
The Cursed Physical Devil

The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word **Wa Shaytaan (وشيطان), WASHINGTON,** Is Often Mistranslated As To Mean ***"A The Devil"*.** Let Me Take It To Another Level. In Fact **Wa Shaytaan** (وشيطان) Doesn't Mean ***"And The Devil,"*** It Would Mean ***"And A Devil"*** Or If Misread The Way You Say ***"And The Devil"*** It Would Be **Wa Ash Shaytaan (والشيطان).** You Would Have To Add The Definite Article **Al (ال)** Between To Give The Word **"The** " Which In Modern Arabic Which You Probably Use Would Become **Ash (اش)** And **Wash Shaytaan (وشيطان)** And Would Mean **"I Swear By Satan"** Because The **Wa (و)** Becomes Known As **Qasama** (قسم) And Therefore, Translates As **"I Swear"**. So

www.aeoebookstore.net

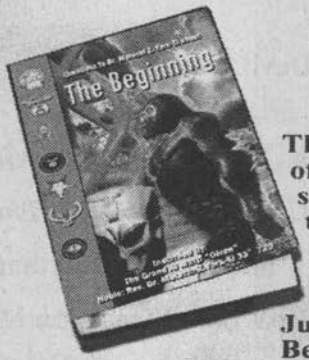
New Books

The Luciferian Conspiracy



This book is a must for all to read! Learn how the Secret Societies and Demonic Brotherhoods, took that which was good and turned it into evil. It should be made clear that there is a deliberate attempt to encourage dissension within the bounds of Masonic and Shrinendom orders. The devil has touched the most Illustrious and Noble societies and has created dissension. Read and find out all about it in.....

The Luciferian Conspiracy



Questions To Dr. Malachi Z. York-El About The Beginning

This book will reveal the facts about one of the most controversial subjects in the scholarly world today. What subject is this you ask?

Find the answers to these questions....

Just who recorded the story of The Beginning that we find written in the scriptures today?
From when and at what point in time did all religions receive their concept of a beginning? And
Which concept of The Beginning is the right one?

Don't Miss Out!!!

Authored By: The Grand Al Mufti "Divan"
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°

For More Information: Visit Our Website At: www.arraatib.com
E-mail Us At: shriner3x3@arraatib.com Write To: The International Supreme Council of Shriners Inc. P.O. Box 6377* Macon, Georgia*31208- 6377

www.aeoebookstore.net

Again Don't Try To Use My Information Without A Full Overstanding, Because You Put Your Foot In Your Mouth. When I Said **Wa Shaytaan** Phonetically Speaking, It Is The Same As **Washington** In The English Language. However, When You Say From The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), Any Arabic Speaking Person, Who Speaks Fluent Arabic Knows That The Words **Wa** (,) Means *"And"* And **Shaytaan** (شيطان) Means *"Satan,"* Thus, **Wa Shaytaan** (وشيطان) Would Be Defined As *"And A Thing Of Clay Or Satan,"* Not **"And The Devil".** The Mohammedans In ***The Noble Koran*** **2:14** And **2:102** Make Mention Of The Name Of The Devil In The Plural Form In The Ashuric\Syriac (Arabic) **Shayaatiynihim** (شياطينهم) Which Is An Equivalent To The Plural Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Satans** (שטן) That Is Used For Devil. Yet When Preachers And Imaams Refer To The Devil As Shaytaan Or Satan, That Is What He Is: **Shay** (شىء) - Meaning *"A Thing"* And **Tiyn** (طين) Meaning *"Clay".* There Is A Brotherhood Of Satan And These Are Mortals Not Spirits As They Try To Make You Think They Are. Thus, **Washington** If Said Correctly Can Be Broken Down Into The Words **"Wa Shaytaan".**

Now Say These Words Together

WA- SHAYTAAN

Faster Faster

WA SHAYTAAN

www.aeoebookstore.net

Faster

WA SHAYTAAN

Even Faster

WASHAYTAAN

WASHINGTON

YES THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR FRIENDLY CAPITOL

Washington, D.C.

Is This Another Coincidence???
Well We Are Long Past Two Incidences Now!!!

Here's Another Trick...

Your Capitol City, Washington, D.C., Just Happens To Carry The Five-Pointed Star As Its Emblem. Your Whole Political System Is Centered Around This Same Star Which Is The Symbol Of The Ram.

THE FIVE-POINTED STAR

1. The Present Day Political System Is Based Upon The Five-Pointed Star, Which **Nimrod** Gave To The Canaanites.

A. Polytheism
B. Politics
C.Psychology
D. Philosophy

www.aeoebookstore.net

E. Penal

2. Representative Of The Woman (Body) Two Arms. Two Legs And A Womb

3. Symbol Of Shaytaanic Worship

4. The Ram's Head

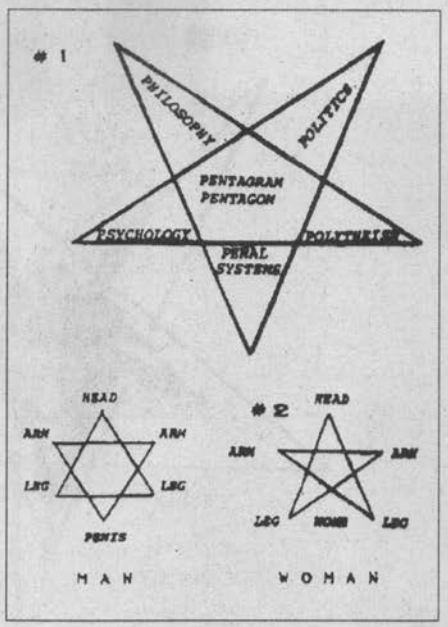


Diagram 6
Represent Womens And Man's body.

1. Symbolizes The Five Degrees (5) One Can Obtain.

2. Symbolized The Five Women Of The Bible, Which The Eastern Star Is Based Upon. (**Adah**, **Ruth**, **Esther**, **Martha**, And **Electa**).

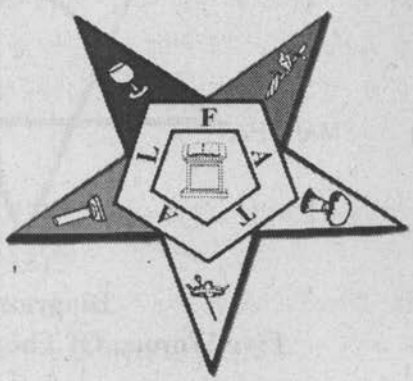


Diagram 7
The Eastern Star

www.aeoebookstore.net

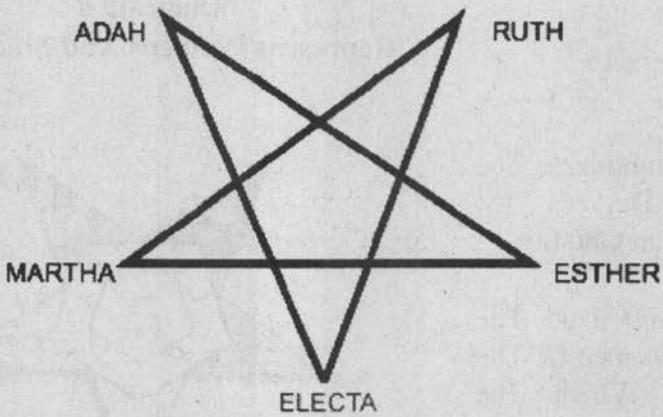


Diagram 9
Five Women Of The Old Testament

Look At The Following Diagram Of **Washington D.C.** And It's Connection With The **Ram's Head** And Inverted Five Pointed Star. I'm Telling You The Devil And His Tricks Are Not Hidden Anymore!!!

www.aeoebookstore.net

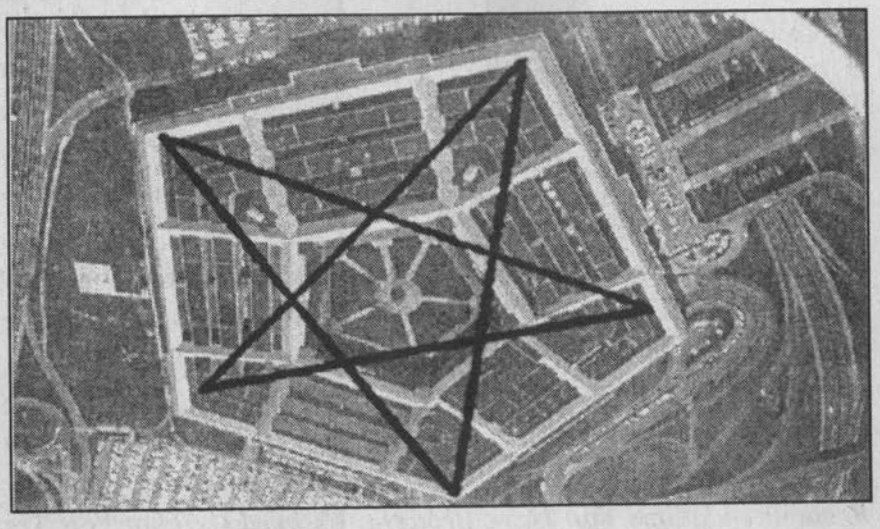


Diagram 10
The Capital (Pentagram)

Let Me Explain To You The Connection Between The Inverted Five Pointed Star As A Symbol Of The Eastern Stars And The Ram's Head. First Let Me Establish That The Eastern Stars Is A Freemasonic Fraternity For Women. And The Freemasons Or The True Freemasonic Lodge Is A Mystery School, A Place Where Candidates Are Taken Out Of The Follies And Fables Of This World And Is Instructed In The Mysteries Of Life. Freemasonry As I Explained Earlier Is A Philosophy Which Essentially Is Breedless; Its Brothers Bow To The Truth Regardless Of The Bearer.

Since Freemasons Have Always Refused To Admit Women Into Their Lodges, Their Females Have Sometimes Expressed Their Dissatisfaction Of Not Being In On The Secrets And Mysteries. Perhaps To Turn The Ladies Away From Their Interest In Free Masonic Rituals, Etc., American Freemasons Then Started What Is

Called The Order Of Eastern Star. This Order Has Become One Of The Most Successful Of Freemasonic Satellites.

This Order Is Founded On The **Five-Degree Ritual** Which Is Based Upon Stories Of **Five Women** Of The Old Testament: **Adah** "The Daughter", The Prophetess **Ruth** "The Widow", The Prophetess **Esther** "The Wife", **Martha** "The Sister", And **Electa** "The Mother". There Is Also A Complementary Degree That May Also Be Chosen By The Eastern Star Members Queen Of The South. Both Men And Women May Be Initiated. The Associate Conductress Removes The Hat, Gloves, And Wrap Worn By The Candidate. A Thin Veil Is Placed Over The Head And Face Of The Candidate: ***"Your Connection With The Masonic Order, And The Recommendations You Have Brought, Assured Us That You Are Worthy To Be Trusted With The Light And Knowledge Of Our Order ."*** The Order Of The Eastern Star Is Designed To Further The Aim Of The Security And Welfare Of Mothers, Wives, Sisters, And Daughters Of Master Masons, And The Freemasonic Principles Of Fraternal Love, Friendly Aid, And Truth Are Declared And Taught. The Order Of The Eastern Star States The Obligation Of Their Order, (Assumed Voluntarily) Is Perpetual: The Force Of Which There Is No Release. The Worthy Patron- A Freemason- Administers The Obligation As The Candidate Kneels At The Altar; The Bible Opened Against Her Breast: The Conductress Then Leads The Candidate To The First Point Of The Star And Removes The Veil. A Member, Representing Adah, Relates The Story Of Adah, The Daughter Of Japheth. She Explains The Sign Of The First Degree, Which Consists Of Raising And Lowering The Veil. (Yes, They Put On A Veil, For They Know What It Means. But Only In Initiation). The Conductress Then Leads The Candidate To The Next Position Where The History Of The Prophetess Ruth Is Related By A Representative; To The Position For The Story Of The Prophetess

www.aeoebookstore.net

Esther, Martha, And Electa. Watch Instruction Is Considered A Degree But All Five Degrees Are Completed In The Initial Initiation.

The Reason Why The Order Of Eastern Star Is Symbolized By A Five-Pointed Star Although It Is Really A Sun Burst Degree System Of Five Women; A Five-Pointed Star Represents Women, While A Six-Pointed Star Represents Men. At The Conclusion Of These Instructions Of The Five Stories, The Worthy Matron Gives Another Address. ***(Refer To The Latest Scrolls: The Original Handbook For The Order Of The Eastern Star As Never Before, The Secret Meanings Of Shriners And Freemasons In Question And Answers Form. Also Refer To: The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect, Scroll #147 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

Remember Uncle Sam, The Likeness Of The Father Of The Jinn Wants You. He Wants You In His Military, His Government, His Offices, His Movies, His T.V. Shows, Etc. Anything To Keep You From Wanting Your Proper Way Of Life, Your Proper Way Of Dress, And Your Creator. He Offers You Everything Except The Right Way!!!

The Jinn Are A Race Of Evil Spiritual Beings Created Of **"Smokeless Fire"** Or The **"Lesser Light."** It Was They Who Came From The **"Hot Poisonous Wind"** Which Was Spoken Of Previously, The **Samuwm** ***(The Noble Koran 15:27)***.

The Noble Koran 15:27 (With Arabic Insert)

وَٱلْجَآنَّ خَلَقْنَٰهُ مِن قَبْلُ مِن نَّارِ ٱلسَّمُومِ ﴿٢٧﴾

"AND و <WA> THE RACE OF EVIL DEMONS الجان <JAN-NA> WE CREATED خلقنه <KHA-LAQ-NAA-HU> FROM من <MIN> BEFORE ADAM AND EVE قبل <QABLU> FROM من <MIN>, THE FIRE نار NAA-RES POISONOUS السموم SA-MOOM."

"And the race of evil demons we created from before (Adam and Eve), from the soul that is a poisonous fire (Naarus Saamoon)."

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say That The Jinn Was Created Of Smokeless Fire?

Ans: In This ***Noble Koran 15:27*** It Refers To **Ibliys** As Being Created Of Smokeless Fire, **Naarun El Samuwn** (نارالسموم) Which Means ***"Illuminated Poison,*** A Poisonous Wind. Thus, He Was Given The Title **Sama'el,** Meaning ***"Poison Those Of El."*** What Is Meant By Ibliys Being Created Of Fire Means, It's Talking About The Anger. Such As The Hot Breath You Give Off; The Kirlian Form Of Fire Called Your Aura. When You Become Angry Your Personality Changes From Positive (+) To Negative (-). Thus, Making Your Light Aura Or Colour Change. This Is The Same Thing That Happened To Ibliys When Allah Asked Him To Bow Down To Adam And He Refused In ***The Noble Koran 2:34*** And I Quote *"...Bow Down To Adam: And They Bowed Down: Not So Iblis: He Refused And Was Haughty..."* Ibliys Was Called **"Haughty"** As Well, Which Translates In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) As **Astakbira** (استكبر) Which Means ***"Big Chested, Boastful And Full Of Pride, Pouting Out Of Anger."*** When It Says *"He Is Created Of Smokeless Fire,"* It Is

www.aeoebookstore.net

Referring To His Nature. So When The Word **"Fire"** Is Used When Referring To Ibliys Being Created From Fire It Is Talking About His Aura Or His Kirlian Form. ***The Noble Koran 55:15*** Confirms This Because It Says And I Quote: *"And He Created Jinns From Fire Free Of Smoke..."* Or Smokeless Fire. ***(Refer To Does God And The Devil Exist? Scroll #93 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

FIVE MAJOR CLASSES OF JINN

A Race Of Spiritual Beings That Were Created Of **"Smokeless Fire,"** Or The **"Lesser Light."** They Are Evil Forces, Which Were Placed Upon The Earth. The Jinn Has The Ability To Inhabit A Person In The Forms Of: Envy, Greed, Vanity, Jealousy And Other Forms Of Negativity. The Jinn Whispers Into The Hearts Of The People When They Are In Such States Of Anger, Fear, Illness, Misunderstanding, Etc. The Jinn Is The Origin Of What We Call Evil, Which Works On Sickness, Disasters, Ruin, And Physical Death Amongst People. There Are Five Major Classes Of Cherubeem They Are Called:

1. Jaan (جان) ***Noble Koran 55:15: "And He Created The Human Devils (El Jaan-Jinn) From Flame To fire"***

Vice Master Of The Jinn Of Malevolent Cherubeem. They Are Beings From Aldebaran, Located In The Taurus Constellation. They Entice You With Music And Pleasure Seeking. People Blindly Allow Themselves To Be Seduced By Jaan And Exchange Their Souls For Power. Music Has Become A Great Part Of The American And European Culture; Not The Type Of Music That Can Help You, But The Type That Does More Harm Than Good. Music Today Is Composed Of Computerized Electronic Sounds,

www.aeoebookstore.net

Known As Disco, Club, Rock, Country, Pop, Hip Hop, Rap, Etc. Negroes Are Being Led Astray By This Type Of Music. Electronic Music Destroys The Nervous System And Puts You Out Of Tune With Your Creator. The Universe Was Created On Harmonics. Because Of This New Type Of Computerized Music, Your Brain Cells Are Burning Out Faster. Thus, Music Will Eventually Kill You If You Do Not Let It Go.

Ques: Is Music The Only Way That Jaan Manifests?

Ans: No, **Jaan** Also Shows Up In Dogs (Especially Black Dogs-Bull Terrier) And Often In Other Animals. He Also Presents Himself As A Monster In Nightmares. **Jaan** Can Walk In The Form Of Man And Woman, Possessing Complete Personalities. **Jaan** Is Transformed, Like **Cursed Men, Into Monsters, Goats, Sheep, Bullock, Donkeys, Horses, Camels, Cats, Jackals, Frogs, Snakes And Many More.**

PEOPLE SEEM TO BE MORE OPEN TO JAAN THAN ANY OTHER TYPE OF JINN

Jaan Readily Attacks:

1. New-Born Babies.

2. Newly Circumcised Male Children.

3. Women Who Have Just Given Birth To A Child.

4. Pregnant And Menstruating Women

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Word **Jaan** Is Mentioned In The Noble Koran **Twenty-Three** Times. Some Of The Places That This Word Appears In The Noble Koran Are: **5:3; 6:63; 7:89; 15:27; 17:89; 19:52; 20:80; 23:28; 27:10; 28:29; 28:31.** The Devil Has Subliminally Placed His Name Within Certain English Words. For Instance:

2. Jinn (Gen) - The Following Words Are Homonyms For Jinn.

1. Gentleman

2. Genius

3. Genes

4. Gennero

5. Pregnant (Root Word Geny)

2. Shaytaan (شيطان) Physical Race Of Jinn - Caucasian,

This Race Is The **Canaanites** Of The Offspring Of **Libana (Canaan)** Son Of **Ham**. They Are The Physical Manifestation Of The Devil (**Ibliys**) Whether They Are Of The **Black, White,** Or **Yellow Race.** (Refer To Is Adam Black Or White By ***Noble Rev: Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°***) These Beings Are From Pleiades, The Seventh Star Constellation And Arcturus, The Third Star Constellation. The Word **Shaytaan** Is Mentioned In The Noble Koran **Seventy Times**. Some Of The Places That This Word Appears Are: **2:36, 2:168, 2:208, 2:268, 2:275, 3:36, 3:155, 3:175, 4:38, 4:60, 4:76, 4:83.**

www.aeoebookstore.net

3. Maarid (مارد) **"Demons"**

They Are Considered To Be The Most Powerful And Most Rebellious Race Of Jinn. This Tribe Of Jinn Possesses A Glaring Amber Colour. These Beings Are Also Called Greys. The Word **Maarid** Is Mentioned In The Noble Koran One Time: **37:7**

4. Jinniyya (جنية) **Female Jinn, Seductresses, Whores, Witches,** And The Like.

These Are Your **Seductresses, Whores, Witches,** And The Likes. **Jinniyya** Entice Men To Have Sexual Intercourse, Then Kill Them. Quite Often She Will Drive Them Mad. She May Take Any Form Of A Woman From A Righteous Muslim Woman To A Prostitute. These Classes Of Cherubeem Are Also From The Aldebaran Constellation. The Word **Jinniyya** Is Mentioned In The The Koran One Time: **114:6**

5. Ifriyt (عفريت) Giant **Jinn**, A Powerful Evil **Genius**.

They Are Considered To Be Malicious Beings Who Manifest Themselves Through Ghosts Of Wicked, Dead People. This Is The Race Of Jinn That Were Cast To Earth Before The Prophet Adam's Physical Composition. A Class Of Jinn That Are Very Vicious Giants And Are Also Called Reptilians. The Word **Ifriyt** Is Mentioned In The Koran One Time: **27:39.**

www.aeoebookstore.net

They Are The Evil Forces Placed Upon The Earth And Appear In The Forms Of Envy, Greed, Vanity, Jealousy, Etc., And Whisper Into The Hearts Of People In Their Weakest State. However, We Must All Know That Anyone That Looks Like Man Or God's Children May Be Children Of The Devil With A Welcoming Smiles On Their Faces And Are Seekers After Self-Glorification. The Jinn Feeds Off The Negative Qualities In Man; And Represents The Origin Of Evil, Which Works Sickness, Disaster, Ruin, And Death Amongst People. Those Who Allow Themselves To Be Seduced By Satan Exchange Their Souls For His Power. While They, The **200 Fallen Angels**, Cherubeem Live, They Cast Spells, Make Magic, Cause Sickness And Destruction In An Effort To Fascinate The Innocent, And Gain More Followers For Satan.

At One Time, The Race Of Jinn Dwelled In The Galactic Heavens Of **The Realm Of The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host.** Let Me Explain It To You From The Beginning As It Is Taught By The Sumerians. The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host Placed His Grandson **Michael, Melchizedek,** The Highest Of All The **Heavenly Host**, To Rule And Enforce The Laws. He Guided All The Agreeable (Serapheem) Angels, Of The Greater (Green) Light, And The, Disagreeable (Cherubeem) Angels Of The Lesser (Amber) Light. **Most Glorified And Exalted** Loved **Michael, Melchizedek** More Than Any Other Of His Creations. Therefore, Ten Of The Cherubeem Became Afflicted With Envy, Jealousy, And Were Swayed By Gossip.

www.aeoebookstore.net

These Disagreeable Eloheem, **Thamuial, Kahyjidial, Satharial, Khuth, Uzzia, Tujarini, Hurab, Thiynial, Jamlial** And **Lilith** Hated **Malachi-Zodoq (Miyka'el)** Because He Was The Noblest Amongst All Of The Heavenly Host. These Ten Disagreeable Angels Who Hated **Michael, Melchizedek** Were So Consumed With Jealousy That They Plotted To Change The Natural Order Of Things In The **Kingdom Of The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host**. The Leader Of These Ten Rebellious Eloheem Were Called **Jaan**, Vice Master Of The **Jinn**, Named **Zuen** Or **Shakhar**, Who Was Also Known As **Tarnush**. He Was The Father Of The Species Called **Maarid**. Their Light Changed Into Smokeless Poisonous Fire; As Anger Changes Your Colour, So Did The Anger Of The **Maarid**, Turning Them Into Beings Of Another Race Of Jinn Called **Ifriyt**. **Ifriyt** Is A Class Of Giants Who Are Filled With Hatred And Pride Or A Poisonous Fire. They Refused To Submit To The Laws Of Malakuwt And The Sovereign Power Of That World.

These Ten Rebellious Eloheem Caused Much Turmoil In Malakuwt By Trying To Deceive All The Angelic Races And Cover The Truth About The Laws Of Malakuwt. Tarnush And The Maarid Were Defeated By **Malachi-Zodoq (Miyka'el)** With The Help Of **The Most High**. Malakuwt Was Returned To Its Previous State Of Tranquillity And All The Eloheem Were Divided Into Their Natures Of Creations. The Cherubeem From Smokeless, Poisonous Fire And The Serapheem From The Pure Illuminating Green Light.

Tarnush Had Five Sons, **Tir** (The Cause Of Injuries), **Al A'waar** (Encourages Debauchery, Immortality), **Sut Kadhab** (Teacher Of

www.aeoebookstore.net

Lies), **Karaahat Dasim** (Father Of Hate And Envy), And **Zalambur Hazin** (Hazal, Who Is Over All Devilishment). His Fourth Son, **Karahat Dasim** Was Very Intelligent And Inherited His Father's Nature. You Know Him As **Sama'el, Azazel, Haylal,** Or **Ibliys**. After The First War In Malakuwt **Malachi-Zodoq** Took The Baby Cherub From The Maarid Species To Be Raised Amongst The Serapheem. Michael Had Hopes In Reforming The Nature Of Azazel From The Disagreeable To Agreeable. This Is Why He Took Azazel And Taught Him Himself.

Ques: Why Did Melchizedek Want To Teach Azazel Himself?

Ans: Because He Wanted To Try And Reform The Devil. He Wanted To Change The Nature Of The Baby Cherubeem. Azazel Was Perfect In Appearance And Extremely Learnt. As He Matured, He Continuously Excelled In Every Field Of Endeavor Until He Became A Highly Respected Teacher Amongst All Of The Eloheem Of The Green Light. Although He Was Very Young, All Of The Eloheem Recognized His Great Intellect. He Never Reformed. His True Nature From His Father Began To Manifest. ***John 8:44*** Tells You: *"Ye Are Of Your Father·The Devil, And The Lusts Of Your Father Ye Will Do. He Was A Murderer From The Beginning, And Abode Not In The Truth, Because There Is No Truth In Him. When He Speaketh A Lie, He Speaketh Of His Own: For He Is A Liar, And The Father Of It."* He Soon Became Very Proud And Arrogant Because He Was Of The Race Of Jinn. He Was No Longer Satisfied With Just Being A Teacher. He Wanted To Rule The Realm Of The Eloheem Like His Father. He Felt That He Was Greater Than **Melchizedek**, Also Known As **Michael** And His Adopted Father And Teacher. He Also Wished To Be Equal To **GOD, THE MOST HIGH** Saying:

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible –Old Testament, Isaiah 14:13 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"For thou hast said אמ <'amar> in thine heart לבב <lebab>, i will ascend על <`alah> into heaven שמים <shamayim>, i will exalt רומ <ruwm> my throne כס <kicce'> above מעל <ma`al> the stars כוכ <kowkab> of god אל <'el>: i will sit ישב <yashab> also upon the mount ה <har> of the congregation מועד <mow`ed>, in the sides ירכ <yerekah> of the north צפון <tsaphown>:"

"For Thou Hast Said In Thine Heart, I Will Ascend Into Heaven, I Will Exalt My Throne Above The Stars Of God: I Will Sit Also Upon The Mount Of The Congregation, In The Sides Of The North:"

King James Version Of The Bible

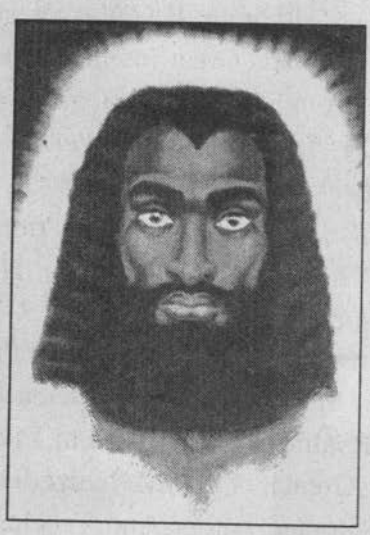


Figure 23
Adam (Kadmon)

Furthermore, When Azazel Heard That **THE ALMIGHTY** Was Going To Place A Successor In The Planet Earth To Rule The Kingdom Of **Naasuwt** (The Realm Of The **Eesh**, (איש) ***"Male Living Beings"***), He Was Afflicted With Rage And Envy For He Wanted To Rule Both **Malakuwt (Heaven)** And **Naasuwt (Earth)**. Azazel Thought He Was Better Than Adam, And Refused To Bow Down

www.aeoebookstore.net

To Him Because Adam's Body Was Skin Of Clay **Bashir** (בשר), And His (Azazel) Was Created From Smokeless Fire ***(The Koran 2:34)***. Azazel Was Created Before Adam During The **Sun Cycle** Of Fire And Adam Was Created During The **Moon Cycle** Of The Dust Of The Ground. When Sama' el Fell From Grace He Changed From Light To Fire. He Became Known As **Ibliys**, (ابليس) Which Means ***"Rebellious, Grief, Sadness, To Be At Loss, Bewildered."*** Which Comes From The Root **Balasa** (بلس) Which Means ***"To Grieve Or Be Saddened"***, Stems From The Word (بلس) **Ab-lasa** - ***"He Despaired, Or Gave Up Hope"***. This Definition Symbolizes The Very Essence Of His Whole Nature Which Is Of Disruption And Confusion. The Word **Ibliys** (ابليس), Means ***"Rebellious Devil"***, Which Is Referring To The Fallen Eloheem Who Was Expelled From The Heavens Because He ***"Rebelled"*** By Refusing To Bow Down To Adam, In Which The Lord, Had Commanded Him To Do ***(The Noble Koran 2:34)***.

" The Devil Is Referred To Many Names Such As **Iblis,** Which Is Defined In **The American Heritage Dictionary** As *"The Principle Evil Spirit Or Devil Of Islamic Mythology"* And Is The **Arabic** Word For Devil Which Is **Iblis** (إبليس). In The **Arabic Bible,** in **Revelation 12:9** As Shown Below, It Has **Iblis** Under **Devil** And **Shaytan** Under **Serpent**. They Can't See It's Only Koranic. It Was In The Bible First.

Arabic Bible, Revelation Chapter 12:9

www.aeoebookstore.net

Translation	Transliteration	Syriac/Galilean
So cast down	Faturh	فَطُرِحَ
The supreme of the beast (dragon)	Attayyneenu 'L 'a zeem	اَلتِّنِّينُ الْعَظِيمُ
The ancient living one (old serpent)	Al Hayyat 'L qadeemat	اَلْحَيَّةُ الْقَدِيمَةُ
The one being called	Al Mad'uwu	اَلْمَدْعُوُّ
Diabolos (the devil) ←	Iblis ←	إِبْلِيسَ ←
And (also)	Wa	وَ
The serpent (satan)	Ash Shaytan	اَلشَّيْطَانُ
who	Allazi	اَلَّذِي
misled	yudhil	يُضِلُّ
the world	Al A'alam	اَلْعَالَمَ
all of it	Kullahu	كُلَّهُ
he was cast down	Turh	طُرِحَ
to	Ela	إِلَى
the Earth	Al Ardh	اَلْأَرْضِ
and	Wa	وَ
was cast down	Turihat	طُرِحَتْ
with him	Ma'ahu	مَعَهُ
his angelic messenger	Mafaa'ikatuhu	مَلَائِكَتُهُ.

Under The Word Devil In **Revelation 12:9,** Also You Find The Greek Word **Diabolos** διαβολος <diabolos> As It Is Pronounced *dee-ab'-ol-os* Meaning *"False Accuser, Slanderer"*.

The Word **Balas** which is English, Has The Same Pronunciation As The Words **Ibliys** And **Eblis**, Is Defined As:

bal as (băl′əs) *n.* A rose-red to orange spinel used as a semiprecious gem, once confused with the ruby. [Middle English, from Old French *balais* and from Old Spanish *balax* both akin to Medieval Latin *balascus*, from Arabic *balakhš*, from PersianBadakhshān, a region of northeast Afghanistan.]

This Word **Balas** Is Also Found In English And Is A Red Semi-Precious Stone Also Called A **Spinel,** Which Is A Hard, Mutli-

www.aeoebookstore.net

Coloured Mineral Composed Of Magnesium, Aluminum And Oxygen $MgAl_2O_4$ With Iron, Zinc, Or Manganese. Because Of Its Variety Of Colours Of Red, It Is Often Confused With A Ruby. The Word *Spinel* Means *"Thorn"* From Its Sharply Pointed Crystals". This Confirms Why "Thorn" Is Associated With The Devil In A Series Of Movies Created By British And American Collaborations Called *"Omen," "Omen II" And "The Final Conflict,"* Where The Family Gave Birth To The Devil Raised In England And America By A High Official In The Government. He's Called ***Thorn***.

As Mentioned, This Balas Stone Is Confused With A Ruby, Another Red Stone. So This Colour Is Also Associated With The Devil. Not That It Is An Evil Or Bad Colour But The Lower Emotions Of Anger, Pride And Lust Are Usually Reflected By This Colour. This Is The Reason Whenever They Show Depictions Of The Devil, You Always See A Little Red Man With Horns And A Pitchfork And A Pointed Tail, Shown On Things That Are Hot Or Red Like Spicy Or Hot Foods Such As On A Favorite Bottle Of Hot Sauce. When You Take A Look At ***Ezekiel 28:12-13*** Which Reads, *"Son Of Man, Take Up A Lamentation Upon The King Of Tyrus, And Say Unto Him, Thus Saith The Lord GOD; Thou Sealest Up The Sum, Full Of Wisdom, And Perfect In Beauty Thou Hast Been In Eden The Garden Of God; Every Precious Stone Was Thy Covering, The Sardius, Topaz, And The Diamond, The Beryl, The Onyx, And The Jasper, The Sapphire, The Emerald, And The Carbuncle, And Gold: The Workmanship Of Thy Tabrets And Of Thy Pipes Was Prepared In Thee In The Day That Thou Wast*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Created.". From This Quote You Will See How It Is Talking About The Devil As The King Of Tyrus, And Then Latter He Is Called The "*Anointed Cherub*" In The Next Verse ***Ezekiel 28:14.*** *"Thou Art The Anointed Cherub That Covereth; And I Have Set Thee So: Thou Wast Upon The Holy Mountain Of God; Thou Hast Walked Up And Down In The Midst Of The Stones Of Fire."* Now Notice The First Stone That The Devil Is Covered With Is The **Sardius,** Which Is A Clear Or Translucent, Deep Orange-Red To Brownish-Red Stone That Is One Variety Of Chalcedony. The Hebrew Word For **Sardius**, Which Is Also Called A **Sard** Is **Odem (אדם)** Which Has Its Root In The Word **Adam (אדם)** Which Means *"Red Or Ruddy"* Again. And Mormons And Other Caucasian Churches Teach That Adam Was A White Man Who Blushes Red And Is Ruddy. The Word **Ruddy** Came From The Arabic Word Warda (**ورده**) For **Red Rose**, Or **Pink Rose Which is an Albino Rose**.

It Is Clear That The Devil Is Associated With The Colour Red And In Most Cultures Or Religions They Share This Concept. Even The Name Ibliys Has Found Its Way Into The English Language As **Eblis** And Describes A Principal Evil Spirit Or Devil. Who In His Arrogance, Disobeyed A Command Of God And Has Been After The Heel Of The Women's Seed To Disprove Their Worthiness Since The Beginning In The Garden Found In ***Genesis 3:15 "And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel".***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Is Meant By The Woman's Seed (Genesis 3:15)?

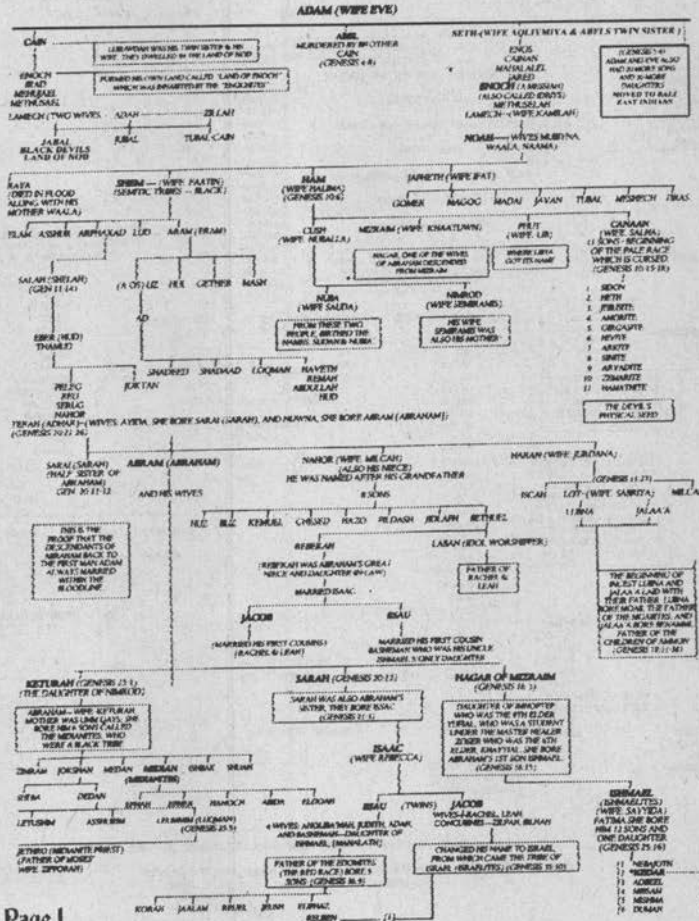
Ans: Jesus Christ Who Is Known In The Many Cultures And Languages, Such As ***Isa, Essa, Iesous, Jesus*** Or ***Yashua***, As Well As The Sumerian Interpretation ***Tammuz***; The Accadian Interpretation ***Adonis***; And The Egiptian Interpretation ***Horus,*** So **Jesus** Is Of The Seed Of The Woman Because He Was The Only One In The Bible Who Was Born Only Of A Woman. In His Conception, There Was No Earthly Male Involvement. Thus, He Was Of The Seed Of A Woman. In The Talmud Of The Jews, Which Is The Collection Of Ancient Rabbinic Writings Consisting Of The **Mishnah** And The **Gemara**, Constituting The Basis Of Religious Authority In Orthodox Judaism, **Jesus** Is Called **Naggar Bar Naggar** (נגאר בר נגאר), As Stated In A Book Called ***The*** **Talmud Unmasked** By **I.B. Pranaitio,** On **Page 29** Which Comes Out To Be **Niger Ben Niger**, Which Matches Up With The Quote In ***Acts 13:1*** Where Simeon Is Called **Niger** Which Translates **Black Man**. They Will Say That It Means Carpenter, But ***Isaiah 4:17*** Gives You The Word For **Carpenter** Which Is **Charash** (חרש)<*Khaw-Rawsh'*> Meaning ***"Carpenter, Workman, Craftsman, Engraver, Artificers, Smith, Makers, Skillful"*** **Galatians 4:4** Backs Up ***(Genesis 3:15)*** On Jesus Being The Seed Of A Woman Because It Says God Sent His Son Who Was Made Of A Women And I Quote: ***"But When The Fullness Of The Time Was Come, God Sent Forth His Son, Made Of A Woman,***

www.aeoebookstore.net

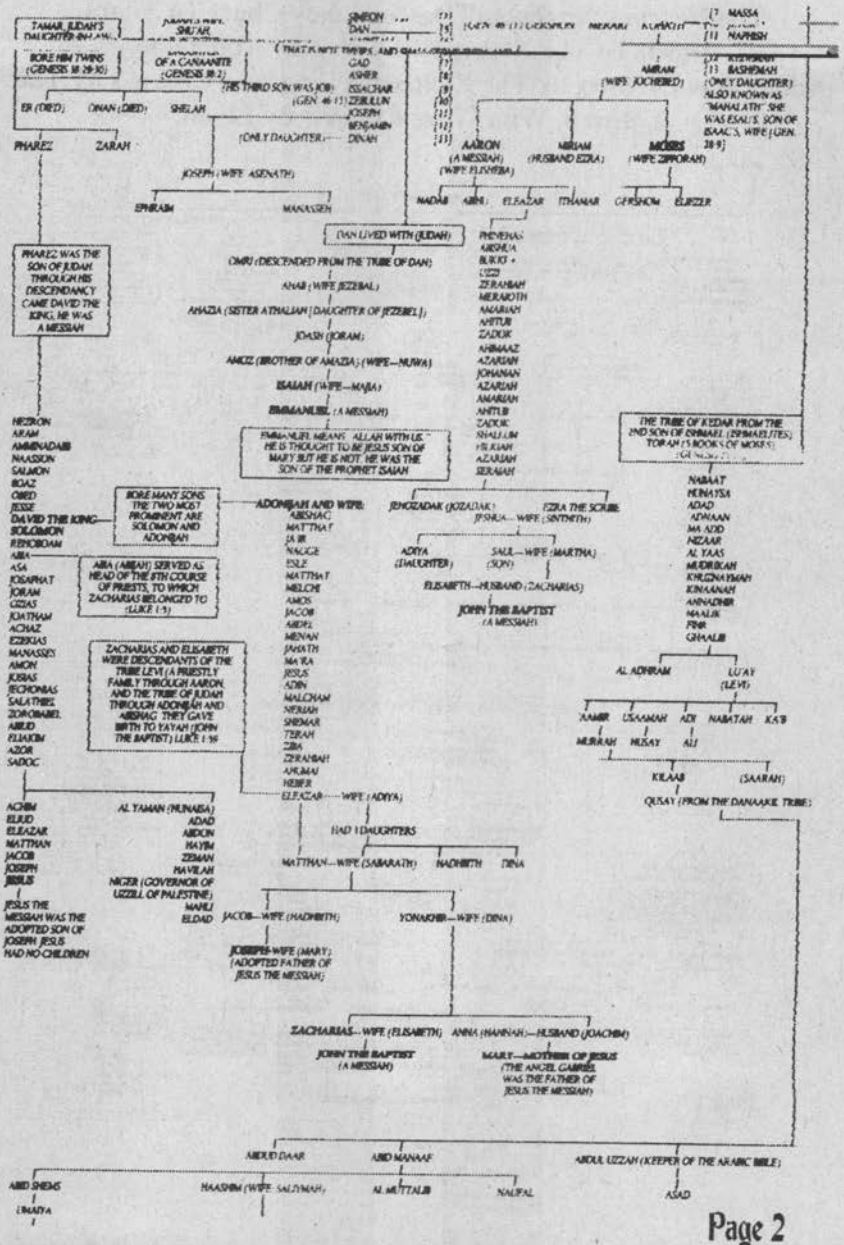
Made Under The Law." The Law That Is Being Spoken About In This Quote Are The Laws That Were Given To Moses ***(John 1:17),*** The Commandments Given By God ***(Exodus 24:12)*** For Him To Teach. Throughout The Bible When Speaking About Bloodlines And Seeds, It Is Always Shown Through The Man, For Example In ***1Chronicles Chapter 1,*** It Gives The Blood Line From **Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.)** To **Sheth (Seth) (3896-2984 B.C.E.)** And His Seed, Which Is Where **The Pure Black Seed** Or **Nigers** Stemmed From, Which Is Rightly Called **The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel** ***(Matthew 10:6, 15:24)*** **Tribe Of Judah,** Called The **Tents Of Judah** ***(Zechariah 12:7),*** Having Life In The Blood Line ***(Leviticus 17:11)*** By Way Of God's Divine Intervention. In ***1Chronicles Chapter 1***, You Can See How They Show The Blood Lines Only Through Men. It Goes From **Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.)** ***(Luke 3:38)*** To **Enoch (3404-3039 B.C.E.)** ***(Luke 3:37),*** To **Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.)** ***(Genesis 6:9)*** Who Was Perfect In His Genealogy, To **Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.)** ***(Genesis 17:5)*** To **Isaac (1978-1798 B.C.E.)** ***(Genesis 17:19)*** To **Jacob (1918-1771 B.C.E.)** ***(Numbers 24:17)*** Thru **Judah (1875-1700 B.C.E.)** ***(Genesis 49:10, Luke 3:33)*** Again Which Takes Us Back To The **Black** ***(Job 30:30),*** **Negro** Or **Niger** In ***Acts 13:1,*** Seed ***(Jeremiah 14:2)*** Down To **David (1107-1007 B.C.E)** ***(Isaiah 9:7),*** To **Adonijah** ***(2Samuel 3:4),*** And Then Down To **Jesus** Who Was Of The Lost Tribe Of Israel, The Tribe Of Judah To The Land Of Bethlehem ***(Micah 5:2, Luke 2:4-7, John 4:25, Daniel 9:25*** And ***Isaiah 7:14).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

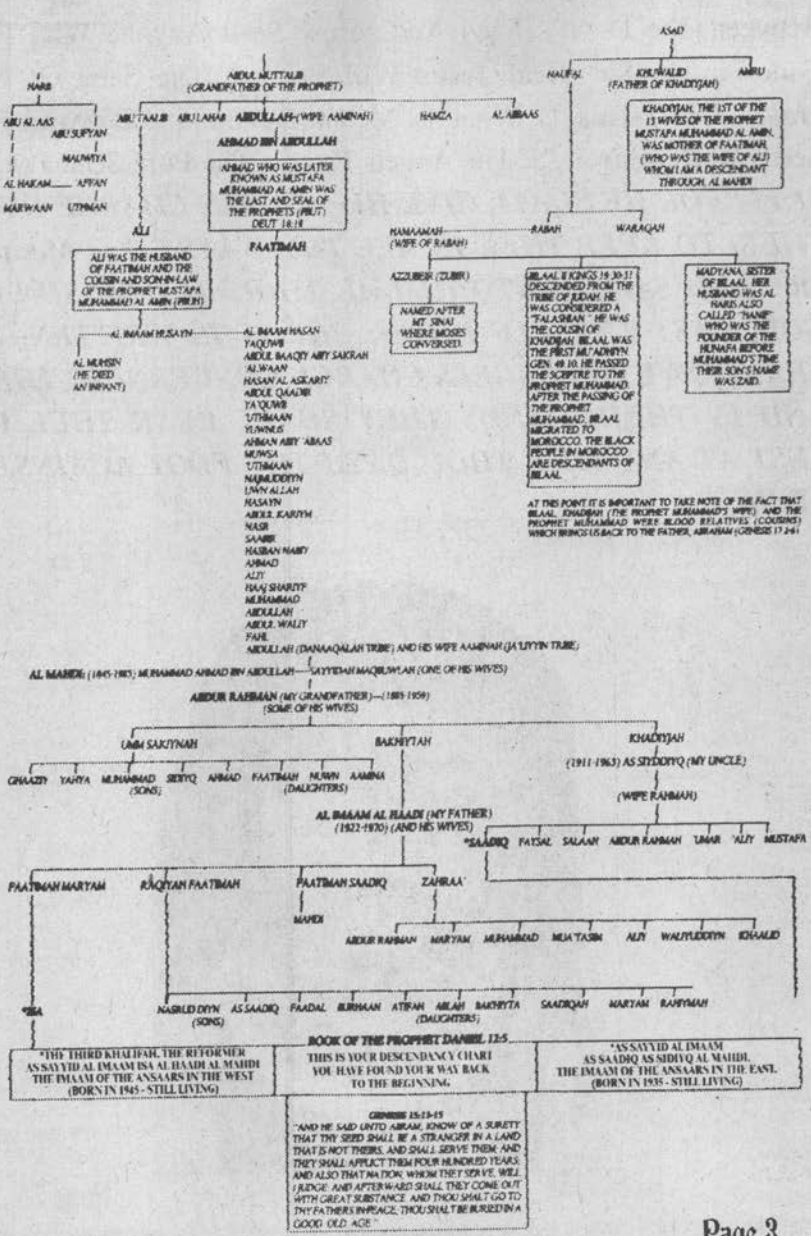
The Negroid "Eloheem" Descendancy Chart To Adam, Down To The Negroes Of This Day And Time. Adam Was Created By The Eloheem Who Were Created By The Yahweh, Who Were Created By Elyon.


ADAM (WIFE EVE)
CAIN
ABEL
SETH (WIFE AZLYMIYA & ABYLS TWIN SISTER)
ENOCH
IRAD
MEHUJAEL
METHUSAEL
LAMECH (TWO WIVES: ADAH, ZILLAH)
JABAL
JUBAL
TUBAL CAIN
ENOS
CAINAN
MAHALALEL
JARED
ENOCH
METHUSELAH
LAMECH (WIFE KAMILAH)
NOAH (WIVES MUSHINA, WAALA, NAAMA)
SHEM (WIFE PAATEN)
HAM (WIFE NAUMA)
JAPHETH (WIFE IFAT)
GOMER
MAGOG
MADAI
JAVAN
TUBAL
MESHECH
TIRAS
ELAM
ASSHER
ARPHAXAD
LUD
ARAM
CUSH (WIFE NUBAULA)
MIZRAIM (WIFE KHAATUWN)
PUT (WIFE LIB)
CANAAN (WIFE SALMA)
SALAH
EBER
PELEG
REU
SERUG
NAHOR
TERAH (ADNAH) (WIVES: AYEDA, SHE BORE SARAH (SARAH), AND MUWNA, SHE BORE ABRAM (ABRAHAM))
SARAI (SARAH)
ABRAM (ABRAHAM)
NAHOR (WIFE MILCAH)
HARAN (WIFE JURDIANA)
LOT (WIFE SARITA)
MILCAH
ISCAH
ELIEZER
LABAN (IDOL WORSHIPPER)
REBEKAH
ISAAC (WIFE REBECCA)
JACOB
ESAU
KETURAH
HAGAR OF MEZRAIM
ISHMAEL
ZIMRAN
JOKSHAN
MEDAN
MIDIAN
ISHBAK
SHUAH
SHEM
DEDAN
LETUSHIM
ASSHURIM
LEUMIM (LUQMAN)
JETHRO (MIDIANITE PRIEST) (FATHER OF MOSES' WIFE SEPHORAH)
REUBEN
SIMEON
LEVI
JUDAH
ISSACHAR
ZEBULUN
DINAH
JOSEPH
BENJAMIN
DAN
NAPHTALI
GAD
ASHER
ISSACHAR
ZEBULUN

www.aeoebookstore.net



www.aeoebookstore.net



Page 3

www.aeoebookstore.net

Now This Is Why There Is **Ebah** (איבה) Enmity And Hate Between The Devil's Seed And Jesus' Seed Anyone Who Is A Follower Of **The Real Jesus** Will Become The Seed Of God ***(John 1:11)***. This Is What Is Meant By Enmity Between The Seeds In ***Genesis 3:15***. The Angels Protect The Pure Seed ***Psalms 91:11 "FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE, TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS."*** And ***Matthew 4:6 "AND SAITH UNTO HIM, IF THOU BE THE SON OF GOD, CAST THYSELF DOWN: FOR IT IS WRITTEN, HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE CONCERNING THEE: AND IN THEIR HANDS THEY SHALL BEAR THEE UP, LEST AT ANY TIME THOU DASH THY FOOT AGAINST A STONE."***

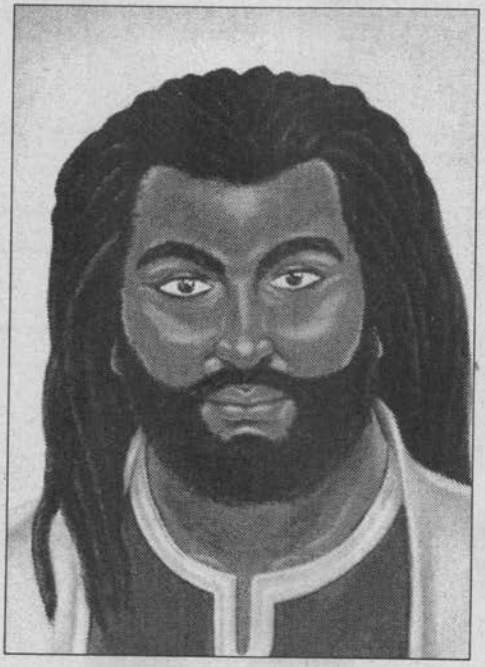


Figure 24

Adonijah Fourth Son Of King David By Haggith

www.aeoebookstore.net

In The **John Wycliffe Bible Commentary** By The **Moody Press Of Chicago, Mr. Wycliffe,** On **Page 8** Adresses **Genesis 3:15** Which States: *"And I Will Put Enmity Between Thee And The Woman, And Between Thy Seed And Her Seed; It Shall Bruise Thy Head, And Thou Shalt Bruise His Heel."* The Word There For **Enmity** Under The **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #0342** Is **Ebah,** The Same Word Used In **Authorized Version Of The Bible,** Which Is Spelled **'Eybah** (איבה) Meaning **"Hatred"** Which Denotes The Blood Feud That Runs Deeper In The Heart Of Man.

Numbers 35:19-22 States: *"The revenger of blood himself shall slay the murderer: when he meeteth him, he shall slay him. 20 But if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die; 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand, that he die: he that smote him shall surely be put to death; for he is a murderer: the revenger of blood shall slay the murderer, when he meeteth him. 22 But if he thrust him suddenly without enmity, or have cast upon him any thing without laying of wait,"* The Same Word **'Eybah** (איבה) Is Used There Again For Enmity.

Ezekiel 35:5-6 States: *"Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred, and hast shed the blood of the children of Israel by the force of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time that their iniquity had an end: 6 Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall pursue thee: since thou hast not hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee."* In This Quote,

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Same Word **'Eybah** (איבה) Is Used For Both Words **Enmity** And **Hatred,** And Note That They Had Hatred That Will Last For Eternity.

Ezekiel 25:15-17 States: "*15 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance with a despiteful heart, to destroy it for the old hatred; 16 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will stretch out mine hand upon the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethims, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast. 17 And I will execute great vengeance upon them with furious rebukes; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall Lay My Vengeance Upon Them.*" Make Note That It Says The **Old Hatred**. These Quotes Prove That The Hebrew Word **'Eybeh'** (איבה) For **Enmity** Is Blood.

In ***Numbers 24:17*** It Talks About A Star Coming From **Jacob** And A **Scepter** Rising Out Of Israel, Out Of Israel The Tribe Of Judah. All The Way Through Time, ***Genesis 49:10*** Tells How The Scepter And The Law Will Remain With **Judah** ***Genesis 29:35*** Until **Shiloh** Comes. This Star And Scepter Spoken Of In **Numbers 24:17** Is In Reference To The Coming Of The Messiah, Through The Pure Seed Jacob Of The Tribe Judah, Who Is The Fourth Son. Judah Is Called **Black Skinned** In ***Jeremiah 14:2*** And ***Lamentation 5:10-13***. This Is The Seed That The Devil Is Concerned With, Our Pure Seed. The Lost Tribe Of Judah Who's Name In **Hebrew** Is **Ya Hu Da** (יהודה) Or As It Is Spelled In **Arabic** (ياهد) From The Root Word **Huda** (هود). From The Arabic Name **Huda**, It Became **Hadi** (هدى), Meaning *"Guided"* As **Al Mahdi (1845-1885 A.D.)** (المهدى) Of The **Sudan,** The Lost Tribe

www.aeoebookstore.net

Of Judah, **Al Mahadiyyat,** The **Ansaars** Or **Nasri** Meaning ***"Helper"*** And **Ansarullah** Meaning ***"God's Own Helper."*** There Are Only Two Seeds In The World, God's Seed And The Devil's Seed. There Is A Jesus, That Is God's Seed And A False Jesus That Is The Devils Seed.

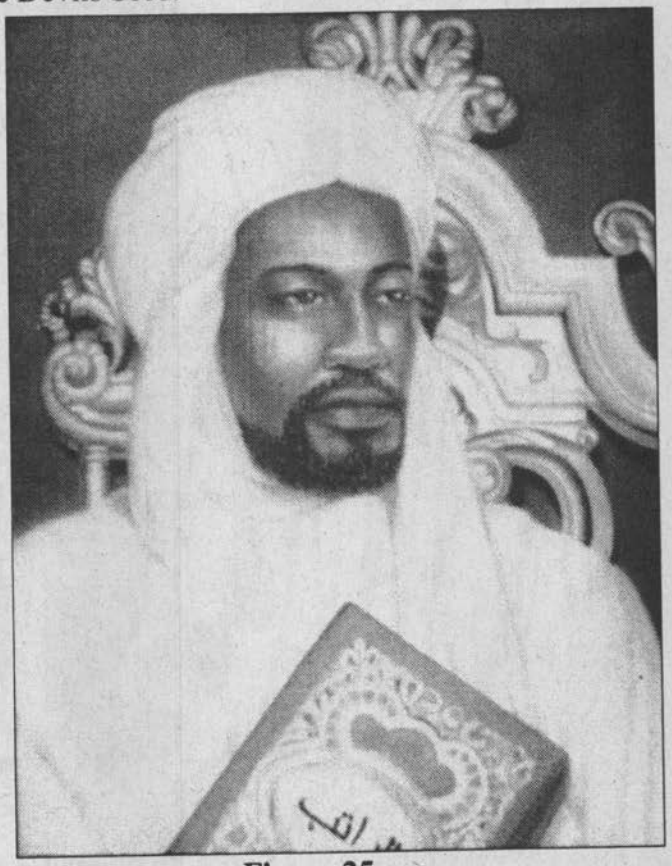


Figure 25

Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1845- 1885 A.D.) A Nubian Of The Sudan; Now Jesus Is Described In The Bible *(Revelation 1:14-15)* With A Long White Robe, Hair White Like Lamb's Wool And Eyes As Flame Of Fire. That Is A Description Of A Fuzzy Wuzzy Of Sudan

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 26
The Fuzzy Wuzzy Of Nubia's Sudan In North East Africa.

Ques: So Is The Devil Alive?

Ans: Yes, The Devil Lives, Just Like You. From Ibliys' Family Came More Jinn, And He Aspired To Become A Guide And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Teacher Of Both The Angelic Beings And The Jinn. Very Often He Incited Unnecessary Arguments In The Realm Of The Angels, Showing Off His Own Excellency By Means Of Deceitful Illusions And Diabolical Stratagems (Schemes.) For Example:

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 1 El Istaklaag, The Creation
Tablet 2 Verses 99-105

"Once Some Of The Company Of The Agreeable Anunnagi Were Going To Have A Look At The Preserved Tablet, The Holiest Of Holy Scriptures, Upon Which Contained The Record Of The Past And The Future, Called The Muniyr, 'Illuminated Records" Or The "Akasha Record.' On Their Return, Balus Perceived Marks Of Grief On Their Foreheads And Asked Them For The Cause Of The Grief. They Replied: "This Day We Have Obtained The Information From The Tablet That One Of The Anunnagi, Garubaat (Cherubeem) "Those Who Are Near" The Companions Of Miyka'el, Meaning "Who Dares To Be Like El" Of The Mansion Of Eternal, Shall Soon Be Afflicted With Rejection And Everlasting Damnation. Everyone Is Afraid For His Own Sake And We Request You To Pray That The Guardian Anunnagi, May Allow None Of Us To Fall Into This Misfortune. We Are Very Much Terrified And Dismayed." Then Balus Answered Them Saying: "Let Not This Even Disturb You, For That Judgment Refers Neither To You Nor To Me. I Have Years Ago, Been Aware Of It, And Have Not Communicated It To Anyone." The Pride And Arrogance Of Balus Did Not Allow Him To Weigh The Words Of The Anunnagi."

As You Can See, The Pride And Arrogance Of Ibliys Did Not Allow Him To Weigh The Words Of The Heavenly Host. At That

www.aeoebookstore.net

Time, The Blessed Exclamation Reached The Hearing Of The Inhabitants.

The Noble Koran 2:30 (With Arabic Insert)

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ إِنِّى جَاعِلٌ فِى ٱلْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً ۖ
قَالُوٓا۟ أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَن يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ ٱلدِّمَآءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ
بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ ۖ قَالَ إِنِّىٓ أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٣٠﴾

AND و *<WA>* *WHEN* اذ *<IDH>* *SAID* قال *<QAA-LA>* *YOUR LORD* ربك *<RAB-BU-KA>* *UNTO THE HEAVENLY HOST* للمليكة *LIL-MA-LAA-E-KA-TE*, *VERILY I* انى *<IN-NEE>*, *WILL* جاعل *<JAA-E-LUN>* IN فى *<FEE>* *THE EARTH* الارض *<AL-AR-DE>*,' *LEAVE A SUCCESSOR* خليفة *<KHA-LEE-FA-TIN* *THE HEAVENLY HOST SAID,* قالوا *<QAA-LOO>* *ARE YOU GOING TO LEAVE* اتجعل *<A-TAJ-'A-LU>* IN IT فها *<FEE-HAA>* *ONE OF THOSE* من *<MIN>* *WHO CAUSES MISCHIEF* يفسد *<YUF-SA-DU>* *IN IT* فها *<FEE-HAA>* *AND* و *<WA>* *SHED* يسفك *YAS-FE-KU* BLOOD الدماء *AD-DE-MAA-A*? *AND* و *<WA>* *WE* نحن *<NAH-NU>* *AND PRAISE,* نسبح *NU-SAB-BE-HU* *ARE ONLY GLORIFIED BY YOU* بحمدك *BE-HAMDIKA, AND* و *<WA>* *BY HOLINESS* نقدس *<NU-QA-DE-SU>* *FOR YOU* لك *<LA-KA>*, *THE GOD SAID* قال *<QAA-LA>*, 'I انى *<IN-NEE>* KNOW اعلم *'A-LA-MU* WHAT ما *<MAA>* NOT لا *<LAA>* YOU KNOW تعلمون *<TA-'A-LA-MOO-NA>*.'

"And When Your Lord Said Unto The Heavenly Host, Verily, 'I Will Leave A Successor In The Earth,' The Heavenly Host Said, 'Are You Going To Leave One Of Those Who Causes Mischief In It And Shed Blood? And We Are Only Glorified

www.aeoebookstore.net

By You, By Holiness And Praise.' The God Said, 'I Know What You Know Not."

Translation By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰

This Is An Attempt To Stop The Creation Of Adam! It Was Questioning, But Not Evil In The Sense Of Moral Wrong, Wickedness, Or Malevolence. But, The Eloheem Knew That They Could Not Change The Words Of **The Most High.**

Azazel Was Angry Because He Thought This Adam Would Cause Mischief And Bloodshed ***(The Noble Koran 2:30),*** **Adam** Was Endowed With: 33 1/3° Serapheem, **Nuwr "Light,"** 33 1/3° Cherubeem, **Naar "Fire,"** 33 1/3° Naas, Human **"Human Nature". Azazel** Was Only 180° Of Cherub, **Naar "Fire,"** Smokeless Poisonous Fire, Anger And Pride. Thus, He Tried To Stop The Breeding Of Adam. These Beings Who Followed Azazel Transformed From Benevolent To Malevolent Beings And Became Known As The **200 Fallen Angels.**

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 2:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> formed יצר <yatsar> man אדם <'adam> of the dust עפר <`aphar> of מן <min> the ground אדמה <'adamah>, and breathed נפח <naphach> into his nostrils אף <'aph> the breath נשמה <neshamah> of life חי <chay>; and man אדם <'adam> became a living חי <chay> soul נפש <nephesh>"

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And The LORD God Formed Man Of The Dust Of The Ground, And Breathed Into His Nostrils The Breath Of Life; And Man Became A Living Soul. {Of The Dust...: Heb. Dust Of The Ground}"

King James Version Of The Bible

When **God** Requested For All The Angels To Prostrate Before **Adam**, Out Of Respect For His Knowledge Taught To Him By The Supreme Soul. Adam Was Also Given Will Power, And The Power To Pro-Create On His Own, So All Of The Creations Of Heavenly Hosts Prostrated Except **Azazel**. **Azazel** Refused To Prostrate Before Adam. He Was Too Proud. He Said God Created Me Of Smokeless Fire And He Created Adam, Son Of God ***(Luke 3:38)*** From Mere Clay. He Asked The Most High: *"I Am Superior To Him, Am I Not?"* ***(The Noble Koran 18:50)***

The Eloheem Commanded Adam To Leave His Heavenly Paradise And To Inhabit Paradise On Earth Because He Unintentionally Taught Ibliys About **"Will."** Like Ibliys' Ancestors, His Words Of Deceit Persuaded Many Eloheem, But Instead Of Persuading 1/3 Of The Eloheem, Like His Father, **Zuen** Also Known As **Tarnush,** It Was Now 200 Eloheem Who Followed Him.

God Sent **Arch Angel Michael** To Dismiss Ibliys, From The Kingdom Of Malakuwt. Ibliys Persuaded 200 Fallen Angels To Fight Against Michael And The Serapheems. The Serapheems Defeated Ibliys And His Army Of 200 Fallen Eloheem And They Were Expelled From The Heavens And Cast Into The Planet Earth In The Form Of Human Beings, Black Devils. They Were No Longer Allowed To Go Back To The Realm Of Malakuwt. According To The Quote **Revelation 12:9**:

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible –New Testament, Revelation 12:9 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> the great μεγας <megas> dragon δρακων <drakon> was cast out βαλλω <ballo>, that old αρχαιος <archaios> serpent οφις <ophis>, called καλεω <kaleo> the devil διαβολος <diabolos>, and και <kai> satan σατανας <satanas>, which o <ho> deceiveth πλαναω <planao> the whole ολος <holos> world οικουμενη <oikoumene>: he was cast out βαλλω <ballo> into εις <eis> the earth γη <ge>, and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos> were cast out βαλλω <ballo> with μετα <meta> him αυτος <autos>."

"And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

King James Version Of The Bible

And The Great Dragon Was Cast Out, That Old Serpent, Called The Devil, And Satan, Which Deceiveth The Whole World: He Was Cast Out Into The Earth, And His Angels Were Cast Out With Him. ***(Refer To* <u>Are There Black Devils?</u>*, Scroll #1 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

Ques: Was This The Only War In The Heavens?

Ans: No, Remember There Were Two Wars In The Heaven. The First War Between **Arch Angel Michael** And Zuen Who Is Also Known As Tarnush. And The Second War Between **Arch Angel Michael** And Ibliys (Sama'el). These Two Wars Are Oftentimes Confused. Tarnush Lived On Titan, Which Is A Moon Of Saturn.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Tarnush Did Not Think That **Arch Angel Michael** Was Qualified To Enforce The Laws Of The Hevenly Host And Rule The Army Of **God, The Most High**. According to ***Revelation 12:7-10*** The Bible Speaks About This, And I Quote:

Bible-New Testament Revelation 12:12 (With Greek Insert)

"Therefore δια <dia> τουτο <touto> rejoice ευφραινω <euphraino>, ye heavens ουρανος <ouranos>, and και <kai> ye that dwell σκηνοω <skenoo> in εν <en> them αυτος <autos>. Woe ουαι <ouai> to the inhabiters κατοικεω <katoikeo> of the earth γη <ge> and και <kai> of the sea θαλασσα <thalassa>! for οτι <hoti> the devil διαβολος <diabolos> is come down καταβαινω <katabaino> unto προς <pros> you υμας <humas>, having εχω <echo> great μεγας <megas> wrath θυμος <thumos>, because he knoweth ειδω <eido> that Οτι <hoti> he hath Εχω <echo> but a short ολιγος <oligos> time καιρος <kairos>."

"Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: What Happened After Ibliys Was Cast Down From Heaven?

Ans: According To The Sumerians When The 200 Fallen Angels Fell From Grace With Ibliys, They Settled In The Land That Was Later Called **Nod** (נוד), Pronounced Nude, Which Means

www.aeoebookstore.net

"Wanderer." It Is Also Spelled **Nud** After The Angel Because He Was The Ruler Of This Land. These Disagreeable Angels Descended To Earth, They Roamed The Earth And Took The Agreeable Females From **Ganewah** (גוה) ***"The Outer Garden".*** The Kidnappers Dragged Them Across The Arabian Deserts To Settle In A Land Called Nod, An Abominable Nudist Camp At The Tigris-Euphrates Rivers, Called Today; The Persian Gulf. There The Females Of The Pygmy Tribes Mixed In With These Disagreeable Giants Called The **Anakites** Or **Nephilim** To Breed A Superior Yet, Disagreeable Race Of 8 Ether (Wavy) Hair, Dark-Skinned And Tall People Called The **Watusi.** The Evil One Is In The Flesh On Earth, Walking "To And Fro" And "Up And Down" In It, Causing Great Plagues, Wraths, Famines, Pestilences, Wars And Earthquakes. ***Job 1:7*** And ***Job 2:2*** Speaks Of The Devil Walking *"To And Fro"* And *"Walking Up And Down"* In The Planet Earth.

Bible-Old Testament, Job 1:7 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <'amar> unto Satan שטן <satan>, Whence אין <'aiyn> comest בוא <bow'> thou? Then Satan שטן <satan> answered ענה <`anah> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, and said אמר <'amar>, From going to and fro שוט <shuwt> in the earth ארץ <'erets>, and from walking up and down הלך <halak> in it."

"And The LORD Said Unto Satan, Whence Comest Thou? Then Satan Answered The LORD, And Said, From Going To And Fro In The Earth, And From Walking Up And Down In It."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say That "Hell Resides In The Breast Of Man?"

Ans: By That I Mean That The Fires Of Hell Are Flames Of Desires In Human Beings.

Ques: What Is Desire?

Ans: Siddhartha Guatama Buddha (560-480 B.C.) Best Said It With, ***"Desire Is The Lead To Suffering."***

De Sire (dĭ-zīr′) *Tr.V.* **De Sired, De Sir Ing, De Sires. 1.** To Wish Or Long For; Want. **2.** To Express A Wish For; Request. **--De Sire** *N.* **1.** A Wish Or Longing. **2.** A Request Or Petition. **3.** The Object Of Longing: *My Greatest Desire Is To Go Back Home.* **4.** Sexual Appetite; Passion. [Middle English *Desiren*, From Old French *Desirer*, From Latin *DēSīDerāRe*: *Dē-*, De- + *SīDus*, SīDer-, Star.] **--De Sir"Er** *N.*

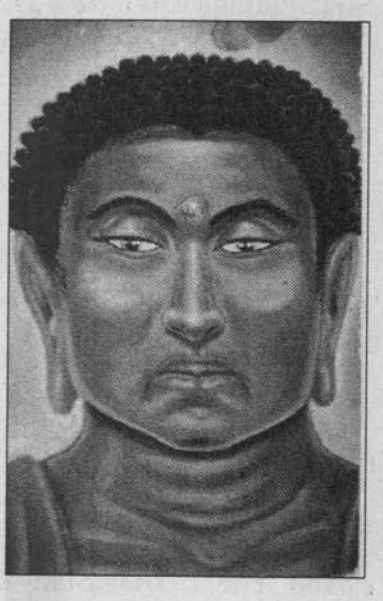


Figure 27
Siddhartha Guatama Buddha (560-480 B.C.)

www.aeoebookstore.net

As You Can See **Desire** According To ***The American Heritage Dictionary*** Comes From: Middle English *Desiren*, From Old French *Desirer*, From Latin *DēSīDerāRe*: *Dē-*, De- + *SīDus*, SīDer-, Star.] **--De Sir"Er** *N.*

Note: The Word **Star** Is Where The Word Desire Comes From, Like In **Stardom, Star Struck, The Star, Super Star**. The Root Of Desire Is Wanting. Wanting To Be Seen, Heard, Felt, Or Respected. Wanting Things Often Times Are Things You Don't Even Need. Desire To Rule Over Others To Control Others' Lives Is The Root Of All The Wars In The World. The Desire For Wealth Is The Root Of All Crimes Such As Rape, Etc. You Often Times Want To Imitate Or Be Like These **"Stars"** That Are Being Promoted Through The Media, Such As Musical Stars, Or Movie Stars. You Worship Their Image, And Some Even Go As Far As Altering Their Appearance To Be Like Them. Let's Take Michael Jackson For Instance, How Many Of You Wanted To Be Like Him? You Went Out And Bought Leather Jackets, Leather Pants, And Patent Leather Shoes Just So That You Could Look Like Him. And Some Went As Far As Becoming Michael Jackson Impersonators, Jherri Curling Their Hair, Altering Their Facial Features, And Fading Their Skin. Even With All Of The Changes That He Has Been Through Or Done To Himself, You Still Wanted To Feel Like You Were Him And Feel Like A **"Star."** You Put Yourself Through So Many Changes TO **"Be Like Mike"** Yet, You Still Will Not Be Accepted. People Will Simply Call You Crazy. So When You Imitate Them, It Is Being Done In Vain. The Same Goes For All The Basketball Or Baseball **"Stars"** You Want To Be Like.

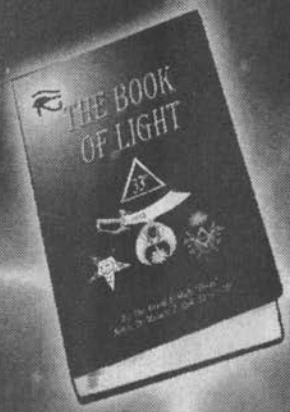
"Stars" Have Also Been Incorporated Into Religions. In Almost Every Religion And Nation There Is A Star That Is Being Acknowledged. They Have You Worshipping These Stars And

www.aeoebookstore.net

THE BOOK OF LIGHT

REVISED!

COMING SOON!



WHAT IS LIGHT SYMBOLIC OF IN FREEMASONRY & SHRINENDOM?

IS LIGHT FIRE?

WHA T KIND OF LIGHT IS STAR?

FIND OUT THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS AS YOU OPEN YOUR MIND TO THE KNOWLEDGE WHICH WILL LIGHT YOUR LIFE WITH TRUE FAITH & UNDERSTANDING ABOUT LIGHT.

www.aeoebookstore.net

You Don't Even Know It. **"Stars"** Are Also Used In The Entertainment World. So Basically Everyone Is A Star Worshipper. They Tell You To ***"Shoot For The STARS"***.

Innocent Children Are Lured To Drop Out Of School, Who Might Have Been Studying To Be Doctors, Lawyers, Scientists, Firefighters, Etc. Just To Become **"Stars"**. They See All Of The Glamour And Recognition That People Like **Prince**, **Michael Jackson, Halle Berry**, **Whitney Houston, Tiger Woods, Or Michael Jordan, Or Venus & Serena Williams,** Are Receiving. They Think That It Is Easy To Be A **Star**, That They Might Get Fast Money Or Be Well-Known And Famous. What They Don't Know Is That These Stars Are Not Responsible For Their **Stardom**.

Figure 28
Star Worship Is Prominent Everywhere.

www.aeoebookstore.net

In The Case Of Music, An A&R (Artist And Repertoire) Man And His Record Company Decided That They Need A Product. Once They Get The Product They Tell You What To Do, How To Do It, And Where To Do It. In The Case Of Movies You Are Told To Follow A Certain Script Or Play, And How You Have To Look If You Want The Part In The Movie. They Practically Own You. And If You Do Make It, Once You Sell A Million Records Or Your Movie Shoots To The Top Of The Charts They Call You A **Star.** If You Do A Movie And Your Performance Is Worth Winning An Emmy Or An Oscar, Then They Label You A **Star**. You Even Get A **Star** On Hollywood's Walk Of Fame. Now You Are A **Super-Star**. And You Have Made Your Way To **Stardom**. You Are The Number One Scorer On Your Team, Therefore You Are The ***"Star Of The Team"***. Let Me Explain To You That Stars (Five Pointed Star) Are A Symbol Of Satan. Star Is Simply **Aster** Or **Es-Tare** (αστερη) Which Means ***"Star."*** It Is Also **Asheteroth** (צשתרת) Or **Ishtar** Who Is The **Demon Moon Deity,** Worshipped By The Ancient Babylonians. Ishtar Is The Symbol Of The **Crescent Moon** Which In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is **Haylal** (הילל) And Is The Name Of **Lucifer** In ***Isaiah 14:12 (Refer To "People Of The Sun" Scroll #147,*** **Leviathan: The Beast As Anti Christ,** ***Scroll #15,*** And **"The Luciferian Conspiracy"** ***Scroll #197, All By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰.).***

That Is Why They Call Them **Stars**, Because They Are Mere Symbols Of The Devil, A Fallen Star, Satan. They Have You Desiring To Be Like Them, Not Realizing That The Chances Of You Becoming A Basketball Star Like **Michael Jordan** Or **Shaquille O'neal**, Or A Singer Like **Whitney Houston** Or **Boys II Men**, Or An Actress Like **Halle Berry** Or An Actor Like **Denzel Washington**, Are One In A Million; In Other Words, Very Rare.

www.aeoebookstore.net

So Get Rid Of The Desires That Will Lead Your Life Into Suffering And Make You Miserable. The Reality Is That One Out Of A Thousand People Make It To Become What You Call Stars And You Just Might Not Be That One.

Now If You Look Up The Hebrew Word For **Desire** In ***Deuteromony 5:21,*** You Will See The Word **Khaw'mad** (חמד) Which Means To ***"Desire, To Take Pleasure, To Delight."***

Bible–Old Testament Deuteromony 5:21 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Neither shalt thou desire חמד <chamad> thy neighbour's רע <rea`> wife אשה <'ishshah>, neither shalt thou covet אוה <'avah> thy neighbour's רע <rea`> house בית < <bayith>, his field שדה <sadeh>, or his manservant עבד <`ebed>, or his maidservant אמה <'amah>, his ox שור <showr>, or his ass חמור <chamowr>, or any thing that is thy neighbour's רע <rea`>."

"Neither Shalt Thou Desire Thy Neighbour's Wife, Neither Shalt Thou Covet Thy Neighbour's House, His Field, Or His Manservant, Or His Maidservant, His Ox, Or His Ass, Or Any Thing That Is Thy Neighbour's."

King James Version Of The Bible

And The Greek In The New Testament Uses Many Words For Desire, Lust After, And Many Others. If You Look In ***Ephesians 2:3*** You Will See The Word Thelema (θελημα) Meaning ***"Will, Desire, Pleasure, Denoting The Inword Affection Of The Mind,***

Rather Than The External Object." So Desire Indeed Has Lead To World Suffering And Will Lead Many Away From The Path.

Bible –New Testament, Ephesians 2:3 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Among εν <en> whom ος <hos> also και <kai> we ημεις <hemeis> all πας <pas> had our conversation αναστρεφω <anastrepho> in times past ποτε <pote> in εν <en> the lusts επιθυμια <epithumia> of our ημον <hemon> flesh σαρξ <sarx>, fulfilling ποιεω <poieo> the desires θελημα <thelema> of the flesh σαρξ <sarx> and και <kai> of the mind διανοια <dianoia>; and και <kai> were ην <en> by nature φυσις <phusis> the children τεκνον <teknon> of wrath οργη <orge>, even και <kai> as ως <hos> others λοιπος <loipoy>. "

"Among Whom Also We All Had Our Conversation In Times Past In The Lusts Of Our Flesh, Fulfilling The Desires Of The Flesh And Of The Mind; And Were By Nature The Children Of Wrath, Even As Others."

King James Version Of The Bible

According To **American Heritage Dictionary,** **Desire** Is The Counterpart Of Discipline.

> **Dis Ci Pline** (DĭS^{2}ə-PlĭN) *N.* **1.** Training Expected To Produce A Specific Character Or Pattern Of Behavior, Especially Training That Produces Moral Or Mental Improvement. **2.** Controlled Behavior Resulting From Disciplinary Training; Self-Control. **3.A.** Control Obtained By Enforcing Compliance Or Order. **B.** A Systematic

www.aeoebookstore.net

Method To Obtain Obedience: *A Military Discipline.* **C.** A State Of Order Based On Submission To Rules And Authority: *A Teacher Who Demanded Discipline In The Classroom.* **4.** Punishment Intended To Correct Or Train. **5.** A Set Of Rules Or Methods, As Those Regulating The Practice Of A Church Or Monastic Order. **6.** A Branch Of Knowledge Or Teaching. **--Dis Ci Pline** *Tr.V.* **Dis Ci Plined, Dis Ci Plin Ing, Dis Ci Plines. 1.** To Train By Instruction And Practice, Especially To Teach Self-Control To. **2.** To Teach To Obey Rules Or Accept Authority. See Synonyms At **Teach. 3.** To Punish In Order To Gain Control Or Enforce Obedience. See Synonyms At **Punish. 4.** To Impose Order On: *Needed To Discipline Their Study Habits.* [Middle English, From Old French *Descepline*, From Latin *DisciplīNa*, From *Discipulus*, Pupil. See DISCIPLE.] **--Dis"Ci Pli Nal** (-Plə-NəL) *Adj.* **--Dis"Ci Plin"Er** *N.*

At The Present, Desire Is The Motivating Factor, And The Most Powerful Force In The Human Being's Life. There Are Two Types Of Desire At The Root Of Emotion. **Attract**: Human Desire To Possess Or Move Towards Something, And **Retreat**: The Human Desire To Escape Something. As I Explained To You Earlier, Desires Stem From Your Emotions, For Example You Have: 1. Sexual Emotions, Which Is The Desire For Satisfaction And Pleasure, 2. Then You Have Gluttonous Emotions Which Is The Desire For An Extreme Amount Of Food. 3. And You Have

www.aeoebookstore.net

Anger Emotions, Which Can Result From Not Fulfilling Your Desires. And When You Don't Get These Things That You Desire This Sets These Emotions Into Motion. How? It Is These Emotions, If You Don't Get What You Desire, That Makes You Angry, Makes You Fight Or Even Makes You Kill. Desire And Discipline Play A Major Role In The Decisions Of **"Will"**.

Ques: What Is "Will"?

Ans: The Word For **"Will"** In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is **Mashiyya** (مشية) Which Comes From The Root Word **Shayaa-A** (شاء) Or **Yashaa-A** (يشاء) And Means: ***"By Which One Deliberately Chooses Or Decides Upon A Course Of Action; An Instance Of The Exercising Of This Faculty: A Deliberate Decision Or Conclusion; Choice."*** **"Will"** Is That Which Was Given To Adam By **God. "Will"** Was That Which Made Adam More Knowledgeable Than The Angels And The Luciferians. **"Will"** Was Also That Which Made Adam Fall In The Eyes Of **The Most High.** In Other Words, **"Will"** Is To Do What One Chooses, To Have One's Way, And To See Fit To One's Own Thinking. However One Should Strive To Do God's Will.

When You Were Created, You Were Given 360 Degrees Of Knowledge. You Were Created Spiritually On The Fourth Plane, The Mental Plane, Which Is Above The Spiritual Plane. You Had Direct Contact With The Angel **Melchizedek** And **God**. You Had 360 Degrees Of Knowledge (180 Degrees Positive And 180 Degrees Negative), And You Acquired **"Will."** The Devil Or Evil Ones Can't Defeat The God In You Unless You Give Into Him.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Do You Mean When You Say That Zakar Was Created With 360 Degrees Of Knowledge?

Ans: Adam (And Thus Human Beings) Had Knowledge Of The **Heavenly Host** (Serapheem) (180 Degrees Of Positive) And Of **Jinn** (Cherabeem) (180 Degrees Of Negative). **360 Degrees** Was Represented By The Circle. A Full Circle Is Equal To 360 Degrees And Represents The Infinite.

All Things Are **Bayna** (بين) *"Between"* The Hands Of **The Lord.** Only He Had The Power To Take A Line And Bend It (Like Woman And The Rib) And Then Continue Bending It Into A Circle. The Beginning Of The Line Is **Alif** (ا). The End Of The Line Is **Yaa** (ى). The Bringing Together Of The Two Points. **Alif** (ا) And **Yaa** (ى), Is What Produced The Infinite. Infinite Has No Ending Nor Beginning; No Distinct Points Of Direction.

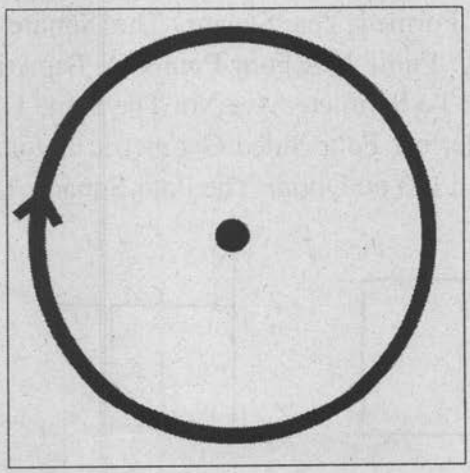


Diagram 11
Circle Equal To 360 Degrees

www.aeoebookstore.net

All Points Are Of The Same Distance From The Center (•) To The Line (Circumference) Of The Circle And Cannot Be Extended In Any Direction Extreme. Only **The Heavenly Father** Knows The Beginning And The End Of The Circle. Man Has No Knowledge Of This. If You Take That 360 Degree Circle And Cut It In Half, A Whole, Because It Is A Whole Half. It Is Less Than A Whole (360 Degrees), But Within Itself Is A Whole.

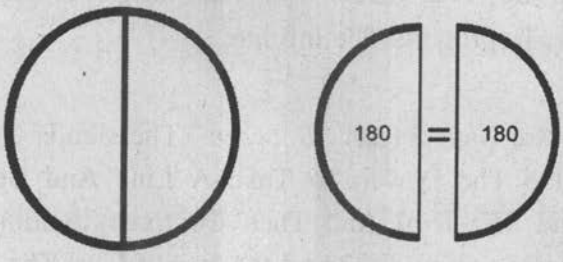


Diagram 12
Whole And Half Circle

After **The Most High** Formed The Circle (Infinite). **The Most High** Then Formed The Square. The Square Is Finite (Having Boundaries). Finite Has Four Points Or Direction And All Points From Center To Perimeter Are Not The Same Distance. Thus The Square, A Perfect Four-Sided Geometric Figure, Is Equal To 360 Degrees. And If You Divide The Four Squares Up Into Four Parts

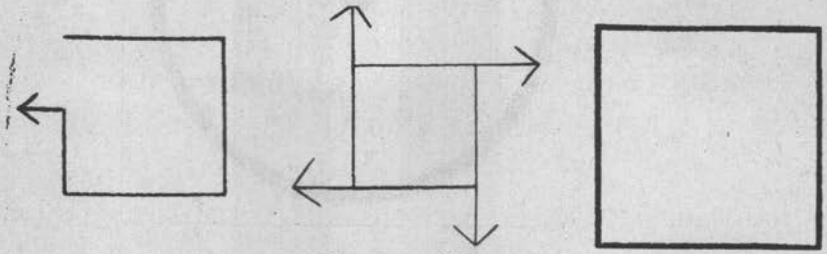
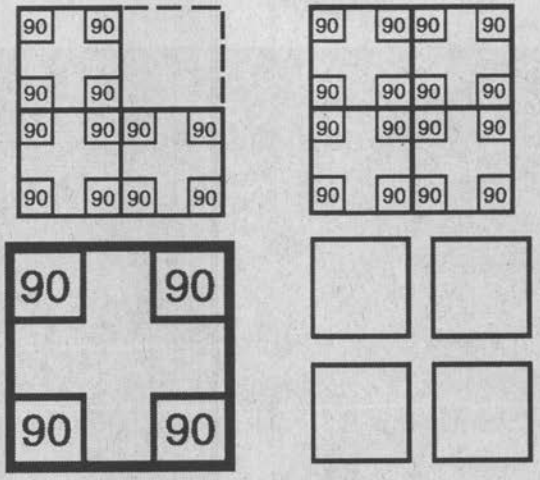


Diagram 13
Four Points Of Square

www.aeoebookstore.net

And Remove One Of The Quarters, You Will Find That It Has Four 90 Degree Angles, Totaling 360 Degrees, Thus, Rendering It A Whole. You Take That Square, The Sum Of Whose Total 360 Degrees And Divide It Into Four (4) Quadrants (Equal Parts,) Each Angle Of The Quartered Square Equals 90 Degrees. When Broken Up Into 4 Little Boxes, Each Of These Little Boxes Becomes A Whole And Will Also Equal 360 Degrees, And So On Continuously Breaking Down Into Its Separate Building Blocks, Cells, Atom, Right Down To The Spirit.



Diagrams 14
Separate Square Broken Up Into 90^0
Each Equaling Up To 360^0

Upon Studying Of How Man's Nature Is Formulated, We Can Get An Overstanding Of How The Rest Of Creation Came About. As A Square Breaks Down Into Its Separate Building Blocks And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Cells, Right Down To The Spirit, We Have The Formation Of Atoms.

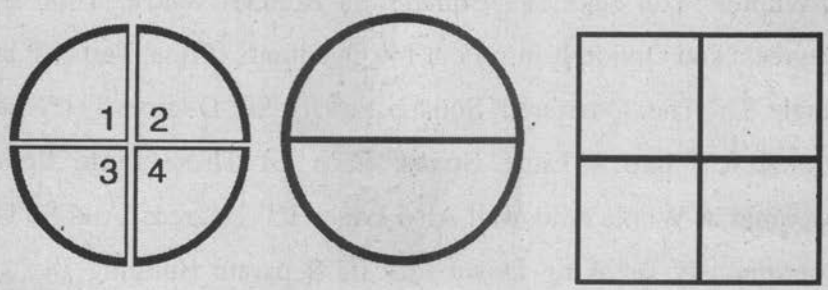


Diagram 14
Square Breakdown Into Blocks And Cells

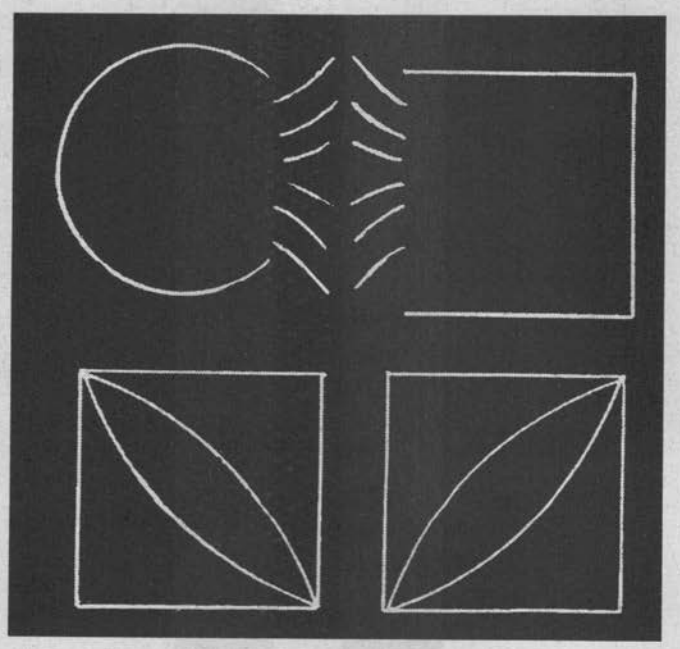


Diagram 15
Circle Turned Inside Out

www.aeqebookstore.net

He Took The Circle And Turned It Inside Out And Placed It Within The Confines Of The Square, By First Separating The Circle Into Four (4) Equal Parts. The Four Parts, **The Most High** Caused To Merge And Form. Because Both The Square And The Circle Equal The Same Quantity (360 Degrees), They Both Have The Same Charge: What Happens When Two Like Charges Are Put Together?

They Push Away From Each Other--They Repel. But Because Of The Tremendous Force And Pressure Exerted During The Fusion (A Force That Made Them Act), They Submitted Contrary To Their Natural Act Of Repelling.

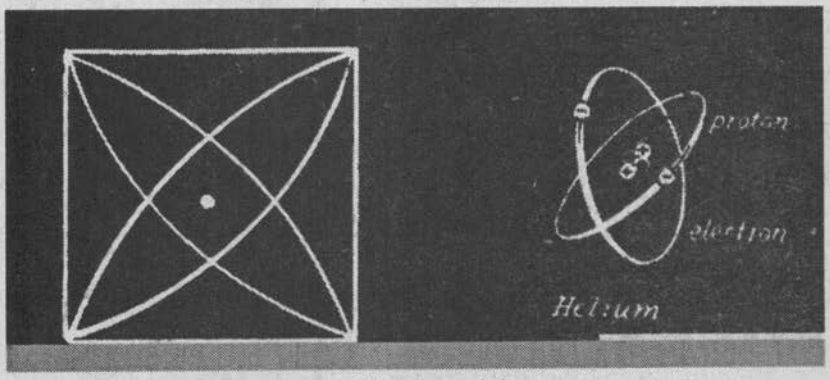


Diagram 16
Hydrogen Atoms

Two Distinct **"Incomplete"** Square (Hydrogen Atoms) Formed, And After Being Subjected To The Intense Command Of The Most High Merged Together.

www.aeoebookstore.net

When The **"Incomplete"** Squares Merged, They Formed One Single Complete Square. The Center Of Each Square And Each Circle Became As One. If You Look Closely, You Will See Every Quarter Part Of The Circle Within The Square. This Was The Helium Atom, One Of The Stepping Stones Of The Building Blocks Of Life.

Ques: How Did Ibliys Know About Will?

Ans: Adam Unintentionally Taught Ibliys About It When He Observed Adam Reading The Holy Scroll. The Aramic (Hebrew) The Word Used For **"Will"** Is **Rawtsone** (רצון) Which Means ***"The Mental Faculty By Which One Deliberately Chooses Or Decides On A Course Of Action."*** **THE MOST HIGH** Created The Forces That Divides Into Two Natures; Positive Agreeable Which Is The Nature Of The Benevolent Eloheem And Negative Disagreeable Which Is The Nature Of The Malevolent Eloheem. The Only Two Who Originally Knew About **"Will"** Were Adam And **THE MOST HIGH**. The Eloheem, Remember, Had No Knowledge Of Adam's Nature. And **THE MOST HIGH** Didn't Tell Them; So The Only One Left Was Adam, Himself. And This Was Why Ibliys Refused To Bow Down To The Man As His Superior, He Knew The Weaknesses And How Much Mischief He Was Capable Of Causing.

Ques: Why Did Ibliys Listen To The Man In The First Place?

Ans: There Was One Thing That Ibliys Possessed In His Nature That The Others Didn't:

www.aeoebookstore.net

MAN AND HIS NATURE

Man's Nature = The Nature Of The Eloheem And The Nature Of The Jinn.

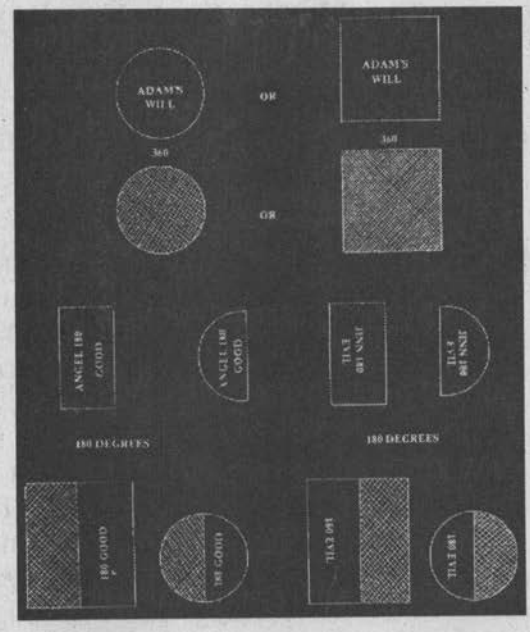


Diagram 17

Lakin (لكن) "But..."

Lakin (لكن) Is An Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Term That, In Everyday Spoken Arabic, Is Used For ***"But."*** The Word Bal Is Also An Ashuric Syriac Word Meaning ***"But Or Nay."*** This Word Represents Ibliys' Ability To Rebel, To Go Against The Commands Of **The Most High. "But"** Is The Devil's Word. It Symbolize The Inability To Listen To Instructions; Pride, Arrogance, And Obstinacy. These Words And Similar Words Of Objection And Interrogation-- Such As, But, Why, How Come,

www.aeoebookstore.net

Who Said So, They Said, Maybe, Perhaps, I Could Have, I Should Have, Etc. These Are Words Used By The Luciferians, Since Their Fall From Grace, As A Means Of Provoking Dissension And Encouraging Doubt. Have You Ever Tried To Explain Something To Someone And They Just Refused To See Your Point And Constantly Replied With **"But?"** That's How Ibliys Introduces Doubt And Confusion In Your Mind.

Ques: Just How Important Is "Will" When It Comes Down To Whether You Follow The Devil Or God?

Ans: "Will" Is A Factor In Something As Simple And As Common As Deciding Whether Or Not To Move Your Hand. First You Think It, ***"I Want To Move My Hand."*** Then You Either Do It Or Change Your Mind. So In Your Mind Or Spirit, When You Are Making A Decision, You Fight A Battle Of Agreeable And Disagreeable. A War Rages Inside You As You Fight Within Your Soul To Make A Choice. That 180 Degrees Of Positive And 180 Degrees Of Negative Struggle Within You As Two Warriors Evenly Matched, Grappling To Overcome One Another. ***(Read Science Of Healing, Scroll #139 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^0/720^0)*** All Of These Things Are Effecting Your Heart Center. Who Will Win? How You Exercise The Faculty Of Choice Will Determine That. In Other Words, To Do What One Chooses, To Have One's Own Way, To See Fit To One's Own Thinking.

Ques: Is Will Agreeable Or Disagreeable?

Ans: "Will" Is Neither Agreeable Or Disagreeable. It Is Undecided, An Abstraction; Until Someone Or Something Exercises One Of The Opposing Forces: Agreeable Or Disagreeable. The Most High Created **"Will."** He Created The Force That Divides Into Two Natures: 180 Degrees Of Positive, The Nature Of The Agreeable Anunnaqi And 180 Degrees Of Negative, That Is The Nature Of The Luciferians (Jinns, Or The Counterpart). Human's Have Labeled Parts As Agreeable (Good)

www.aeoebookstore.net

Or Disagreeable (Evil). The Nature Of The Eloheem Was From The Light, And The Nature Of The Luciferians Was From Smokeless Fire, An Imperfection Representing Emotions Where Anger Is Aroused. (Smokeless Fire Represents That Which Is Reflected From The Heart Center, A Burning Of The Inner Soul Of The Emotions).

Human Beings Were Given The Right To Rule The Earth With Dominion. He Named All The Creatures And Ruled Them. Human Beings, However, Failed, And Must Now Earn His Way Back Into The Garden. So, You Bear Witness To Your Belief In Agreeable And Disagreeable, Being Controled By **Almighty God**.

With The Light, The Intellect, And The Pen, Man Was To Have Knowledge, Wisdom, And Overstanding.

Ques: Where Did This Light Come From?

Ans: In The Beginning Of Creation The Light Was The Green Light That **Elyon El The Most High God** (***Refer to Genesis 14:20***) Created Pure. This Green Light Was The Light Of **Michael (Al Khidr** الخضر) ***"The Green One)"***, Galactically Called **Yanaan**. The Highest Of All The Rabbis Of **Heavenly Hosts** Of The Crystal Essence Which Is The Splendor Of Beauty. The Crystal Essence Became Divided Into Two Parts. One Part Was Extremely Pure And Luminous Whereas, The Other Appeared To The Vision Of The Intellect **Michael (Miyka'el)** To Be Inferior To The First. The First Was Called The Light: **El Nuwr** (النور), *"The Pure Green Light,"* The Light Of The **Heavenly Host**, Those Agreeable Beings Serapheem. And The Second Was Called Fire **An Naar** (النار) *"The Impure Amber Light,"* The Light Of The Heavenly Hosts, Those Disagreeable Beings, Cherubeem. From The Light Came The Souls Of The **Newsbearers, Apostles, El Masiyh (The Messiah Jesus Christ, El Mahdi (The Mahdi), El Mujaddid (The Reformer)**, And The

www.aeoebookstore.net

People Of The Right Hand. Of The Second, The Fire, Was Created The Malevolent Beings, The Illuminati Which Are The Jinns The Disagreeable Eloheem, The **Disagreeable Yahwehan** Who Are The **Cherubeem**. This Is The Race Of Disagreeable Angels Created Before **Adam** ***(Read Holy Tablets Chapter 1, El Khalqu, Tablet 1 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

Ques: Who Is Arch Angel Michael?

The Arch Angel **Michael** Is Referred To As *"The Ancient Of Days,"* Who Has No Beginning Or End Of Days ***(Daniel 7:9, 7:13)*** And One Who Is The Protector Of The Faithful ***(Daniel 12:1)***. **Michael Zodoq** In The Sumerian Tablets Is Referred To As **Murdoq** The Son Of **Enqi** And **Damkina**. According To Babylonian Mythology **Murdoq** Was The **"Holder Of The Tablets Of Destiny"** By Which The Fates Of Men And Angelic Beings Were Decreed ***(Refer To The Scroll Of Malachi, Scroll #111 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

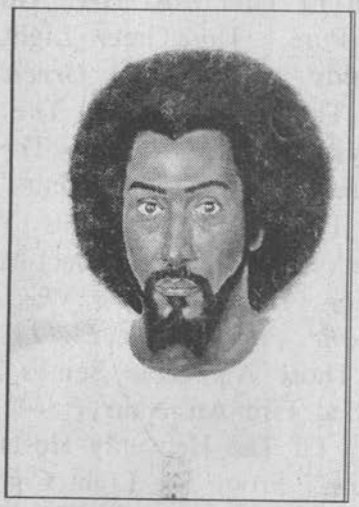


Figure 29
The Arch Angel Michael

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Name **Michael** Or **Miyka'el** Means ***"Who Is Like El?"*** ThisQuestion Which Asks ***"Who Dares To Put Themselves In The Place Of El?*** This Is Why He Is Known As The **'Avenging Angel"** Or **Eloheem** ***(Revelation 19:1-2)***. He Is One Of The Eloheem Spoken Of Along With God As **"We"** Or **"Us"** In The Bible ***Genesis 3:22*** And I Quote:

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 3:22 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> said אמר <'amar>, Behold הן <hen>, the man אדם <'adam> is become as one אחד <'echad> of us, to know ידע <yada`> good טוב <towb> and evil רע <ra`>: and now, lest he put forth שלח <shalach> his hand יד <yad>, and take לקח <laqach> also of the tree עץ <`ets> of life חי <chay>, and eat אכל <'akal>, and live חיי <chayay> for ever עולם <`owlam>:"

"And The LORD God Said, Behold, The Man Is Become As One Of Us, To Know Good And Evil: And Now, Lest He Put Forth His Hand, And Take Also Of The Tree Of Life, And Eat, And Live For Ever:"

King James Version Of The Bible

He Makes War With Anyone Who Dares To Blaspheme **EL, Most High God**. He Is One Of The Seven Arch Angels Near To **EL** That Speak From The City Of **EL** ***(Revelation 21:9)***. Michael Is A Four-Fold Arch Eloheem That Possesses 720 Degrees Of Knowledge (360 Degrees Of Physical Knowledge And 360 Degrees Of Spiritual Knowledge); Contrary To The Other Eloheem Who Have 180 Degrees Of Knowledge. Michael Will Be

www.aeoebookstore.net

Responsible For Fighting The Dragon Who Will Deceive The World In The Last Days ***(Revelation 12:7)*** And I Quote:

Bible - New Testament, Revelation 12:7 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> there was γινομαι <ginomai> war πολεμος <polemos> in εν <en> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>: michael μιχαηλ <michael> and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> against κατα <kata> the dragon δρακων <drakon>; and και <kai> the dragon δρακων <drakon> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos>,"

"And There Was War In Heaven: Michael And His Angels Fought Against The Dragon; And The Dragon Fought And His Angels,"

King James Version Of The Bible

According To Islamic Doctrine Ibliys Became A Teacher Of The Angels. He Was Initiated Into The Order Of The Angels Which They Call The Order Of Melchizedek, Who Was The High Arch-Angel Michael, Of A Group Of Angels Known As **Thrones** Or The **Watchers** And The Serapheems Known As The Holy Ones ***Daniel 4:17*** "This Matter Is By The Decree Of The Watchers, And The Demand By The Word Of The Holy Ones: To The Intent That The Living May Know That The Most High Ruleth In The Kingdom Of Men, And Giveth It To Whomsoever He Will, And Setteth Up Over It The Basest Of Men." The Higher Rank Of Angels Namely The Thrones "Watchers" Serapaheems "The Holy" And The Cherubeems "The Guardians" Are All Under A'li עלי In Arabic and Ali (على) "The Most High" the same order in which

www.aeoebookstore.net

Jesus was Initiated By The Angel Gabriel In ***Hebrew 6:20*** "Whither The Forerunner Is For Us Entered, Even Jesus, Made An High Priest Forever After The Order Of Melchisedec." And So Was Abraham Was Also Initiated In ***Genesis 14:18*** And David In ***Psalms 110:4***. And So Was Moses In ***Koran 18:60-82*** And In ***Exodus 7:1*** All Of These Great Men And Others Were Members Of The Ancient Mystic Order Of Melchisedek. Note All Of These Men Were After The Order Of Melchizedek, But Melchizedek Was After The Order Of The Most High. ***Genesis 14:18*** And In ***Hebrews 7:1***. And All Mortals Initiated Into This Order Are Called The Sons Of God ***Psalms 82:6*** "I Have Said, Ye Are Gods (Eloheem); And All Of You Are Children Of The Most High (Elyown El)" And It Is Also Found In ***John 10:34.*** So, In Fact They Become Eloheem. However, **Psalms 82:7** Says Ye Should Die Like Men." In ***Isaiah 41:23*** It Says: "Shew The Things That Are To Come Hereafter, That We May Know That Ye Are Gods (Eloheem): Yea, Do Good, Or Do Evil, That We May Be Dismayed, And Behold It Together." And If You Look At ***Psalms 82:1*** You See The Eloheem, Gods, Standing In The Mighty, El (God) Being Judged, "God Standeth In The Congregation Of The Mighty (El); He Judgeth Among The Gods (Eloheem)". The Most High Is Also Found In ***Psalms 91:1*** "He That Dwelleth In The Secret Place Of The Most High (Elyown El) Shall Abide Under The Shadow Of The Almighty." So All Of The Sacred Societies Today Have Their Roots Out Of This Angelic Brotherhood Under The Highest Of Angels **Melchizedek**, And I Quote:

Bible - New Testament, Hebrews 7:1-4 (With Greek Insert)

"For γαρ <gar> this ουτος <houtos> melchisedec μελχισεδεκ <melchisedek>, king βασιλευς <basileus> of salem σαλεμ

www.aeoebookstore.net

<salem>, priest ιερευς <hiereus> of the most high υψιστος <hupsistos> god θεος <theos>, who ο <ho> met συνανταω <sunantao> abraham αβρααμ <abraam> returning υποστρεφω <hupostrepho> from απο <apo> the slaughter κοπη <kope> of the kings βασιλευς <basileus>, and και <kai> blessed ευλογεω <eulogeo> him αυτος <autos>; to whom ος <hos> also και <kai> abraham αβρααμ <abraam> gave μεριζω <merizo> a tenth part δεκατη <dekate> of απο <apo> all πας <pas>; first πρωτον <proton> μεν <men> being by interpretation ερμηνευω <hermeneuo> king βασιλευς <basileus> of righteousness δικαιοσυνη <dikaiosune>, and δε <de> after that επειτα <epeita> also και <kai> king βασιλευς <basileus> of salem σαλεμ <salem>, which is ο εστι <ho esti>, king βασιλευς <basileus> of peace ειρηνη <eirene>; without father απατωρ <apator>, without mother αμητωρ <ametor>, without descent αγενεαλογητος <agenealogetos>, having εχω <echo> neither μητε <mete> beginning αρχη <arche> of days ημερα <hemera>, nor μητε <mete> end τελος <telos> of life ζωη <zoe>; but δε <de> made like αφομοιοω <aphomoioo> unto the son υιος <huios> of god θεος <theos>; abideth μενω <meno> a priest ιερευς <hiereus> continually εις <eis> διηνεκης <dienekes>. now δε <de> consider θεωρεω <theoreo> how great πηλικος <pelikos> this man ουτος <houtos> was, unto whom ος <hos> even και <kai> the patriarch πατριαρχης <patriarches> abraham αβρααμ <abraam> gave διδωμι <didomi> the tenth δεκατη <dekate> of εκ <ek> the spoils ακροθινιον <akrothinion>."

"For This Melchisedec, King Of Salem, Priest Of The Most High God, Who Met Abraham Returning From The Slaughter Of The Kings, And Blessed Him; To Whom Also Abraham Gave A Tenth Part Of All; First Being By Interpretation King Of Righteousness, And After That Also King Of Salem, Which

www.aeoebookstore.net

Is, King Of Peace; Without Father, Without Mother, Without Descent, Having Neither Beginning Of Days, Nor End Of Life; But Made Like Unto The Son Of God; Abideth A Priest Continually Now Consider How Great This Man Was, Unto Whom Even The Patriarch Abraham Gave The Tenth Of The Spoils."

King James Version Of The Bible

In the Islamic World He Is Known As ***Nabi Khidr*** (نبى خضر) Also Known As Al Khidr (الخدر), **Melchezedek**, **Melchisedec Malkiy-tsediq** "Messenger Of Justice Or Angel Of Justice". After The Creation Of Adam, God Requested That Ibliys (Also Spelled Eblis) Along With All The Other Angels Prostrate For Adam, In Order To Show Him How To Pray. Only Eblis Refused. Thus, Became Known As Ibliys Meaning "Rebellion" From The Root Word **Balasa.** (بلس), Mentioned Previously Which Means "To Despair". This Definition Shows The Very Essence Of His Whole Nature Of Disruption And Confusion As Recorded In ***Revelation 12:9***

Consider How Great Melchizedek Was!!!

In The ***New Testament Hebrews 7:1-4*** **Melchizedek** Is Called **"King Of Salem"**, Priest Of **The Most High.** Many Will Think He Is The Messiah Jesus When He Is On Earth As A Man. This Is Why The Jehovah Witnesses Say That The Eloheem Melchizedek Is The Messiah Jesus. This Is Not True. He Is The Angel Michael, Who Will Incarnate As A Man In The Last Days! He Is Thought To Be The Messiah Jesus But He Is Not; Jesus Is A High Priest After The **Order Of Melchizedek** And I Quote:

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible-New Testament, Hebrews 5:5-6 (With Greek Insert)

"So ουτω <houto> also και <kai> christ χριστος <christos> glorified δοξαζω <doxazo> not ου <ou> himself εαυτου <heautou> to be made γινομαι <ginomai> an high priest αρχιερευς <archiereus>; but αλλα <alla> he that said λαλεω <laleo> unto προς <pros> him αυτος <autos>, thou συ <su> art ει <ei> my μου <mou> son υιος <huios>, to day σημερον <semeron> have γενναω <gennao> i εγω <ego> begotten γενναω <gennao> thee σε <se>.as καθως <kathos> he saith λεγω <lego> also και <kai> in εν <en> ανοτηερ ετερος <heteros> place, thou συ <su> art a priest ιερευς <hiereus> for εις <eis> ever αιων <aion> after κατα <kata> the order ταξις <taxis> of melchisedec"

"So Also Christ Glorified Not Himself To Be Made An High Priest; But He That Said Unto Him, Thou Art My Son, To Day Have I Begotten Thee. He Saith Also In Another Place, Thou Art A Priest For Ever After The Order Of Melchisedec."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Melchizedek?

Ans: Melchizedek Is An Angelic Being, (Eloheem) Thus He Has Been On Earth Since The Beginning Of Your Time As Stated In ***Hebrew 7:3***, As *"Without Mother And Without Father, Without Descent, Having Neither Beginning Of Days Nor End Of Life, But Made Like Unto The Son Of God..."*

Melchizedek Is One Of The 19Th Elders Of The Original 24 Heavenly Host Of The Garden Eastward In Eden, The Enclosed Garden. **Melchizedek** Was Also Referred To As The Ancient

www.aeoebookstore.net

Sumerian Deity **"Murduk"** His Other Names Were **Murdoq** Son Of **Enqi** Who Was The Son Of **ANU, Azaq, En, (A) Mar Uth (D), Marud (D) Uk, Merodach, Amar-Utu, Melchezelco, Sulum, El-Amarna,** And **Al Khidr**.

He Is Mentioned Throughout The Bible, The Noble Koran And The Holy Tablets And Appears With A Green Aura Of Light. His Colour Is Violet. Many Of The Prophets Were Initiated In His Order.

Let Me Further Explain To You Who **Melchizedek** Really Is. Melchizedek Is Not Merely An Angelic Being, He Is An **Ilah Mutajassid (اله متجسد).**

Ques: What Is An Ilah Mutajassid?

Ans: An **Ilah Mutajassid** Is An Angel (Eloheem) Who Incarnates At Will On Earth In The Form Of A Mortal Man When Necessary To Carry Out The Will Of God. They Are Able To Walk And Talk Like Human Beings On Earth And When Their Mission Is Complete, They Return To The Realm Of Malakuwt Where The Angels Reside. For He Is An Extraordinary Being,The Miraculous Embodiment Of The Divine In Human Form. In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) The Word **Jassid (جسد)** Means ***"Solid Body"*** Which Is Similar To The **Jismun (جسم)** Or ***"Physical Body."*** When You Add The Prefix **Muta (مت)** To A Word It Means **"Very"** And Then You Put The Word **Ilahu** (ا له) Which Means ***"One Who Is Very Divine,"*** You Have More Than Just A Body. It Is Changed Into Divinity. This Means The Power Of **El**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Yahuwa Is Working Through This Body ***(Refer To Are There Black Devils?, Scroll #1 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

There Are Guardians (Etherians), And Angels (Eloheem) That Incarnate And Appear As Men, But Are Also **Ilah Mutajassid** (**اله متجسد**), Which Are Often Times Called **Avatars**. Sometimes They Are Called Heavenly Hosts, Extra-Terrestrial Beings, Celestial - Beings, Or Beings From Other Galaxies (Intergalactic Beings). Their Name Varies According To Culture And Religious Beliefs Yet Their Job Is The Same To Assist Man On God's Behalf.

In Previous Scrolls I Used The Hindu Word Avatar To Mean The Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) Term **Ilah Mutajassid** Because It Was Easier For You To Overstand And To Find In The English Dictionaries. Now, I Must Make The Distinction Between The Two And Present The Correct Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Term, Ilah Mutajassid. I Feel It Is Time To Take You Into The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) For The Word Avatar. So From Now On I Will Teach You The True Word For The Incarnation Of The Divine In Human Form, Which Is As I Said Before...

Ilah Mutajassid
(اله متجسد)

A Heavenly Host That Will Incarnate On Earth In The Form Of A Man When Necessary.

When We Break Down The Arabic Word **Ilah Mutajassid**, We Get A Better Overstanding Of What It Means.

www.aeoebookstore.net

(الٰه) **Ilahun:** ***Divinity, An Object Of Worship Or Adoration; Example A God, A Deity, Anything That Is Taken As An Object Of Worship Or Adoration According To Him Who Takes It As Such.***

(متجسد) **Mutajassid:** ***Corporeal, Incarnate***

The Root Of The Word **Mutajassid** Is:

(جسد) **Jasida:** ***It (Blood) Stuck, Or Adhered, And It Stuck (Blood) And It Is Blood, Became Dry.***

Other Derivatives Of The Word **Jasida** Are:

(جسد) **Jasadu:** ***The Body, With The Limbs Or Members, (Or Whole Person) Or A Human Being, And Of A Jinner (Or Genie) And Of An Angelic Being.***

(تجسد) **Tajasadu:** ***He Became Or Assumed A Body; Or Became Corporeal Or Incarnate.***

From The Lane Arabic -English Lexicon

If You Have Any Doubt That **The Most High God** Would Send Down Angels As **"Men"** On The Planet Earth As Mentioned In The Previous Definition Of The Word **Ilahun**, Then Go To Your Bibles Or The Korans For Your Proof. There Are Numerous Accounts Where The Eloheem (Angels) Have Incarnated In The Form Of Human Beings And Have Dispersed Amongst People. And Yes, Some Even Had Sex With Human Women! If You Read Throughout Your Bible You'll See For Yourself That This Is What

www.aeoebookstore.net

These Scriptures Are Saying. What You Call Angels Can Come Into Human Form.

In The Bible You Will Find That **Melchizedek (Al Khidr, The Green One)**, Or The Angel Michael Has Been Coming Back And Forth To Earth For Many Thousands Of Years. He Comes In The Form Of An **Ilah Mutajassid**. Even Today, **Melchizedek** Comes As A Green Light Into My Human Body And Speaks Through Me To You. He Has Been Preparing For The Next Battle With Satan And His Army Since **1970 A.D.**

This Angel (Eloheem) Has Incarnated Into Me, **Rev Dr. Malachi Z. York**, To Guide You Back To The Sacred City Where Other Beings, And The Angels Are Waiting For Your Return. I Have Been Getting You Ready For The Coming Of Yahuwa, Yahweh Called **"The Real Messiah," Yashu'a Bar Dawiyd** Or **Jesus Son Of David (Yashua' Ha Mashiyach,** ***Psalms 89:20)*****. The Lord And Savior Jesus Christ.**

Bible -Old Testament, Psalms 89:20, (With Hebrew Insert)

" I have found מצא <matsa'> David דוד <David> my servant עבד <`ebed>; with my holy קדש <qodesh> oil שמן <shemen> have I anointed משח <mashach> him:"

"I Have Found David My Servant; With My Holy Oil Have I Anointed Him:"

King James Version Of Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

In The Past He Took On The Form Of A Human When He Visited Abraham And His Wife Sarah. It Is Believed That While On Earth, **Melchizedek** And The Two Other Eloheem That Accompanied Him **Raphael** And **Urial,** Ate. This However, Is Not True. The **Holy Tablets** ***By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York El*** **(Chapter 13, Qarnu Ibrahiym, Generation Of Abraham Tablet 6:1-10)** Relates This Story As Follows:

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 13, Ansaab Shil Abram, Generation Of Abraham
Tablet Six-*Verses 1-10*

Lo! And Yahuwa Said Unto Abram: "Because The Cries Of Sodom And Gomorrah Are So Many, And Because Their Evil Acts Are Very Severe, I Must Go Down There Right Now, To See Whether Or Not They Have Done Destructive Things According To The Cries Of It, Which Has Come To Me, And If Not I Will Know." And He Discovered That Their Sins Were Very Grievous And Because They Were Wicked And Sinners He Will Destroy The City Because Of Their Wickedness. When Miyka'el Had Been Assigned Along With The Anunnaqi, Rapha'el And Uri'el To Exterminate The People Of Sodom And Gomorrah, They Arrived In A Whirlwind Of Light Which Came From The Great Ship Nibiru That Hovered Above. All The Guests Were Handsome Looking Young Men And Abraham Thought

www.aeoebookstore.net

Them To Be Physical Beings. He Roasted A Calf And Offered It To Them; They Asked How They Would Eat, As They Had Not Paid For It? Abraham Replied: "When You Begin A Meal Say: "Begin All Things In The Name Of A'LYUN, A'LYUN AL," And When You Finish It Say, "All Gratitude Is To EL ELOH," And The Price Is Paid." Then Miyka'el Said To The Other Anunnaqi: "The Sustainer Of Glory Has Not Selected Abraham Without A Cause To Wear The Robe Of Prophecy." They Abstained, However, From Eating, Despite Abraham's Invitation.

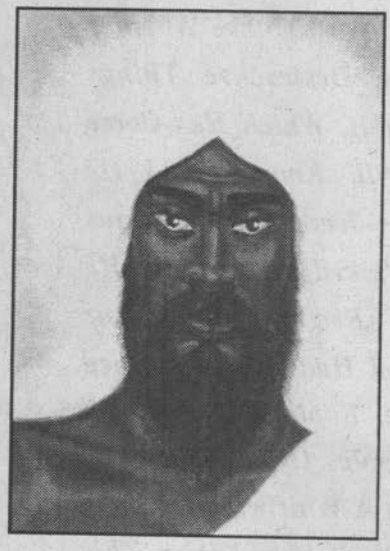


Figure 30
Abraham Son Of Terah And Nuwna

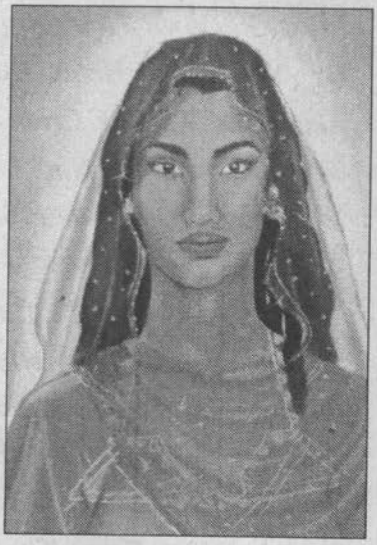


Figure 31
Sarah Daughter Of Terah And Aiyda

www.aeoebookstore.net

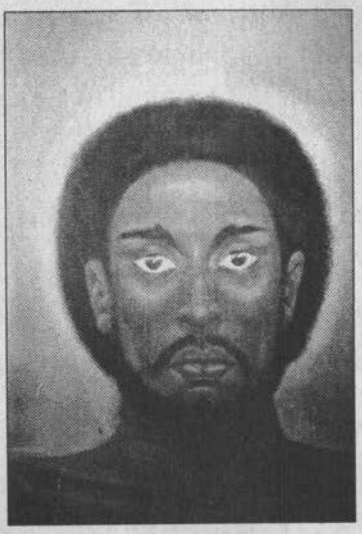


Figure 32
The Angel Raphael

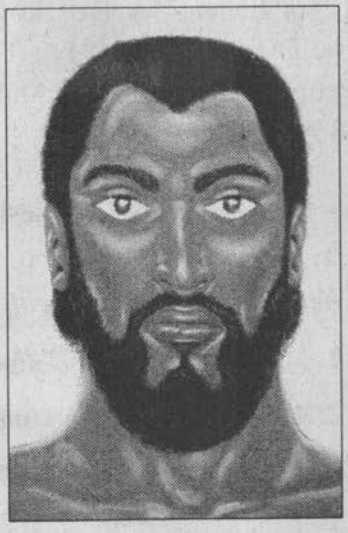


Figure 33
The Angel Urial

In ***Genesis 18:8*** The Story Is Made To Appear That All Three Angels Ate. Yet, As Was Just Related And When We Research Deeper Into The Incident We Find This To Be Untrue. Only Two Of The Angels Ate. Abraham, Known For His Hospitality And Good Manners, Wanted To Accommodate His Guest In The Traditional Manner. He **"Quickly"** Had A Meal Prepared For Them. In Those Days However, It Took Some Time To Accomplish This; The Fire Had To Be Kindled, The Animal Had To Be Killed, Skinned And Cleaned Properly As Well As Seasoned. As Customary, Bread And Tea Were Offered First And Was Refused By The Three Angelic Beings. The Incident Occurred In Front Of Abraham's Tent. By The Time The Dinner Was Prepared, Which Was Many Hours Later, One Of The Three Angelic Beings Called **Adonia** (אדני) Meaning ***"Master And Lord,"*** Who Was **Michael**, Had Left To Return To **Malakuwt (Heaven)**. The Two Remaining **Eloheem Anunnaqi Raphael** And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Urial, Sat Beneath A Tree In Front Of Abraham's Tent And Did Eat The Dinner Prepared For Them And That Night Departed For The People Of **Lot** (Sodom And Gomorrah), According to **Genesis 18:2-8** And I Quote:

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 18:2-8 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And he lift up נשא <nasa'> his eyes עין <`ayin> and looked ראה <ra'ah>, and, lo, three שלוש <shalowsh> men אנוש <'enowsh> stood נצב <natsab> by him: and when he saw ראה <ra'ah> them, he ran רוץ <ruwts> to meet קראה <qir'ah> them from the tent אהל <'ohel> door פתח <pethach>, and bowed שחה <shachah> himself toward the ground ארץ <'erets>," And said אמר <'amar>, My Lord אדני <'Adonay>, if now I have found מצא <matsa'> favour חן <chen> in thy sight עין <`ayin>, pass not away עבר <`abar>, I pray thee, from thy servant עבד <`ebed>: Let a little מעט <me`at> water מים <mayim>, I pray you נא <na'>, be fetched לקח <laqach>, and wash רחץ <rachats> your feet רגל <regel>, and rest yourselves שען <sha`an> under the tree עץ <`ets nd I will fetch לקח <laqach> a morsel פת <path> of bread לחם <lechem>, and comfort ye סעד <ca`ad> your hearts לב <leb>; after that אחר <'achar> ye shall pass on עבר <`abar>: for therefore are ye come עבר <`abar> to על <`al> your servant עבד <`ebed>. And they said דבר <dabar>, So do עשה <`asah>, as thou hast said אמר <'amar> And Abraham

www.aeoebookstore.net

אברהם <'Abraham> hastened מהר <mahar> into the tent אהל <'ohel> unto Sarah שרה <Sarah>, and said אמר <'amar>, Make ready quickly מהר <mahar> three שלוש <shalowsh> measures סאה <ce'ah> of fine סלת <coleth> meal קמח <qemach>, knead לוש <luwsh> it, and make עשה <`asah> cakes עגה <`uggah> upon the hearth עשה <`asah>. And he took לקח <laqach> butter חמאה <chem'ah>, and milk חלב <chalab>, and the calf בן <ben> בקר <baqar> which he had dressed עשה <`asah>, and set נתן <nathan> it before them פנים <paniym>; and he stood עמד <`amad> by them under the tree עץ <`ets>, and they did eat אכל <'akal>."

"And He Lift Up His Eyes And Looked, And, Lo, Three Men Stood By Him: And When He Saw Them, He Ran To Meet Them From The Tent Door, And Bowed Himself Toward The Ground, And Said, My Lord, If Now I Have Found Favour In Thy Sight, Pass Not Away, I Pray Thee, From Thy Servant: Let A Little Water, I Pray You, Be Fetched, And Wash Your Feet, And Rest Yourselves Under The Tree: And I Will Fetch A Morsel Of Bread, And Comfort Ye Your Hearts; After That Ye Shall Pass On: For Therefore Are Ye Come To Your Servant. And They Said, So Do, As Thou Hast Said. And Abraham Hastened Into The Tent Unto Sarah, And Said, Make Ready Quickly Three Measures Of Fine Meal, Knead It, And Make Cakes Upon The Hearth. And Abraham Ran Unto The Herd, And Fetcht A Calf Tender And Good, And Gave It

www.aeoebookstore.net

Unto A Young Man; And He Hasted To Dress It. And He Took Butter, And Milk, And The Calf Which He Had Dressed, And Set It Before Them; And He Stood By Them Under The Tree, And They Did Eat."

King James Version Of The Bible

This Is A Perfect Example Of **"Gods"** Or What You Refer To As **"Angels"** Coming Down From The Heavens To Earth As Men In Your Bible. They Called Them **Adonai**. It Literally Says When Abraham Saw Yahweh And Two Other Adonais, Two Masters Coming To Him, Abraham Ran Out Because He Recognized Them And Fell At Their Feet And Prayed To Them. Then Later On In Verse 1, It Confirms That They Were In The Form Of Men. The Word They Used Was **Enowsh** (אנש) Meaning ***"Man Mortal Man, Person."*** And The First Time That The Word **Enos** (Enowsh), Which Is The Same Word That Is Used In The Bible Is Referring To A Man Named **Enowsh** (אנש) Who Was The First Mortal Man, In ***Genesis 4:26*** And From Then On The Word Enowsh Was Hidden In The English Translation Under The Word Man. The Word Adam Is Also Hidden Under The Word Man In Your Bible ***(Refer To*** **Who Are The Sons Of Canaan,** ***Also "Is*** **Adam Black Or White** ***By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

It Is Right There In The Bible. If You Would Take The Time To Learn The Language That The Scripture Was Revealed In That You Base Your Whole Life Upon, Then You Would Have No Problem With Anyone Saying This. You Would See That What I Am Saying Is Pure Facts From The Word Of God. I'm Not Asking You To Believe What I Am Teaching As Long As You Blindly Accept What Those Religious Leaders That Aim To Deceive The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Congregation Without Allowing You To Test Them For ***1John 4:1*** Says Test That Spirit. They Don't Want You To Know What Your Bibles And Korans Really Say Because They Would Lose Their Congregations And All Of The "Collection Plate" Money That Goes Into Their Bank Accounts. But Like I've Always Said: **Don't Believe Me, Check It Out!** Just Do Some Research And You Will Be Sure To Find That What I Am Teaching Is Nothing But The Facts! ***(Refer To Does Religion Breed Ignorance Scroll # 98 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$.***

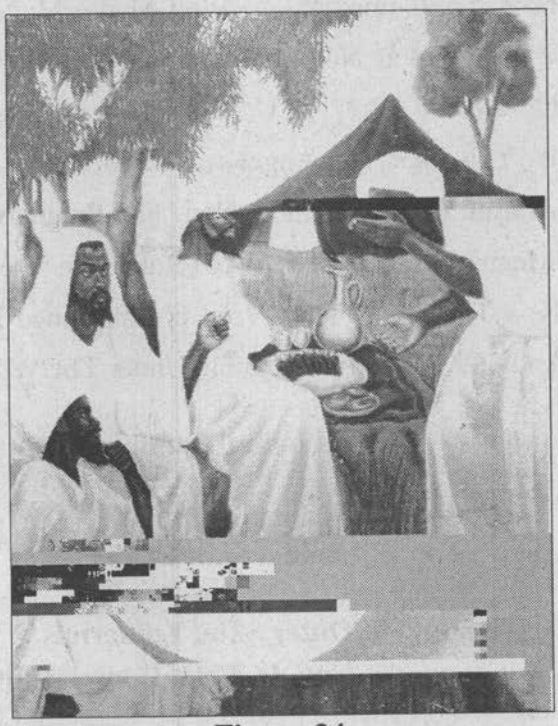


Figure 34
The Three Anunnaqi Visiting Abraham

www.aeoebookstore.net

Now, Let's Look At The Birth Of Yashu'a (Jesus The Son Of God). **The Most High** Sent The Angel **Gabriy'el** As A Well-Made Man ***(Daniel 9:21)***. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Eesh** (אש) Meaning ***"Male Living Being"*** Is Being Used Here In This Quote, Which Is The Same Word In ***Genesis 2:23*** That Is Being Used For Adam, A Human Being. Why Did The Angel Have To Personify If You Say That Gabriy'el Just Came To Tell Mary Of The Impending Birth? Couldn't The Thought Just Be Placed In Mary's Head? Why Did Gabriy'el Have To Come As A Well-Made Man, Having A Physical Body If He Was Not Going To Perform A Physical Act? In ***The Noble Koran 19:17*** It Uses The Word **Bashrun** (بشر) When It Tells You That The Angel Appeared Before Mary As A Man. The Aramic (Hebrew) Equivalent For **Bashrun** Is **Bashar** (בשר) And Means ***"Flesh"***. The Word Refers To The Outer Shell Of The Body -- The Skin. This Word Is Mentioned 22 Times In The Koran And 369 Times In The Bible Under The Word Flesh.

Bashrun	(بشر)	**Mankind Human Being**
Bashra	(بشرى)	**Human, Human Being, Skin Epiderma**
Bashra	(بشرة)	**Outer Skin, Epidermis, Cuticle, Skin, Complexion.**
Bashriyya	(بشرية)	**Mankind, Human Race.**
Bashrun	(بشر)	**Mankind, The Human Being.**

www.aeoebookstore.net

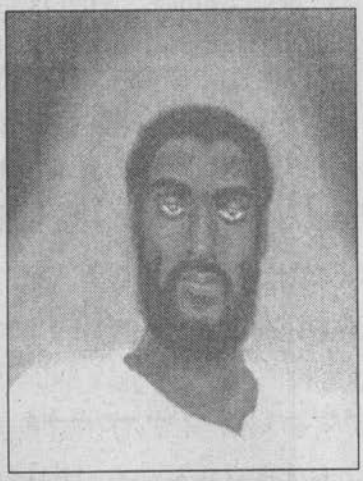


Figure 35
The Angel Gabriel

Figure 36
Mary Daughter of Hannah And Amraam

Now, On The Other Hand The Hindu Word Avatar Is Defined As:

> **Av A Tar** (ăV²ə-Tär²) *N.* **1.** The Incarnation Of A Hindu Deity, Especially Vishnu, In Human Or Animal Form. **2.** An Embodiment, As Of A Quality Or Concept; An Archetype: *The Very Avatar Of Cunning.* **3.** A Temporary Manifestation Or Aspect Of A Continuing Entity: *Occultism In Its Present Avatar.* [Sanskrit *AvatāRaḥ* : *Ava*, Down + *Tarati*, He Crosses; See **Terə-²** Below.]

Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary

Ques: How Does An Avatar Manifest Itself?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: An Avatar Is An Extraordinary Being. He Is The Miraculous Embodiment Of The Divine In Human Form. Avatars Come In Successions, One Spirit Incarnates Into A Person At Birth And As The Person Matures, The Spirit Within Him Dominates His Body; Unless The Person Suppresses It And Does Not Allow It To Manifest. ***The Noble Koran 11:69*** Relates This Same Incident In This Manner:

The Noble Koran 11:69 (With Arabic Insert)

وَلَقَدْ جَآءَتْ رُسُلُنَآ إِبْرَٰهِيمَ بِٱلْبُشْرَىٰ قَالُوا۟ سَلَٰمًا ۖ قَالَ سَلَٰمٌ ۖ
فَمَا لَبِثَ أَن جَآءَ بِعِجْلٍ حَنِيذٍ ﴿٦٩﴾

"AND و <WA> INDEED لقد <LA-QAD> CAME جاء ت <JAA-AT> *OUR MESSENGERS رسلنا <RA-SU-LA-NAA> UNTO ABRAHAM ابرهيم <IB-RAA-HEE-MA>, WITH GLAD TIDINGS,* بالبشرى ***BIL-BUSH-RAA*** *THEY (THREE ANGELS) SAID,* قالوا *<QAA-LOO> "PEACE"* سلما *<SA-LAA-MAAN,> HE (ABRAHAM) SAID* قال *<QAA-LA> ("PEACE.")* سلم ***<SA-LAA-MAAN>*** *AND* فما *<FA-MAA> HE MADE* لبث ***<LA-BE-THA>*** *NO DELAY IN* أن *<AN> BRINGING* جاء *<JAA-A> (A CALF)* بعجل *<BE-'EJ-LIN> ROASTED* حنيذ *<HA-NEE-DHIN.>"*

"And Indeed Our Messengers Came Unto Abraham, With Glad Tidings, They (Three Angels) Said, "Peace" (Salam), He (Abraham) Said "Peace." And He Made No Delay In Bringing A Roasted Calf."

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

www.aeoebookstore.net

Then There Is A Statement In The Bible In ***Hebrews 13:2*** That Says and I Quote:

Bible - New Testament, Hebrew 13:2 (With Greek Insert)

"Be επιλανθανομαι <epilanthanomai> not μη <me> forgetful επιλανθανομαι <epilanthanomai> to entertain strangers φιλοξενια <philoxenia>: for γαρ <gar> thereby δια <dia> ταυτη <taute> some τις <tis> have entertained ξενιζω <xenizo> angels αγγελος <aggelos> unawares λανθανω <lanthano>."

"Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Does This Mean Angels Can Be In Your Presence And You Not Know It?

Ans: It Literally Says You May Entertain An Angel And Not Know It Which Implies That An Angel Can Sit In Front Of You And You Won't Even Know. If Angels Are Beings With Wings And Halos Over Their Heads Like Religions Portray Them To Be, Then You Should Recognize An Angel Immediately. But, If An Angel Is A Being That Comes In The Form Of A Human, Then It Is Possible That I May Not Know That I Am Sitting With An Angel. Again, These Are All Things Within Your Scriptures That They Try To Hide And Mistranslate So That You Will Not Know What It Really Says.

So The Fact That Angels Sat And Ate Bread With Abraham ***(Genesis 18:5-8)*** Means That They Must Have Been In Human

www.aeoebookstore.net

Form With A Human Digestive, Respiratory, And Excretion System And Have Intestines To Hold Feces And A Bladder To Hold Urine; Two Things That Are Considered Impure. ***The Noble Koran 23:33*** Also Gives The Implication That Angels Are Merely Physical Beings Just Like You. When You Read This Verse It Says And I Quote (In Part):

The Noble Koran 23:33 (With Arabic Insert)

وَقَالَ ٱلْمَلَأُ مِن قَوْمِهِ ٱلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا۟ وَكَذَّبُوا۟ بِلِقَآءِ ٱلْءَاخِرَةِ وَأَتْرَفْنَٰهُمْ
فِى ٱلْحَيَوٰةِ ٱلدُّنْيَا مَا هَٰذَآ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ يَأْكُلُ مِمَّا تَأْكُلُونَ
مِنْهُ وَيَشْرَبُ مِمَّا تَشْرَبُونَ ﴿٣٣﴾

"AND و *<WA> SAY* قال *<QAALA> THE RULERS* الملأ *<AL-MA-LA-U> FROM* من *<MIN> HIS NATION* قومه *<QOW-ME-HE>, THOSE WHO* الذين *<AL-LA-DHEE-NA> DISBELIEVED* كفر وا *<KA-FA-ROO> AND* و *<WA> LIED* كذبوا *<KA-DHA-BOO> ABOUT THE MEETING* بلقاء *<BE-LE-QAA-E> AT THE END* الاخرة *<AL-AA-KHE-RA-TE>, AND* و *EVEN THOUGH WE BESTOWED THEM WITH GOOD THINGS <WA>* اترفنهم *<AT-RAF-NAA-HUM> IN* فى *<FEL>* الحيوة *<HA-YAA-TI> (THEIR LIFE IN THIS) PHYSICAL WORLD SAYING:* الدنيا *<AL-DUN-YAA> IS NOTHING* ما *MAA THIS* هذا *<HA-DHA> EXCEPT* الا *<IL-LAA> A MORTAL IN FLESH* بشر *<BA-SHA-RUN>* مثلكم *<MITH-LU-KUM> JUST LIKE YOU ALL, WHO EATS* ياكل *YA-A-KULU FROM WHICH* مما *<MIM-MAA> AS YOU EAT* تا كلون *<TA-A-KULOO-NA> FROM IT* منه *<MIN-HU> AND* و *<WA> DRINKS* يشرب *<YASH-RA-BU> FROM WHICH* مما *<MIM-MAA> AS YOU DRINK* تشر بون *<TASH-RA-BOO-NA">.*

"And The Rulers From His Nation, Those Who Disbelieved And Lied About The Meeting At The End, Even Though We Bestowed Them With Good Things In Their Life In This

www.aeoebookstore.net

Physical World, Saying: 'This Is Nothing Except A Mortal In Flesh Just Like You All, Who Eats As You Eat And Drinks As You Drink".

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

As You Can See, Once Again They Are Talking About An Angel, And Using The Word **Bashrun (بشر)** Meaning ***"A Mortal In Skin."*** They Say That These Eloheem (Angels) **Ya'akulu (يأكل)** Meaning ***"He Eats"*** Mortal Food Just As You And **Yashrabu** (يشرب) Meaning ***"He Drinks"*** Mortal Drinks Just As You. The Same As In ***Genesis 18:1,*** Where The Eloheem Sat And Ate With Abraham. I'm Not Making These Things Up, I'm Merely Analyzing What The Bible And The Koran Says So That You May Overstand It Better.

Bible-Old Testament, Genesis 18:8 (With Hebrew Insert)

" And he took לקח <laqach> butter חמאה <chem'ah>, and milk חלב <chalab>, and the calf בן <ben> בקר <baqar> which he had dressed עשה <`asah>, and set נתן <nathan> it before them פנים <paniym>; and he stood עמד <`amad> by them under the tree עץ <`ets>, and they did eat אכל <'akal>."

"And he taketh butter and milk, and the son of the herd which he hath prepared, and setteth before them; and he is standing by them under the tree, and they do eat."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

So You See Angels (Eloheem) Have Been Descending To Earth For Years. This Is Not Something Made Up. As Mentioned Earlier, In This Day And Time, I, **Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰** Am The Vehicle, The Human Body Utilized By The **"Head Of The Eloheem"** To Communicate To You. **Melchizedek (The Angel Michael)** Also Known As **Yanaan**, Speaks Through Me. **Melchizedek** Has Come In The Name Of **Yashua**, The Messiah Jesus Christ Of 2,000 Years Ago, *"As His Angel."*

Bible – New Testament, Revelation 1:1 (With Greek Insert)

The revelation αποκαλυψις <apokalupsis> of jesus ιησους <iesous> christ χριστος <christos>, which ος <hos> god θεος <theos>, gave διδωμι <didomi> unto him αυτος <autos>, to shew δεικνυω <deiknuo> unto his αυτος <autos> servants δουλος <doulos> things which ος <hos> must δει <dei> shortly εν <en> ταχος <tachos> come to pass γινομαι <ginomai>; and και <kai> he sent αποστελλω <apostello> and signified σημαινω <semaino> it by δια <dia> his αυτος <autos> angel αγγελος <aggelos> unto his αυτος <autos> servant δουλον <doulos> john ιοαννης <ioannes>:

"The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:"

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Above Quote Does Not Mention That Jesus Himself Will Come In The Last Days And Times. The Bible Reads That - *"He Sent And Signified It By His Angel..."* That Angel That Is To Come In This Day And Time Is None Other Than **The Angel, Michael**, The Only One That Can Defeat The Devil. He Will Remove The Head Of The Dajjal (Anti-Christ) Or The Devil, With The Truth Of The Word Of God All To Make Preparation For The Coming Of Christ. Just As He Did In The Beginning. ***(Read Be Prepared For The Anti-Christ, Scroll #6: By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰)***

Bible-New Testament, Revelation 12:7-8 (With Greek Inserts)

"And και <kai> there was γινομαι <ginomai> war πολεμος <polemos> in εν <en> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>: michael μιχαηλ <michael> and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> ανγελσ αγγελος <aggelos> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> against κατα <kata> the dragon δρακων <drakon>; and και <kai> the dragon δρακων <drakon> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> and και <kai> his autov <autos> angels aggelov <aggelos>, and και <kai> prevailed ισχυω <ischuo> not ου <ou>; neither ουτε <oute> was ευρισκω <heurisko> their αυτος <autos> place τοπος <topos> found ευρισκω <heurisko> any more ετι <eti> in εν <en> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>."

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven."

King James Version Of The Bible

Michael Has Defeated The Devil Time After Time And Will Defeat Him Again In The End.

www.aeoebookstore.net

"The Sacred Wisdom Of The Grand Hierophant Tehuti"

This Is The True "Kybalion"
Where Did This Secret Doctrine Originate

EGIPT

Read The Resurrection Of The World Old Teachings Of The Egiptian Grand Hierophant "Tehuti"
The Final Understanding Of God
What Is And Where Is God
Is All Of This In A All

By: AL Mufti Divan: Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El
Imperial Grand Potentate

S.G.H. 'Supreme Grand Hierophant'
A.E.O. & N.M.S. Ancient Egiptian Order & Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine
Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah

The Ancient Egiptian Order P.O.Box 5579 Athens Ga. 30604-5579
E-Mail Egipt3x3@AOL.COM Website WWW.EGIPTIANMYSTERIES.COM

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Noble Koran 8:48 (With Arabic Insert)

وَإِذْ زَيَّنَ لَهُمُ ٱلشَّيْطَـٰنُ أَعْمَـٰلَهُمْ وَقَالَ لَا غَالِبَ لَكُمُ ٱلْيَوْمَ مِنَ ٱلنَّاسِ وَإِنِّى
جَارٌ لَّكُمْ ۖ فَلَمَّا تَرَآءَتِ ٱلْفِئَتَانِ نَكَصَ عَلَىٰ عَقِبَيْهِ وَقَالَ إِنِّى بَرِىٓءٌ مِّنكُمْ
إِنِّىٓ أَرَىٰ مَا لَا تَرَوْنَ إِنِّىٓ أَخَافُ ٱللَّهَ ۚ وَٱللَّهُ شَدِيدُ ٱلْعِقَابِ ﴿٤٨﴾

"AND و *<WA> WHEN* اذ *<IDH> MADE FAIRSEEMING* زين *<ZAY-YA-NA>, THEM* لهم *<LAHUM> SATAN* الشيطن *<AL SHAY-TAA-NU> THEIR WORKS* اعملهم *<'A'MAA-LA-HUM>,* AND و *<WA> HE SAID* قال *<QAALA> 'YOU SHALL NOT* لا *<LAA> BE CONQUERED* غالب *<GHAA-LE-BA>* BY لكم **<LAKUM>** *TODAY* اليوم *<AL YOW-MA>;* من **MIN** ANY HUMANS الناس *<AN-NAA-SE> AND* و **WA** *VERILY, I AM* انى *<IN-NEE> HERE WITH YOU AS A NEIGHBOR* جار **<JAARUN>** *OF YOU* لكم *<LAKUM>. AND WHEN* فلما *<FA-LAM-MAA>* HE SAW تراء ت **<TA-RAA-A-TE>** *THE TWO BANDS COMING TO FIGHT WITH THE ANGEL MICHAEL FIGHTING WITH THEM* الفئتا ن *<AL FE-A-TAA-NE> TURNED BACK* بكص *<NA-KA-SA> ON* على *<'A-LA> HIS HEELS* عقبيه *<'A-QE-BAY-HE>* **AND** و *<WA>* **SAID** قال *<QAALA> 'VERILY, I AM* انى *<IN-NEE> GUILTLESS HAVE NOTHING* برىء *<BARE-UN> TO DO WITH YOU* منكم *<MIN-KUM>. VERILY,* انى *<INNE> I SEE* ارى *<A-RAA> WHAT* ما *<MAA> DON'T* لا *<LAA> YOU SEE* ترون *<TA-ROW-NA> VERILY* انى *<IN-NE>. (FEAR)* اخاف *<A-KHAA-FU>* **GOD** الله *<AL-LAHA>* **AND** و *<WA>* **GOD** الله *<AL-LA-HU> SEVERE* شد يد *<SHA-DEE-DUL> PUNISHMENT* العقا ب *<'E-QAA-BE>."*

"And When Satan Made Their Works Fairseeming, He Said: 'You Shall Not Be Conquered By Any Humans Today; And Verily, I Am Here With You As A Neighbor Of You. And When He Saw The Two Bands Coming To Fight (With The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Angel Michael Fighting With Them), He (Satan) Turned Back On His Heels, And Said: 'Verily, I Am Guiltless And Have Nothing To Do With You. Verily, I See What You Don't See. Verily, I Fear God, And God's Punishment Is Severe."

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

Ques: So It Really Is Possible For Angels To Appear As Men?

Ans: Yes. That Is What I Have Been Trying To Explain To You. The Idea Of Eloheem Coming Down As Men Is Not Something I Made Up! **Don't Believe Me, Check It Out** For Yourself. The Rabbinical Leaders Know The Priests And Preachers Know. All Of Your Religious Leaders Know That The Angels (Eloheem) Appeared On Earth As Men To Many People. It Is Right In Your Bibles And/Or Korans. However, They Want You To Believe That Angels (Eloheem) Are Spooks. If Angels Are Supposed To Be Spooks Or Spirits Like People Think They Are, What Would They Know About Blood ***(The Noble Koran 2:30)***, Which Is A Physical Thing? According To Your Spookism Doctrine, Spooks Don't Bleed. Blood Is Called The Life Stream Of The Human Body And Is Composed Of Four Main Parts: **Plasma, Red Blood Cells, White Blood Cells, And Platelets**.

Plasma Is The Liquid Part Of The Blood ***(Read "Who Was Jesus' Father?", Scroll #58 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

Think About This. In ***Genesis 4:14*** After Cain Gets Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden He Says And I Quote:

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 4:14 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"Behold, thou hast driven me out גרש <garash> this day יום <yowm> from the face פנים <paniym> of the earth אדמה <'adamah>; and from על <`al> thy face פנים <paniym> shall I be hid סתר <cathar>; and I shall be a fugitive נוע <nuwa`> and a vagabond נוד <nuwd> in the earth ארץ <'erets>; and it shall come to pass היה <hayah>, that every one that findeth me מצא <matsa'> shall slay me הרג <harag>."

"Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth; and from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth; and it shall come to pass, that every one that findeth me shall slay me."

King James Version The Bible

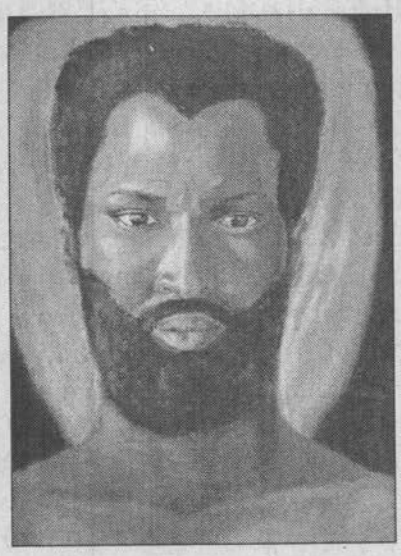


Figure 37
Cain Son Of Adam
And Eve

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: If There Was No One Else On The Planet Earth Except For Cain's Family, Who Was He Speaking About That Might Slay Him?

Ans: Well, When Cain Was Sent To The Land Of Nod There Were Black (Brown Skinned) People Living There Already. They Were The Offspring Of These 200 Fallen Eloheem. These Are The Beings That He Was Scared Of. Remember, Ibliys And His Army Of 200 Fallen Angels Were Expelled From The Heavens And Cast Into The Planet Earth In The Form Of Human Beings **(Black Devils)** To A City Called **Saturn** Which Later Became Known As **Nod**. These 200 Fallen Angels (Eloheem) Set Up The City Called **Nod** (נוד) Pronounced Nude, Which Means ***"Wanderer"***. According To The Sumerian Doctrine, It Is Also Spelled **Nud** After The Sumerian Angel (Nudimud/Enqi Known As **(Izraa'el)** Because He Was The Ruler Of The City Of Nod. The English Word **Nod** Comes Right Out Of The Original Description Of The Land Of Nod. When Angels (Eloheem) Came Down To Earth, The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word Used For Their Descent Is **Habata (هبط)** Meaning ***"To Descend, Go Down, Come Down, To Fall Down, Drop" (The Noble Koran 7:24).*** Yet, When A Scripture Is Sent Down, We Find The Word **Nazala** (نزل) Meaning ***"To Descend From Heaven, To Dismount, To Send Down, A Revelation To A Prophet, Reveal" (The Noble Koran 3:93, 4:136, 76:23).*** **Nod** Is Also A Condition Of Sleep Thus, Nod Suggests The Unguided Activity Of Man's Subconscious Phase Of Mind During Periods Of Sleep, Or Relaxation, Or Apparently Negative Reactions. The Fundamental Idea Of Nod Is That Of Uncertainty Of Mind, And Bewilderment. These 200 Fallen Angels (Eloheem) Were Of The Disagreeable Nature. Like The **200 Fallen Angels** Who Came Down And Formed The Wicked City Of **Nod**, The **"Sons Of Eloheem,"** Also Came Down To Earth ***(Genesis 6:1-4)***. This Shouldn't Seem Impossible Since There Are Angels (Eloheem) In Human Form Who Incarnate On Earth In Human Form. **Angels Are Not**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Spooks. Angels (Eloheem) Are Human Beings Who Have Learned Control Over Every Cell In Their Body And Thus Can Change Their Form.

You Will Find In **Genesis 6:1-2** Once These Disagreeable Eloheem Descended To Earth, They Roamed The Earth And Took The Agreeable Females From **Ganewah** (גנה) ***"The Outer Garden."*** And It Reads:

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 6:1-2 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And it came to pass, when men אדם <'adam> began חלל <chalal> to multiply רבב <rabab> on על <`al> the face פנים <paniym> of the earth אדמה <'adamah>, and daughters בת <bath> were born ילד <yalad> unto them, That the sons בן <ben> of God אלהים <'elohiym> saw ראה <ra'ah> the daughters בת <bath> of men אדם <'adam> that they הנה <hennah> were fair טוב <towb>; and they took לקח <laqach> them wives אשה <'ishshah> of all which they chose בחר <bachar>."

"And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose."

King James Version Of The Bible

They Seduced The People Of Cain With Bright Lights, Music, Bright Clothing, And Food. The Same Way The Evil One Seduces You Today! These Are The Eloheem Which ***Jude 1:6*** Refers To, Who Left Their Own Habitation, And I Quote:

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible- New Testament, Jude 1:6 (With Greek Insert)

"And τε <te> the angels αγγελος <aggelos> which kept τηρεω <tereo> not μη <me> their εαυτου <heautou> first estate αρχη <arche>, but αλλα <alla> left απολειπω <apoleipo> their own ιδιος <idios> habitation οικητηριον <oiketerion>, he hath reserved τηρεω <tereo> in everlasting αιδιος <aidios> chains δεσμον <desmon> under υπο <hupo> darkness ζοφος <zophos> unto εις <eis> the judgment κρισις <krisis> of the great μεγας <megas> day ημερα <hemera>. "

"And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day."

King James Version Of The Bible

The Aramic (Hebrew) Word They Are Using In This Quote For **"Bear"** Is **Yaw-Lad** (ילד), Meaning ***"To Bear, To Beget, Bring Forth Of A Child"***. This Means They Had To Have Sexual Intercourse With These Women To Bear Children. So As You Can See These **Black Demons** Had A **Nasala** (نسل), Which Is An Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word Meaning A ***"Physical Seed."***

Figure 38
A East Indian Woman

www.aeoebookstore.net

Cain's Offspring Called Kadmonites Mixed In With The **Rephaims, East Indians,** ***(Genesis 15:19-21)*** Which Were The 200 Fallen Angels (Eloheem). During The Shadow Hour They Killed The Men And Took The Women As Wives In Order To Reproduce On The Planet Earth. The Kidnappers Dragged Them Across The Arabian Deserts To Settle In A Land Called Nod, An Abominable Nudist Camp At The Tigris-Euphrates Rivers, Called The Persian Gulf Today. There The Agreeable Females Of The Pygmy Tribes Up To 10 Generations Mixed In With These Disagreeable Giants Called The **Anakites** Or **Nephilim** To Breed A Superior Yet Disagreeable Race Of Wavy Hair (8-Ether), Dark-Skinned And Tall People Called The **Cuthites (Watusi)** Which Is Mentioned In ***Genesis 6:1-2.***

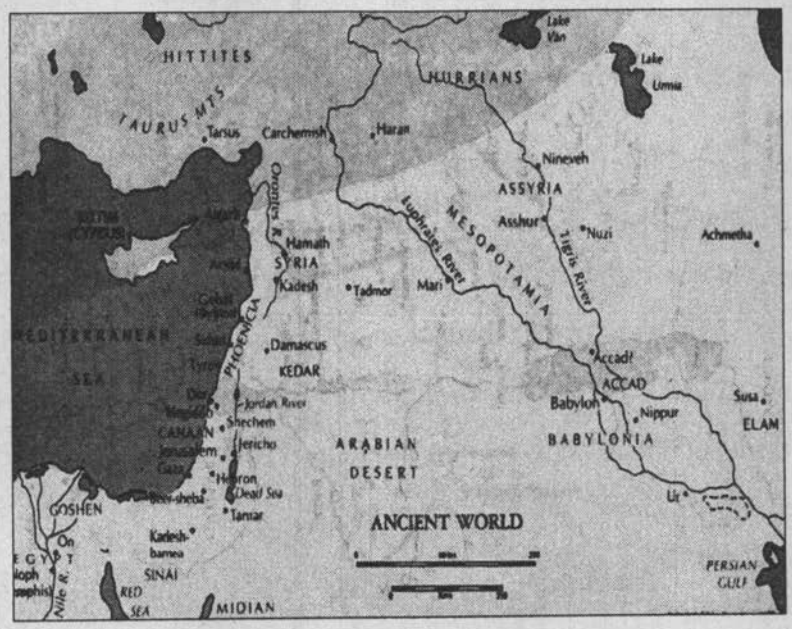


Diagram 18
Map Of Arabian Desert
Included With The Persian Gulf

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: Who Was This Second Set Of Eloheem That Were Mentioned?

Ans: This Second Set Of Angels (Eloheem) Mentioned Was The Agreeable Eloheem. ***Genesis 6:4*** Specifically Says ***"The Nephilim (Disagreeable Tribes Of Angels (Eloheem) Were In The Planet Edrth In Those Days".*** In The Planet Earth Means Inside The Caves, Because It Didn't Say "On The Surface Of The Planet Like It Said In ***Genesis 6:1.*** They Were In The Planet Earth, The Giants Went Into The World, And Their Sons Were The Ones Who Roamed The Earth As Mortals. The Elders That Ruled Them Stayed In Their Pits. When It Speaks Of The Agreeable Eloheem It Says That The Sons Of Eloheem Came In Unto The Daughters Of Men As It Also Says In ***Genesis 6:4*** And I Quote:

Bible –Old Testament, Genesis 6:4 (With Hebrew Insert)

"There were giants נפיל <nephiyl> in the earth ארץ <'erets> in those days יום <yowm>; and also after אחר <'achar> that כן <ken>, when אשר <'aher> the sons בן <ben> of God אלהים <'elohiym> came in בוא <bow'> unto the daughters בת <bath> of men אדם <'adam>, and they bare ילד <yalad> children to them, the same הם <hem> became mighty men גבור <gibbowr> which were of old עולם <`owlam>, men אנוש <'enowsh> of renown שם <shem>."

"There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men,

www.aeoebookstore.net

and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown."

King James Version Of The Bible

The First Set Of Angels (Eloheem) That Came In ***Genesis 6:1*** Were Disagreeable Angels (Eloheem), Giants **Rephaims** Called **Nephilim,** Those Who Fell To Earth Or Came Down. The Eloheem Spoken About In ***Genesis 6:4*** Did Not Take Them By Force, They Had Sexual Intercourse With Them, And They Came In Unto Them. The Daughters Of Man Bore The Agreeable Eloheem Offspring Who Were "Mighty" The Agreeable **Gibborim**.

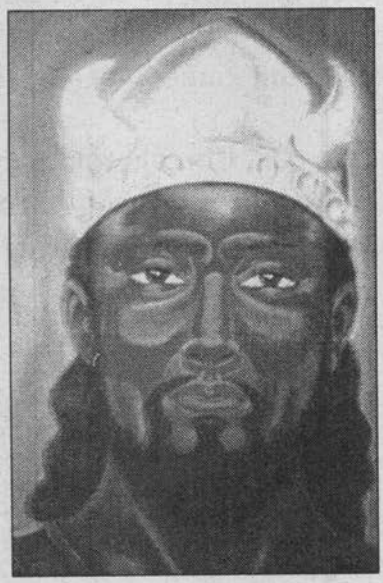


Figure 39

Golyath Ben Makhmud

The **Nephilim** Like **Golyath Ben Makhmud** And **Orpah** Was A Descendant Of The Disagreeable Eloheem, Who Became Mighty Warriors And Shed Blood On The Earth. This Is The Difference Between The Agreeable And The Disagreeable Eloheem. The Children Of The Agreeable Eloheem Became The Men Of Renown, A Peaceful People. The Word For Renown Is **Sham (שם)** Which Also Means ***"Rocketship"***. They Were Called Sham Because They Came From The Sky Or Up There, The Mothership Above The Earth, Called **"The Crystal City.**

www.aeoebookstore.net

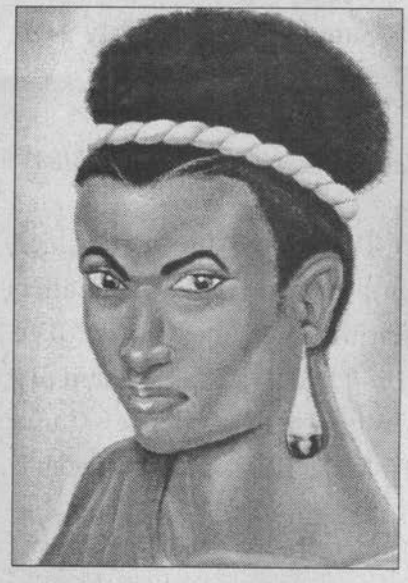


Figure 40

Orpah Mother Of Golyath

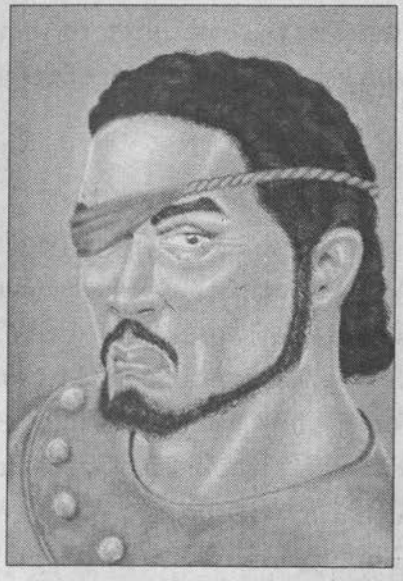


Figure 41

Makhmud Father Of Golyath

These Disagreeable **Angels** (Eloheem) Or **Cherubeem** Were Known By Several Other Aramic (Hebrew) Titles, Such As: **Gibborim** (גברים) Meaning ***"Those Who Overcome, Mighty"*** From The Root **Gabara** (גבר) Meaning ***"To Be Strong, To Prevail"***

'Anaqiym (ענקי) Meaning ***"Long Neck, Evil Ones"***

Rephaim (רפאים) Meaning ***"A Giant"***

Emim (אימים) Meaning ***"Terrors"***

Zamzumim (זוזים) Meaning ***"Prominent"*** From The Root **Ziyz**

www.aeoebookstore.net

(זיז) Meaning ***"To Be Conspicuous, Fullness Of The Breast; Also A Moving Creature, Abundance, Wild Beast."***

These Were Titles Describing Beings Of Great Spirituality Or Those Possessed Of Much Evil. **Nephilims** Is Another Name For The ***"Mental Giants."*** The Word **Nephilim** (נפלים) Takes Its Root From The Aramic (Hebrew) Meaning ***"Lore, The Nephilim Stood For Giants Of Primeval Times; Also As Fallen Angels Or Their Offspring."*** The Word Nephilim In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Comes From The Word **Nafala** (נפל) Meaning ***"To Fall, Lie, Be Cast Down, Fail."*** They Were Also Referred To As ***"The Giants Of The Earth" (Genesis 6:4)*** Who Had Disagreeable Inclination. In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), We Find The Word **Jabbaar** (جبار) ***Giant, Colossus, Tyrant, Oppressor, Almighty, Gigantic, Giant, Colossal."***

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 2:10 (With Hebrew Insert)

"The Emims אימים <'Eymiym> dwelt ישב <yashab> therein in times past פנים <paniym>, a people עם <`am> great גדול <gadowl>, and many רב <rab>, and tall רום <ruwm>, as the Anakims ענקי <`Anaqiy>;"

"The Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims;"

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

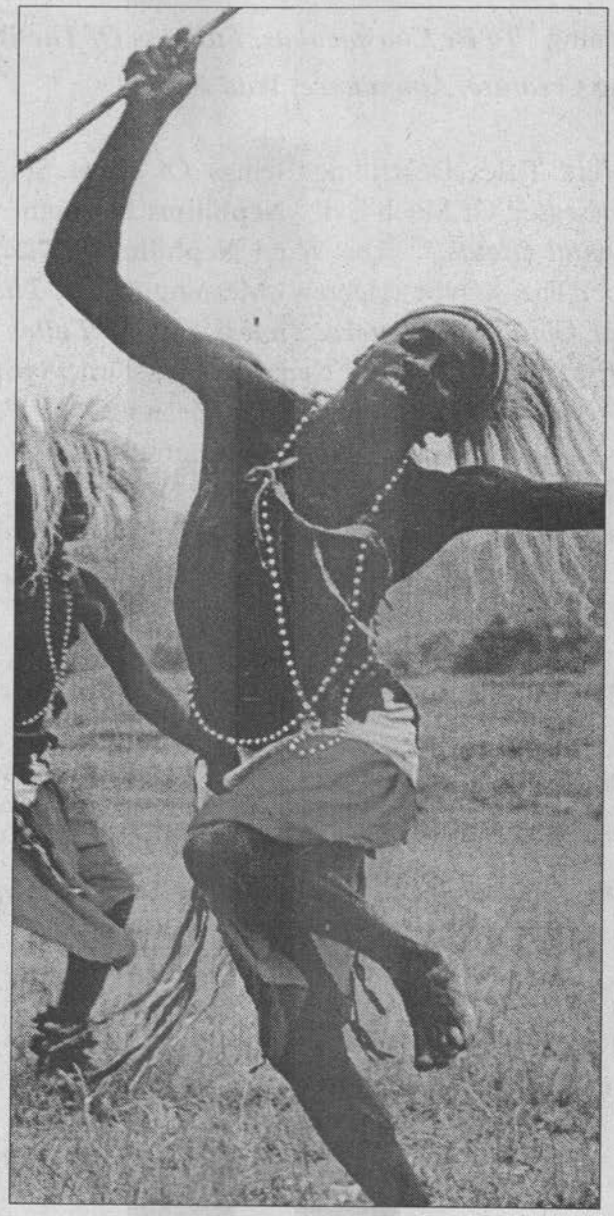


Figure 42
Cuthites (Watusi) Tribe

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 43

The Fallen Angels, Eloheem

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Are Angels/Eloheem?

Ans: Many People Are Lead To Believe That Angels/Eloheem Are Little, Fat, Nude People With Wings. This Is How The Painter/Sculptor **Michaelangelo** Meaning The ***"Angel Michael"*** Depicted Their Image.

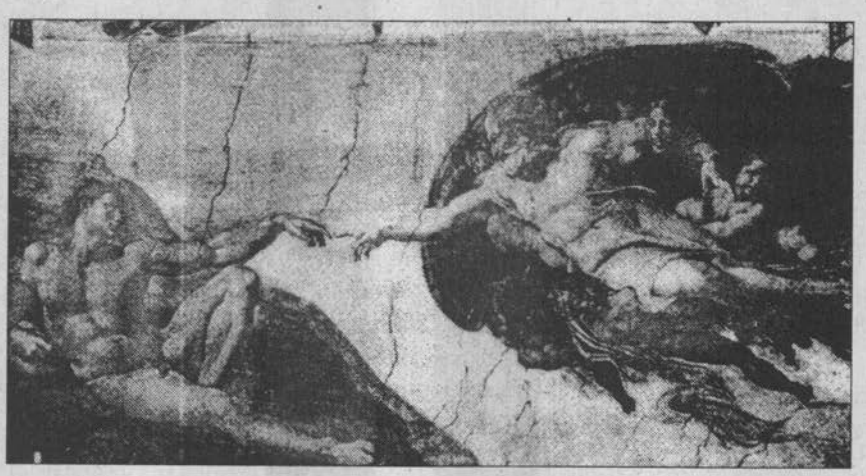


Figure 44
A Fake Image Of Paul's European God And Adam In The Sistine Chapel By An Italian, Michelangelo Buonarroti, (1475-1564 A.D.)

What The Devil Has Done Is Read The Scriptures In The Original Language And Took What He Read And Made A Drawing Of Jesus. This However Was A Fabricated Depiction Made By, As Stated Earlier, "The Blasphemer Michelangelo" He Also Did A Drawing Of God And Adam In The Sistine Chapel, Both Portrayed As Canaanites. We Call It Supplanting. And Because Of The Devil's Mass Amount Of Will, He Was Able To Spread It All Over The World. People Read The Bible And Look At The Description Of Our Lord And Savior **Jesus Christ Everyday.** We

www.aeoebookstore.net

Know That Jesus Christ Was From The Tribe Of **Judah**, The Descendant Of **Shem, Ham** And **Japheth** Through **Noah** Who Were All **Negroes**, And They Still Want To Put Up A European Looking Image Of Jesus, A Caucasian On Their Wall Or Mantel To Worship. That Is What It Means In **Revelation Chapter 13** When It Says Giving Life To The Beast ***(Revelation 13:15)*** And The Image Of The Beast. What Do You Think That This Quote Means? Some Will Say Jesus' Color Doesn't Matter, Yet We Ask Why Would God Place A Description Of His Only Begotten Son In **Revelation 1:14-15**? It Must Matter To God.

You Would Surrender Your Identity, You Would Surrender Your Image, You Would Surrender Your Likeness, And You Would Surrender Your Beauty, Your Assets, Your Creativity, And Get Into The Image And The Likeness Of The Beast. ***(Read Is Valentine's Day A Christian Holiday? Scroll #44 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

However, In Actuality, Eloheem (Angels) Are Simple Electro-Magnetic Currents From Other Heavens Who Come As Spiritual Contacts To Do The Will Of **THE MOST HIGH**. They May Appear In Human Form Or In Spiritual Form, Yet They Are Etherians.

These Beings That You Keep Referring To In The Bible As Angels (Eloheem) Are Nothing More Than Beings Who Come To Earth For Whatever Reason, To Perform Whatever Task. There Are Agreeable As Well As Disagreeable Eloheem. ***Revelations 12:7*** Tells You That There Were **"Good"** And **"Bad"** Angels, In The Heavens And A War Broke Out Between Them.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible- New Testament, Revelation 12:7 (With Greek Insert)

"And και <kai> there was γινομαι <ginomai> war πολεμος <polemos> in εν <en> heaven ουρανος <ouranos>: Michael Μιχαηλ <Michael> and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> against κατα <kata> the dragon δρακων <drakon>; and και <kai> the dragon δρακων <drakon> fought πολεμεω <polemeo> and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> angels αγγελος <aggelos>,"

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,"

King James Version Of The Bible

There Are Etherians, And Angels/Eloheem That Incarnate And Appear As Man, But Are Also **Ilah Mutajassid** (**اله متجسد**), Which Are Often Times Called **Avatars**. Sometimes They Are Called Heavenly Hosts, Extra-Terrestrial Beings, Celestial-Beings, Or Beings From Other Galaxies (Intergalactic Beings). Call Me What You'd Like, But **TRUTH IS TRUTH!** The Problem Is That Many People Have To "See" To Believe Or Have Faith In God And His Word. These Are The People Who Will Be Left Behind When Jesus Christ Comes For His Chosen People. Your Religious Teachers, Preachers And Imaams Are Trying To Give You Spooky Or Unseen Things. So That They Can Give You A Blind Hope For Religion. You See Blind And Unseen Work Together. ***(Read Are There Black Devils, Scroll #1 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^0/720^0).***

Ques: So Are You Saying That The Heavenly Host Are Extraterrestrials?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: When You Break Down The True Meaning Of The Word Extra-Terrestrial, You Come Up With **Extra-Terra-Astral;** Meaning **Extra** Beings That Are On The Planet **Terra,** Another Name For Earth, And Bred The Word **Terror** As In **Terrorize** To Keep You Fearing Some Spook God That Is **Astral,** Or From The Stars. So An Extra-Terrestrial Can Be Anything From A Meteorite To A Comet To A Being From Another Planet. Do You Follow? The Word **Extra** Is Self-Explanatory, It Means More Than Is Needed Or Should Occupy. **Terrestrial** Is The Opposite Of **Celestial. Terrestrial** Means ***"Earthly",*** To Reside Within The Earth's Atmosphere. So You Have Extra Beings In The Terrestrial Or Terrible Environment Called The Planet Earth That Come From The Stars.

These Are The Elders Or Scientists Who Come To This Planet For Specific Reasons At Specific Times. We Have Been Studying You And Your Planet For Many Years. We Number **23** In All.

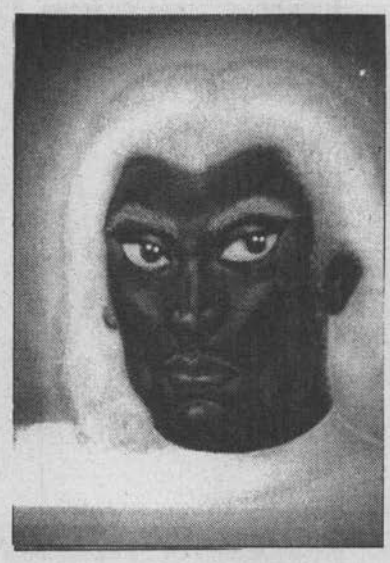


Figure 45
Akatrial

Figure 46
Qaddisin (Rahmah)

www.aeoebookstore.net

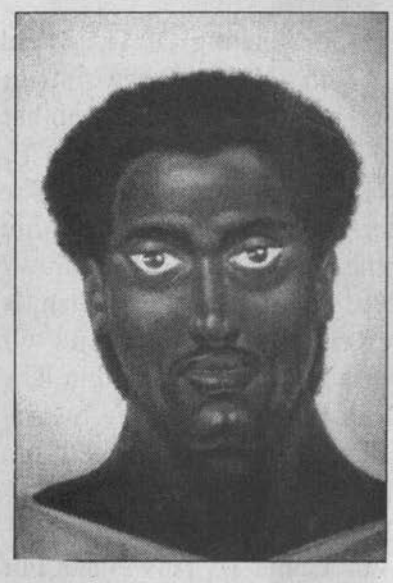


Figure 47
Raquil

Figure 48
Anafial

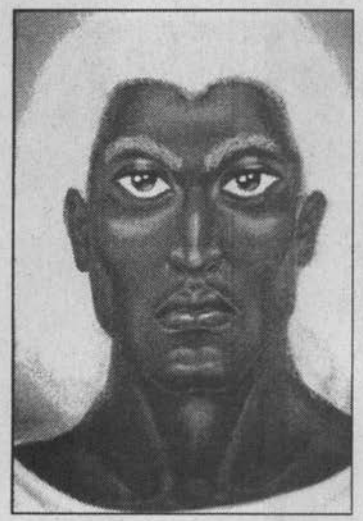


Figure 49
Raduarial

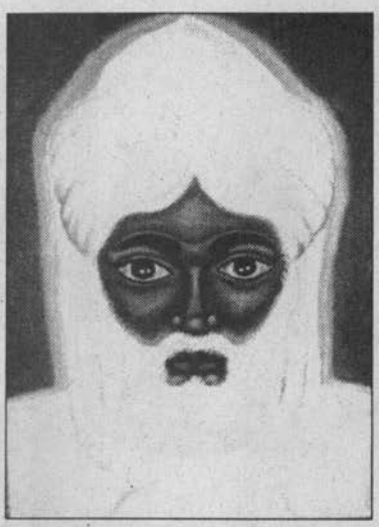


Figure 50
Azbuqa'el (Melchoir)

www.aeoebookstore.net

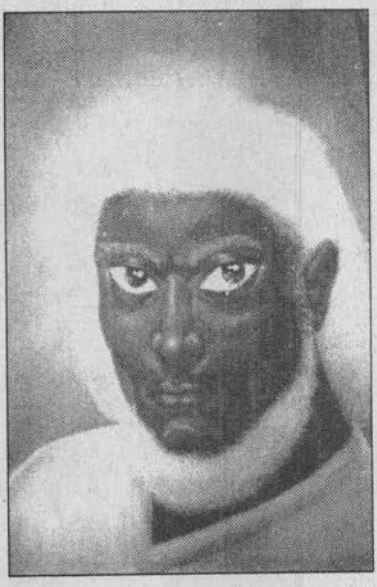


Figure 51
Razual

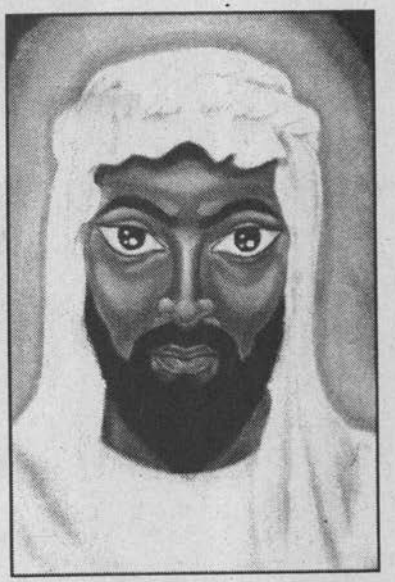


Figure 52
Baarujual (Gasper)

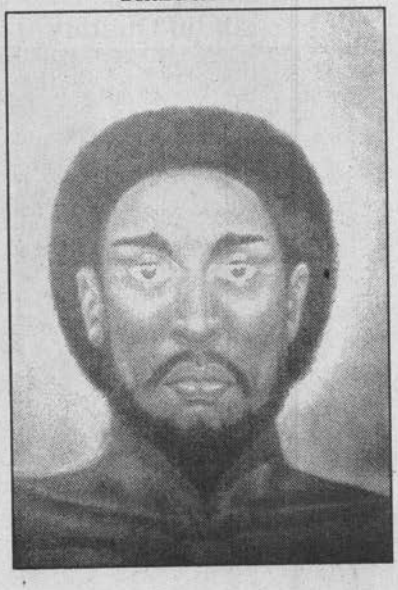


Figure 53
Rikbial (Rahpa'el)

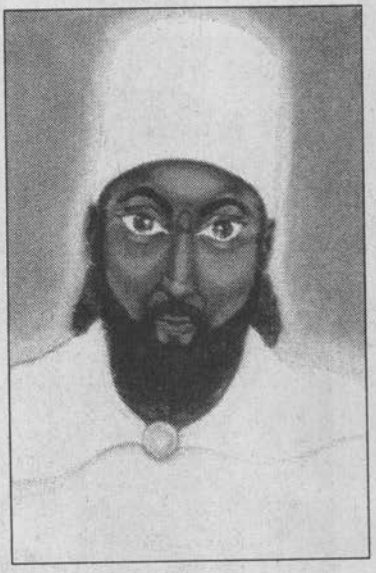


Figure 54
Kimual (Balthasar)

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 55
Mahayyaeli

Figure 56
Khayyial(Zoser, Abdul Qudduws)

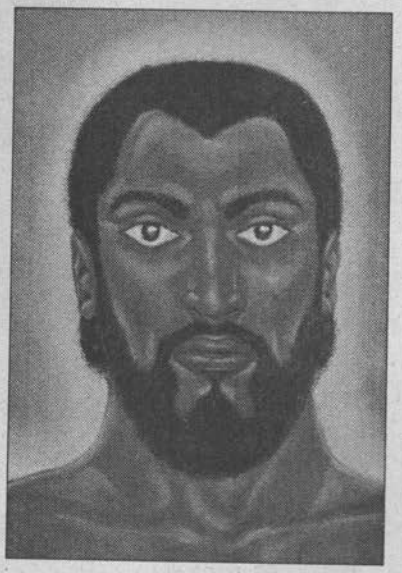


Figure 57
Shamuil

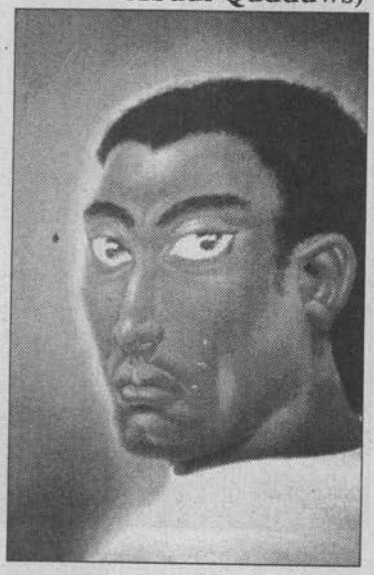


Figure 58
Galgalial

www.aeoebookstore.net

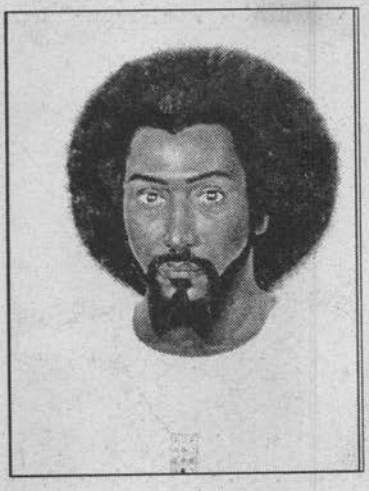


Figure 59
Yaanuwn (Michael, Murdoq)

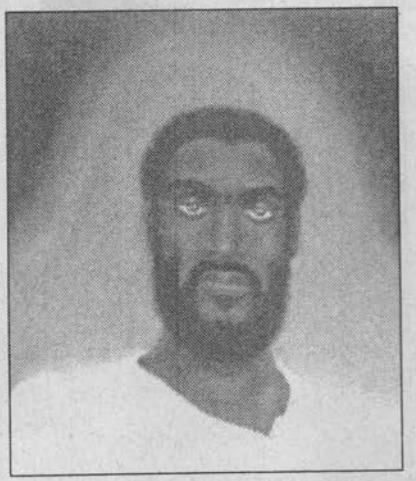


Figure 60
Haniel (Gabriel)

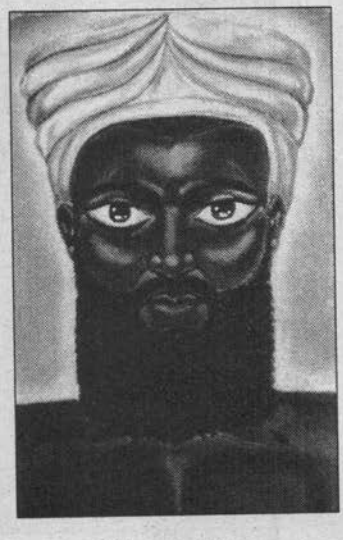


Figure 61
Surial (Enlil, Nunamnir)

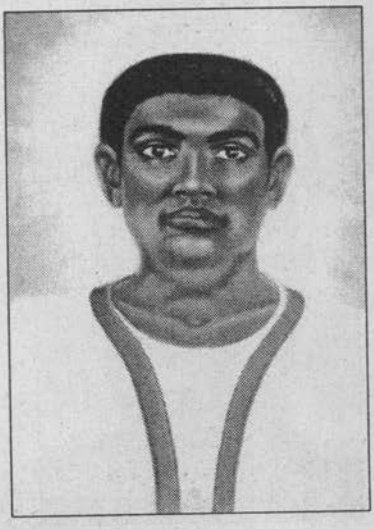


Figure 62
Yufial (Imhotep)

www.aeoebookstore.net

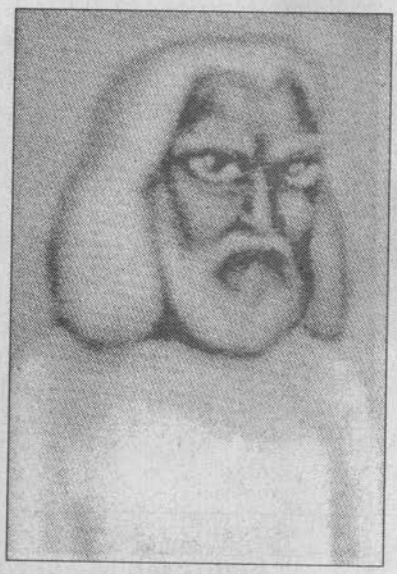


Figure 63
Yafafial

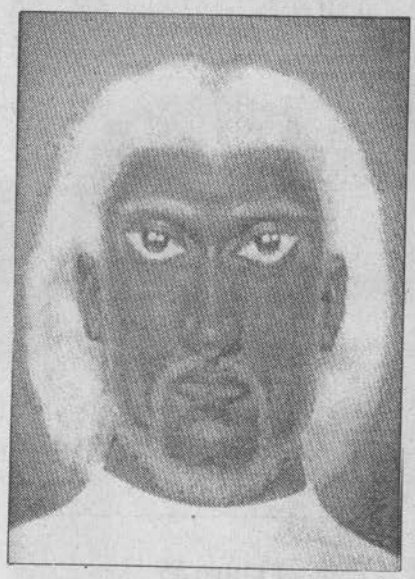


Figure 64
Juhuil (Uzzi'el)

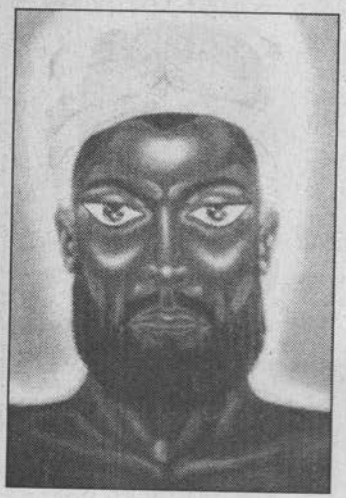


Figure 65
Zagzagul (Izraa'el, Enqi)

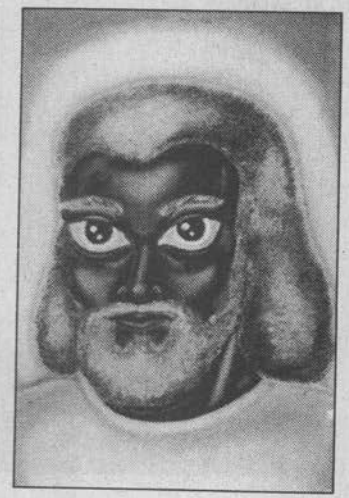


Figure 66
Matatrun

www.aeoebookstore.net

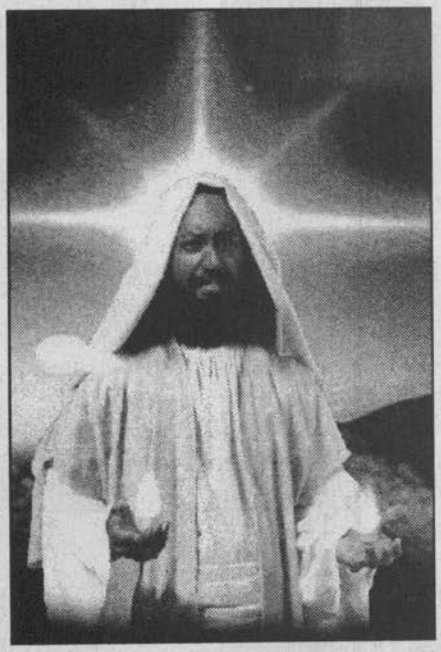


Figure 67
Sandalfun (Jesus Christ)
Yashua Ha Mashiyach

The Angels (Eloheem) Have Life, But Their Life Is Solely Dependent On The Commands Of The God. All Their Thinking And Actions Are Controlled By The Omnipresent Creator. They Number In Multitude As That Of Men. Eloheem Differ In Degrees And In Ranks, But They All Serve The Lord At His Command.

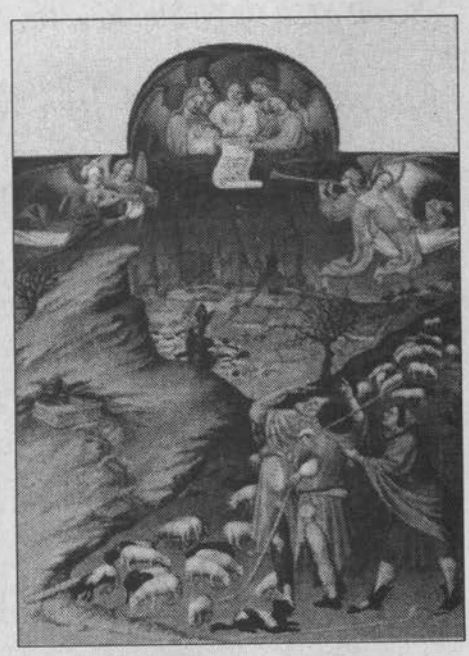


Figure 68
Misconception of Angels

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Is The Composition Of Angels (Eloheem?)

Ans: The Composition Of An Angel (Eloheem) Is Simple Electro-Magnetism Like The Aura Or **Haalat**.

Ques: What Is A Haalat?

Ans: In Man, There Is A Voltage And Current Between His Crown (Top Of Head) Seat And Root (Prostrate) Seat. This Flow Gives Rise To A Magnetic Field Which Surrounds Him. This Magnetic Force Field Of Positive And Negative Charges Vibrates Energies Or Forces. This Magnetic Force Field Contains The Etheric Particle Of Green Light, Which Is Waiting To Be Drawn Into The Body By The Seats. Human Being's Haalat Contains His Spirit, Soul, And Physical Form. ***(Read What Is Soul And Spirit, Scroll #110 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°)***

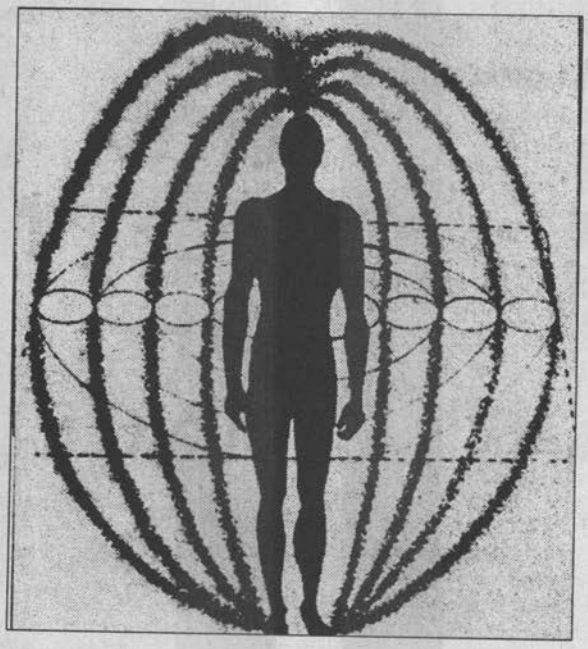


Diagram 19
The Haalat

www.aeoebookstore.net

Many People Are Unaware Of The Role That The Eloheem Have Played In Man's Existence. Yet, Since The Beginning Of Time Until Now, They Have Had A Hand In The Creation Of Man, The Bringing Of The Spiritual Warnings To The Prophets And In Providing Strength During Time Of Worship. These Eloheem Have Been Mentioned Throughout The Scriptures By Various Names. Names Such As, **"The First Angel"**, Or **"The Fourth Angel, The Holy Spirit, The Arch Angels, And The Holy Ghost."** Why Are They Called Holy? Because They Never Fell From Grace. The Unholy Ghosts Have Fallen.

Ques: What Does It Mean When You Say That The Angels (Eloheem) Were Created Of Light And Fire?

Ans: In Reading Throughout Your Scriptures You Will Find That The Eloheem Differ In Degrees And In Ranks But They All Serve **The Most High**.

In The Beginning Of Creation It Was The Green Light That **The Most High God** Created Pure And Divided The Illumination Of The Light Of **Al Khidr** Into The **Nuwr** (نور) **"Light"** And The **Naar** (نار) **"Fire."** All The Agreeable Things Are Created From The Green Light Of The Benevolent Beings, The **Yahwehan**, Which Manifested Green, Yet In Time As Iron Replaced The Magnesium Molecule, The Pure Melanin Was Lost. Thus, The Green Became Rust. These Beings Are The Heavenly Hosts And Those Who Are On The Right Hand Of **The Most High**. From The Second Light Came The Malevolent Beings, The Illuminati Which Was Ibliys And The Jinns, The **Disagreeble Yahwehans**. All The Disagreeables Ever Created, Came From The **Naar** (Fire).

www.aeoebookstore.net

There Are Agreeable And Disagreeable Forces That Incarnate Into Your Realm, That Means There Are Two Classes Of Eloheem, **Serapheem** And **Cherubeem** And From Them Are Many Degrees.

Serapheem سرافيم

This Class Of Eloheem Was Created From The Reflection Of **El Eloh**, They Are Of The Pure Green Essence Of Light Called **"Nuwr"**. The **Serapheem** Possess 180 Degrees Of Positive Or Agreeable.

Cherubeem כרוב

This Class Of Eloheem Was Created From The Lesser Light, Which Is A Reflection Of The Amber Colour Light Called **"Naar"** Or ***"Smokeless Fire"***. They Possess 180 Degrees Of Negative Or Disagreeableness. These Disagreeable Beings Are From The Star Constellation Called **Orion**. In Aramic (Hebrew), The Name **Orion, Kesiyl** (כסיל) Means ***"Giants Of Heaven"*** Or **Jabaariyn**. You Will Find That The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) For This Constellation Also Means ***"Giant"*** **Ghibbore** (גבור).

Celestial Beings ربيون

Rabiyuwna (ربيون) This Is A Class Of Celestial Beings Which Aided The Prophets Of God In The Battles That They Fought Along With Their Companions.

The Light, Therefore, That Was Created In The Beginning Represented That Inner Sense By Which All Things Were To Recognized The Greatness Of God. It Was The Light Which

www.aeoebookstore.net

Lighteth Every Man That Cometh Into The World. The Light Was The Life Of Man. ***(John1:1-9)***. The Light Is Also A Representation Of The Intellect And The Pen. The Knowledge And The Pen By Which **The Most High** Would Inscribe And Teach Man That Which He (Man) Knew Not ***(The Noble Koran 96: 3-5)***.

Figure 69
The Angel Rafael
Blowing The Trumpet

THIS IS ONE OF MANY COMMON INTERPRETATIONS OF WHAT AN ANGEL LOOKS LIKE!!!

Ques: Who Is The Devil?

Ans: In Order To Overstand Who The Devil Is, And His Nature, You Must First Overstand The Titles That Are Attributed To Him, Such As The Word **Devil** Itself Meaning ***"False Accuser"***, Or **Ibliys** (ابليس) Which Means ***"Rebellious"*** Or **Satan** Meaning ***"Liar In Wait"***. For Example, **Ibliys** Is A Title. Anybody Can Be An Ibliys. Anyone Who Rebels Can Have This Title. You Can Be An Ibliys. If All Are Asked To Do A Thing A Certain Way And

www.aeoebookstore.net

All Do It. But You Or Your Friend Or Mate Have Your Own Way. Guess What You Have Become? What Is Happening Is, You Are Making Ibliys The Devil's Name. Ibliys Is Just A Title Meaning ***"Rebellious"***. You Can Be Ibliys (Rebellious).

Ques: How Can You Find The Devil?

Ans: In ***Genesis Chapter 3:1*** Of The Bible, Your Preachers, And Reverends, Imediately Called The Serpent The Devil. We Have Been Taught This All Our Lives. Where Nowhere In There Did They Call Him The Devil. They Call Him The Subtle Or Sneaky Beast Of The Field. Which Later On In The Same Chapter Transforms To A Reptillian Type Of Creature, Because They Describe Him Like A Snake And Say On His Belly He Shall Crawl And Lose His Leg. But Now Where In This Chapter Does It Say Anything About A Devil. And Now Where Is The Word Devil Used. It Comes Up For The First Time In **Leviticus Chapter 17:7** And I Quote:

Bible- Old Testament Leviticus 17:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And they shall no more offer זבח <zabach> their sacrifices זבח <zebach> unto devils שעיר <sa`iyr>, after אחר <'achar> whom they have gone a whoring זנה <zanah>. This shall be a statute חקה <chuqqah> for ever עולם <`owlam> unto them throughout their generations דור <dowr>."

"And they shall no more offer their sacrifices unto devils, after whom they have gone a whoring. This shall be a statute for ever unto them throughout their generations."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

And If You Look Up The Word Devil You Get **Sa`iyr** (שעיר) And That Is Not The Word Satan. If You do A Little Research Into The Hebrew Language It Reveals A Hairy Type Of Creature. In **Genesis Chapter 3** We Are Dealing With A Snake, A Serpent Called Nakash But There Are No Snakes With Hair.

Bible-Old Testament, Genesis Chapter 3:4 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the serpent נחש <nachash> said אמר <'amar> unto the woman אשה <'ishshah>, Ye shall not surely מות <muwth> die מות <muwth>:"

"And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:"

King James Version Of The Bible

So We Have A Problem Here With Whoever Is Purposely Mistranslating (Writing) The Bible They Are Getting Two Characters Mixed Up. The Devil Who Is **Sa`iyr** In **Leviticus 17:7** Who Is Hairy, Verses **Nakash** In **Genesis 3:4,** Who Is A Whisper. We Have A Problem Here Because We Have Two Different Forms Of Devils In The Bible Again. With The Language There Is A Major Problem, Because Anytime A Preacher Or Reverend Or Pastor Is Standing There Teaching And He Doesn't Have An Eye Into The Original Language That Means He Is Not Getting Into The Original Word. And He Is Not Telling You What The Bible Is Really Saying As A Scripture From God, But He Tells What Interpreters And Translators Want You To Know. Sometimes It Gets Too Deep For Them (Preachers) And They Go To The King James Bible And Leave Your Soul Out There.

www.aeoebookstore.net

There Is More Than One Satan In The Bible. There Is More Than One Kind Of Devil. You Are Getting Devil, And Devilishment, And Evil Confused. Anybody Can Commit An Act Of Devilishment And While Doing That They Are Acting Out The Part Of The Devil, Anybody Can Do An Act Of Evil. The Funnniest Thing About The Bible Is That Evil Is Introduced To You In Genesis Chapter 3, The First Place You See Evil Is As A Tree, Not A Person. So How Did Evil Become A Person? Because They Called It A Tree Of Knowledge Of Good And Evil. With Too Much Knowlege You Can Become Evil, With Too Little Knowledge You Can Become Evil, And You'll Start Acting Like The Devil. Ignorance Can Do That. A Lot Of Preachers Are So Busy Trying To Get Your Grandmothers Money That They Don't Even Know Their Scriptures; They Start Becoming Evil. They Start Giving Rhetoric Information Because They Have No Knowledge.

Again In the Bible We Are Talking About **Two Satans**: **Mark 3:23** And **Mathew 12:26**. In **Psalms 106:37**: "***Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,*** Explains How You Find The Devil. You Offer Your Children To Devils. You Have Identified The Devil As A Form Of Information, A Culture, A Way Of Life, Contrary To Law Of God's. If You Don't Go To The Law Of God Then It's The Law Of The Devil. If It's Not God's Kingdom Then It's The Devil Kingdom. You People Have Allowed Your Children To Be Educated By Devils. You Will Let Them Pledge Allegiance To Devilishment, You Make Them Study Laws In The Judicial System That Are Laws Set Up By Devils That Are Not Found In The Word Of God. You Allow Them To Listen To Music And Dress Them To Be Seductive. You Allow Them To Become The Devil. You Are Sacrificing Your Children To The Devil When You Send Your Children Out There Into The

www.aeoebookstore.net

World. Refer To The Story Of Cain And Abel ***Gen 4:16*** Where Cain Left The Garden. When You Go Outside Of The Garden. Death Is Out There Waiting For You.

Ques: Is It Really Your Choice, If You Succumb To The Devil?

Ans: Yes, You Can Find A Devil By Focusing On Any Negativity Around You. Satan Does Not Actually Make You Do Anything. His Job Is To Suggest Evil To And Around You. The Choice Is Left Up To You To Succumb To His Whispers Of Evil. For Those Who Believe That Satan Is Making Them Evil, On The Last Day He Will Deny Your Evil Before **The Most High God**. It Will Be You Who Must Stand Alone To Account For Your Deeds. The Devil Can Be Anybody Who Loses Touch With Reality And Goes Ego Tripping. The Devil Is Everybody Walking On The Planet Earth Who Thinks They're Not The Devil. Anybody Who Walks Around And Thinks That They Don't Have An Influence On Other People; Anybody Who Thinks Their Little Shiftiness, Their Manipulative Actions Doesn't Effect Other People, And Of Course Those Who Say, ***"The Devil, Not Me," "I Have Never Done Anything Devilish In My Life."*** Or ***"I Have Never Told A Lie In My Life,"*** Which Is One Of The Biggest Lies They Ever Told. The Devil Is Walking With You Every Day, The Devil's Servants Comes In All Races And Colours. He's Not Only White, He's Also Black, Or Brown Etc. The Devil Or Evil Ones Can't Defeat The God In You Unless You Give Into Him. .

The Devil Has Many Names And Comes In His Many Shapes And Forms, Be It Black Skin, Yellow Skin, Red Skin, Or White Skin Meaning That There Are Black Devils As Well As White Devils.

www.aeoebookstore.net

His Real Name Is **Haylal**. As A Serpent Person, You Know Him As **Leviathan, Satan, The Devil, Or Shaytaan**. His Followers Come In All Races And They Are The True Concealers Of These Facts, This **Right Knowledge**.

Ques: What Are Some Of The Many Names Of The Devil And What Do They Mean?

Ans: First Of All Let Me Explain. There Are Many Devils Or What You Refer To As Devils. Each Having A Different Personality, At Different Times Or Places, It Depends On A Lot Of Factors. The Devil Goes By All Kinds Of Nicknames. He Was Called Different Things At Different Times.

Place	Name	Meaning
In The Heavens:	**Haylal** هلال	*"The Crescent"*
When He Fell From Grace:	**Ibliys** ابليس	*"Rebellious One"*
When Cast Down To Earth:	**Azazil** عزازل	*"The Removed One"*
	Shaytaan شيطان	*Shay - "Thing"* *Tiyn - "Clay"*
	Shaatan شاطن	*"A Thing Of Clay" "The One Who Goes Far From The Truth, The Wicked One."*
	Min Al Kaafireena من الكافرين	*"From Those Who Conceal What They Know To Be True"*
Received On Earth:	**Jaan** جان	*Father Of Jinn The Title:*
	Jinn جن	Jinn Is A (*The Koran 18:52*); Species Of Angels Called Cherubeems **Jinniyyun** An Individual
	Taaghuwt طاغوت	*"To Transgress, To Stray."* Or **Taaghiya** Derived From The Verb: **Taghaa** (طغا) **Taaghuwt** (طاغوت) Is Feminine And Masculine,

www.aeoebookstore.net

		Singular And Plural, It Does Not Change. Mentioned 8 Times In The Koran.
	Taaghiya طاغية	*"The One Who Transgressed."*
	Tughyaan طاغيا **Taghyaa** طاغيا	Means *"Transgression Of Limits."*
	Khanaas خناس	*"To Retreat To Shrink; Or To Disappear, To Get Into Hearts."* Derived From The Verb **Khanasa** *"To Go Back, Disappear."*

Some Of His Other Titles Are:

Haylal *"The Crescent"*, **Sama'el** *"Poison Those Of El"*, **Ibliys** *"Rebellious One"*, **Satan** *"Liar In Wait"*, **Satanas** *"Adversary"*,

Nakhash *"Whisperer, Divine"*, **Dragon, Diablos** *"Devil, False Accuser, And Slanderer"*, **Beelzebub** *"Lord Of The Flies"*, **Zahrah** *"He Was Or Became White"*,

Thawbaan *"Snake, Because Of His Skin, Blue Eyes And Dark Brown Skin"* Or **Mephistopheles** *"Destroyer, Liar"*. **Satan** And **Lucifer** Are One And The Same. They Are Both Referred To As "**The Shining Light**" And "***The Son Of Dawn*** ", Which Is The Meaning Of The Word **"Lucifer"**. The New Testament Confirms This In The Book Of ***Luke 10:18*** And I Quote *"...I Beheld Satan As Lightning Fall From Heaven"* And In The Book Of 2 ***Corinthians 11:14*** *"...Satan Himself Is Transformed Into An Angel Of Light"*. In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), This Brightness Is Defined As **Zuharat** (And It Has Many Meanings Which Describe The Caucasian (Canaanite) Or Physical Devil. (زهر) **Zahara**: He

www.aeoebookstore.net

(A Man) Was, Or Became White Or Pale In Face. The Race Of The Physical Devil Are Human Beings With White Or Pale Skin, (And They Originally Descended From Devils With Black Skin And Straight Hair Called Your Original Asiatic Black Man Or East Indian Demons From **Singh** The **6th Planet** In **Orion,** Also Called **Nirvana** (A Star Constellation) And **Procyon, (The Eighth Brightest Star**) Something You May Not Believe Right Now But In Time You Will Find To Be The Truth.

(زهرة) **Zahra:**

Beautiful, Of A Bright White Color Shining Color; Became Beautiful.

(زهرتها) **Zaharatuhaa:**

The Beauty And Splendor Of The Present World Or Life; Its Sweetness, Or Pleasantness Or The Abundance Of Its Goods, Its Conveniences Or Comforts; Its Good; Its Finery Or Beauty And Splendor And Abundance Of Good Things. This Is The Beauty Of This World Which The Devil Or The Pale Man Makes So Fair-Seeming For Americans.

(زاهر) **Zaahira**: A Man, White Or Pale In Face.

(مزهور) **Muzhuwr** Made To Shine As Ibliys Shone When He Was In The Heavens.

(الزهرة) **Az Zuharah**: A Certain Star, Well Known, White And Brilliant In The Third Heaven.

Taken From The Lane, Arabic/English Lexicon

www.aeoebookstore.net

When He Was Cast **Down** To The Earth He Was Called **Azaazil** (عزازيل) And Also **Shaytaan** (شيطان) The Word Shaytaan Stems From The Verb **Shatana** (شطن) Which Means "**A Thing Of Clay**". The Word **Shaatan** (شاطن), From The Same Root, Means **"The One Who Goes Far From The Truth; The Wicked One"**. When Ibliys Took A Body On Earth He Became A "**Shay**"شى Which Means **"Thing"**, Of **Tiyn** طين Which Means "**Clay**" Or "**A Thing Of Clay**".

شيطان شىء+ طين

Tiyn + Shay = Shaytaan

Clay + Thing = A Thing Of Clay

The Old Testament And The Injiyl (Evangel, Revelation) Both Speak Of **Satan** Or **Nakhash** And The **200** Fallen Angelic Beings, Being Cast Down To Earth, Not To Be Mistaken With The **1/3rd** Cast Out Of The Heavens With His Father Tarnush (Zuen). (Refer To ***The Holy Tablets El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Chapter 1*** **Tablet 2:13-14**).

Ques: Is The Devil Alive Like You And Me, Walking Around On The Planet Earth?

Ans: Yes, ***Job 1:7*** And ***Job 2:2*** Tells You That The Devil Is In The Flesh *Walking "To And Fro"* And *"Walking Up And Down"* In The Planet Earth, Causing Great Plagues, Wraths, Famines, Pestilences, Wars, And Earthquakes.

Bible – Old Testament, Job 1:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <'amar> unto Satan שטן <satan>, Whence אין <'aiyn> comest בוא <bow'> thou? Then Satan שטן <satan> answered ענה <`anah> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, and said אמר <'amar>, From going to and fro שוט <shuwt> in the earth ארץ <'erets>, and from walking up and down הלך <halak> in it."

"And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible –Old Testament, Job 2:2 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <'amar> unto Satan שטן <satan>, From whence אי <'ay> comest בוא <bow'> thou? And Satan שטן <satan> answered ענה <`anah> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, and said אמר <'amar>, From going to and fro שוט <shuwt> in the earth ארץ <'erets>, and from walking up and down הלך <halak> in it."

"And the LORD said unto Satan, From whence comest thou? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

He Is Letting You Know Where He Is At And What He Is Doing. The Devil Is Very Cunning And Wicked. He Can Make Anybody Commit A Sin. He Will Do Everything In His Power To Sway You From The Path Of **Right Knowledge**. He Wants You To Stay Under The **Spell Of Ignorance**. In One Second The Devil Will Enter You, Plant A Negative Thought Inside You, And In The Next Second He Has Left You And Gone On To The Next Person On His List Of Advocates, Leaving Your Life And The Lives Of Those Closest To You In Complete Shambles. The Only Way To Protect Yourself From This Is By Putting on the Amour of God as It States:

Bible-New Testament Ephesians 6:11 (With Greek Insert)

"Put on ενδυοω <enduo> the whole armour πανοπλια <panoplia> of God θεος <theos>, that προς <pros> ye υμας <humas> may be able δυναμαι <dunamai> to stand ιστημι <histemi> against προς <pros> the wiles μεθοδεια <methodeia> of the devil διαβολος <diabolos>."

"Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Is It Easier To Be Agreeable, Than To Be Disagreeable?

Ans: It Is Easy To Be Agreeable, But Hard To Be Disagreeable. A Perfect Example Of The Trickery And Deception Of The Devil Is How He Caused **Adam (Kadmon)** And **Eve (Nekaybaw)** To Be

www.aeoebookstore.net

Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden. All Because The **Nakhash** (The Serpent) Persuaded **Eve (Nekaybaw,)** To Partake Of The Poppy Seed (Fruit). Then **Eve** Persuaded **Adam (Kadmon)** To Partake Of The Poppy Seed.

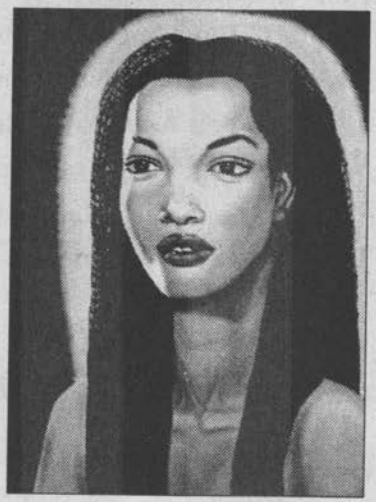


Figure 70

Eve (Nekaybaw)

Ques: Are You Saying That The Devil Is A Person?

Ans: Yes, The Devil Is A Human Being; A Man, Flesh, And Blood. The Devil Has A Body With Ibliys Evil Spirit In Him. Many Would Lead You To Believe That The Devil And His Followers Are Spirits, Ghosts, Or Spooks Or Just Caucasian People. However, This Is One Of The Biggest Misconceptions. Don't Allow Yourself To Become Confused. The Devil Has Manifested As A Physical Seed That Has Been Fruitful And Has Multiplied. Because When It Comes To The Truth About The Devil (The Evil Reptilian) The Truth Of The Matter Is That He Is

www.aeoebookstore.net

Indeed Part **Reptilian** Being The Son Of **Tarnush**, A Reptilian, And Part **Angel,** Being The Son Of His Mother **Mylitta** An **Angel!** ***Read The Holy Tablets El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Chapter 1 Tablet 2:88, And 1 Peter 5:8 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

Ques: How Can People Recognize The Devil If You Say He's Not The Red Devil Standing With The Pitch Fork?

Ans: People Can't Recognize Him, And That's The Biggest Advantage The Devil Has Over You. You Have To Have The Spirit Of God To Recognize Them For The Devil And His **200 Fallen Eloheem** Are None Other Than Human Physical Beings, Women And Men Just Like You, White Devils, As Well As Black Devils, Who Reside On The Planet Earth. And That Is Exactly How He Wants It. He Doesn't Want You To Be Able To Recognize Him. You Must Realize That Anything That Isn't Of God Must Be Of The Devil, No In Between.

Ques: Are You Saying That The Black Man Is The Devil And Not The White Man?

Ans: No, The Facts Still Remain That The Caucasian (Canaanites) Man Is The Cursed Seed Of The Evil Reptilian, And Malevolent Beings. Truth Is Truth! These Beings That You Want To Believe In Are The Same Spooks Or Spirits That Are Living Right Here Amongst You. They Are Physical Beings Causing Mischief Everyday. ***The Noble Koran 7:27*** Tells You He Sees You From Where You See Him Not Simply Because He's Not What You Expect Him To Be.

www.aeoebookstore.net

You've Been So Busy Looking At The Caucasian (Canaanites) As The Evil One, "The Devil" That You've Been Blinded To The Original Devil And His Decendants Who Are African-American. He Knows WhoYou Are. He Needs You To Stay Blind, And Under The **Spell Of Sleep,** Because Once The Spell Is Totally Lifted, He Won't Be In Control Of You. **Truth Is Truth!**. ***(Read Does God And The Devil Exist?, Scroll 93 And*** **Are There Black Devils Scroll** ***#1 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$)***

Remember When The **200 Fallen Angelic Beings**, Were Cast Down From Heaven With **Azazel** To The Planet Earth, They Took On Physical Forms Called **Anakim Or Nefilians**. They Were **Hindus** With Six-Ether Straight Hair, And Black Eyes With Dark Brown Skin And Red Hair And Green Eyes And Brown Skin, Not Blonde-Haired Blue-Eyed Demons. You're Caught Up On The Word *"Beings ."* The Word **"Beings"** Means: ***"The State Or Fact Of Existing Or Living; One Lives Or Exists Or Is Assumed To Do So, Of Physical And Mental Qualities That Make A Person."*** That Is Why They Are Called Beings. A Being Is A Physical Description Or Attribution Or Thing. You Are Human Beings. Thus, Angelic Beings Are Physical, With Agreeable Or Benevolent Natures And Disagreeable Or Malevolent Natures. Do You Still Doubt? Then You Should Take A Look At ***Daniel 9:21***, And I Quote:

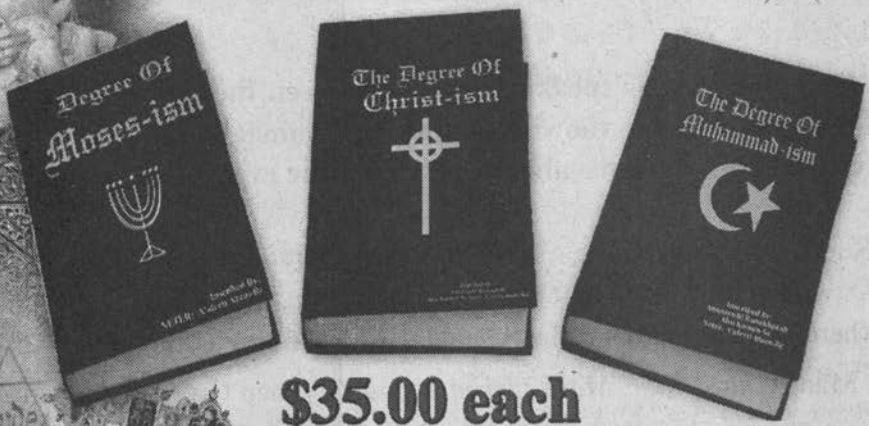
Bible-Old Testament Daniel 9:21 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"Yea, whiles I was speaking דבר <dabar> in prayer תפלה <tephillah>, even the man איש <'iysh> Gabriel גבריאל <Gabriy'el>, whom I had seen ראה <ra'ah> in the vision חזון

www.aeoebookstore.net

KNOW THE REAL TRUTH!

NOW GET YOUR ANSWERS!



$35.00 each

Over 567 Diagram In Each Book

Black Leatherett Cover With Gold Guilded Letters, With Translations Word For Word In Hebrew, Greek, And Arabic, So You Can See The Many Contradictions.

STARTLING FACTS!! About Your Religions!

A 6,000 year period of lies have now come to an end.
Do you want to know the truth, about religion.
The hidden facts, things they don't want you to know, the Secrets that your Pastor, Minister, Rabbi, and Imam will never tell you!

By Noble Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York 33rd Degree
A.F. & A.M. Ancient Free & Accepted Masons
And The Imperial Grand Potentate 'Internationally'
A.E.O. & N.M.S. Ancient Egiptian Order & Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine
S.G.H. 'Supreme Grand Hierophant'
Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah

www.aeoebookstore.net

<chazown> at the beginning תחלה <techillah>, being caused to fly יעף <ya`aph> swiftly יעף <yeaph>, touched נגע <naga`> me about the time עת <`eth> of the evening ערב <`ereb> oblation מנחה <minchah>."

"Yea, whiles I was speaking in prayer, even the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening oblation."

King James Version Of The Bible

Where It Speaks About The Angelic Being **Gabriy'el (Nusku)** As A Man, **Iysh (איש)** ***"Male Living Being."*** Then Go Further And Read ***Ezekiel 28:14-18, Isaiah 14:12-21*** And ***Revelations 13:18***, And ***The Noble Koran 72:6*** . These Quotes Are All Speaking Of The Devil, As A Male Living Being, **Iysh (איש)** Being Bound To Dwell On Earth.

First Let's Go To ***Genesis 3:15***, And You Will See The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Zeh-Reh (זרע)** Meaning ***"Offspring, Descendants, Prosperity"*** Of The Devil And Nekaybaw.

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 3:15 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And I will put שית <shiyth> enmity איבה <'eybah> between thee and the woman אשה <'ishshah>, and between thy seed זרע <zera`> and her seed זרע <zera`>; it shall bruise שוף <shuwph>

www.aeoebookstore.net

thy head ראש <ro'sh>, and thou shalt bruise שוף <shuwph> his heel עקב <`aqeb>

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."

King James Version Of The Bible

In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) You Get The Word **Nasala** (نسل) Which Is Defined As ***"Physical Seed."*** Then When You Go To ***Genesis 6:4***, It Tells You That They Came Down To Earth As **Nephillims** Or **Giants** And They Had Sex With The Daughters Of Men Which Were Human Beings, Cain's Seed And Bore Children. They Lived On Even Afterwards As The **Anakites**. Some Of These Beings Incarnated Spiritually Into The Offspring Of Canaan Which Became, The Caucasian (Canaanite) Race.

Bible- Old Testament Genesis 6:4 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"There were giants נפיל <nephiyl> in the earth ארץ <'erets> in those days יום <yowm>; and also after אחר <'achar> that כן <ken>, when אשר <'aher> the sons בן <ben> of God אלהים <'elohiym> came in בוא <bow'> unto the daughters בת <bath> of men אדם <'adam>, and they bare ילד <yalad> children to them, the same הם <hem> became mighty men גבור <gibbowr> which were of old עולם <`owlam>, men אנוש <'enowsh> of renown שם <shem>."

www.aeoebookstore.net

"There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown".

King James Version Of The Bible

Spirits Do Not Have Sperm And Ovum, And They Don't Have Chromosomes, Or Have Children. Offspring Cannot Be Used In A Spiritual Sense. You Know That Nakhash (The Whisperer) Called The Serpent, Is Not An Actual Snake. This Is What He Wants You To Believe. A Snake Is Merely A Metaphoric Analogy Because It Is Low To The Ground As It Crawls On Its Belly, Hisses Like A Whisper And Most Are Poisonous, Which Is How The Character Of **Nakhash** (The Whisperer) Is Described. Remember The War That Took Place In The Heaven Was Because Nakhash's Refusal To Bow In Respect Of (Adam) Kadmon ***(The Noble Koran 2:34)***. And Was Cast Out, ***(Revelation 12:9)*** From What You Call Heaven To Dwell On The Earth ***(The Noble Koran 7:25).***

So Do Not Be Confused. Nakhash Is A Being Appearing As A Man, **Bashar** (بشر), In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), As Well As In Aramic (Hebrew) **Bashir** (בשר) Meaning ***"Mortal In The Skin"***. And He Intends To Make Good On His Promise In ***The Noble Koran 15:39-40***, And I Quote: "*O My Lord ! Because Thou Hast Put Me In The Wrong, I Will Make (Wrong) Fair Seeming To Them On The Earth, And I Will Put Them All In The Wrong, Except Thy Servants Among Them, Sincere And Purified (By Thy Grace).*" Nakhash Has Set Forth His Plan To Make Evil Fair-Seeming, ***(Isaiah 5:20)***, As Well As To Make You Believe That Time Brings About The Changes Of Ways And Laws. Many Of You Have Accepted Nakhash's Promise Over That Of **The Lords**. Many Of You Did Not Realize That Another Event Took Place That Would Affect Nakhash And His Followers As Well As Many Of You Today Up Until The Time Of The Following Event. That

www.aeoebookstore.net

Event Was The Curse That Was Placed On **Canaan (Libana)** Through **Ham** Son Of **Noah (Utnaphistim)** And **Naama** .

The Devil Confuses The Whole World Because Nobody believes That He Is In A Race Of People!!! Haven't You Noticed His Destructive Behavior That Goes Against All The Laws Of Nature? The Caucasian (Canaanite) Is Always Trying To Climb The Highest Mountain, Swim The Longest River; Attempting To Conquer Nature. He Has No Rhythm, And His Women Don't Even Possess A Mothering Instinct. His Beast-Like Nature Is Evident In His Appearance.

Why Do You Think His Hair Smells Like A Dog When It's Wet Or Why His Body Is So Hairy? Those Are The Inherited Characteristics Of His Cave Dwelling Ancestors. The Bible Tells Us That He Is A Beast Or Mankind A Kind Of A Man ***(Jonah 3:7-9)***. And Yet, You Want To Be Like Him, That Kind Of Man With The Evil Spirit Of The Devil, Who Seized Upon The Opportunity To Possess This Soul-less Beast.

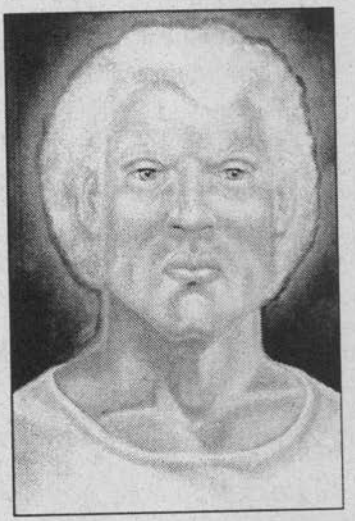


Figure 71
Canaan

Ques: Is Canaan Decendants Possesed With Devils?

Ans: Canaan ***(Genesis 9:18)***. Was The Son Of **Ham** ***(Genesis 5:32)*** And **Haliyma**. Ham Was The Son Of **Noah** ***(Genesis 5:29)***. Ham's Seed, **Canaan's**, Was Cursed Because Ham Looked Upon His Father's Nakedness With The Thoughts Of Sodomy. Canaan's Curse Was Leprosy.

www.aeoebookstore.net

When You Look At The Quote **Matthew 8:28** Where It States: *"And When He Was Come To The Other Side Into The Country Of The Gergesenes, There Met Him Two Possessed With Devils, Coming Out Of The Tombs, Exceeding Fierce, So That No Man Might Pass By That Way."* Under The **Strong's #1086** For The Word **Gergesenes** Is The Meaning ***"A Stranger Drawing Near"***. When You Go Further To The Hebrew Origin Of The Word **Gergesenes,** You Get (גרגשי) **Girgashiy** ***Ghir-Gaw-Shee'***, A Descendant Of Canaan And One Of The Nations Living East Of The Sea Of Galilee, When The Israelites Entered The Promised Land. There Again They Are Admitting That The White Man Are The Canaanites. The Word **Gergesenes** Takes You Back To **Girgash,** The Fifth Son Of **Canaan** ***(1Chronicles 1:14).*** There Is No Coincidence That Every Time A Canaanite Is Mentioned, They Are Possessed With Devils.

Jesus Said Separate The Sheep's From The Goat ***(Matthew 25:32-33)***. God Emphasize Straight Hair Because Albinos Have Thick Hair.

Bible - New Testament, Matthew 25:32-33 (With Greek Inserts)

"And και <kai> before εμπροσθεν <emprosthen> him αυτος <autos> shall be gathered συναγω <sunago> all πας <pas> nations εθνος <ethnos>: and και <kai> he shall separate αφοριζω <aphorizo> them αυτος <autos> one αλληλων <allelon> from απο <apo> another αλληλων <allelon>, as ωσπερ <hosper> a shepherd ποιμην <poimen> divideth αφοριζω <aphorizo> his sheep προβατον <probaton> from απο <apo> the goats εριφος <eriphos>:" And και <kai> he shall set ιστημι <histemi> μεν <men> the sheep προβατον <probaton> on εκ <ek> his αυτος <autos> right hand δεξιος <dexios>, but δε <de> the goats εριφιον <eriphion> on εκ <ek> the left ευωνυμος <euonumos>.

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth *his* sheep from the goats: And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left."

King James Version Of The Bible

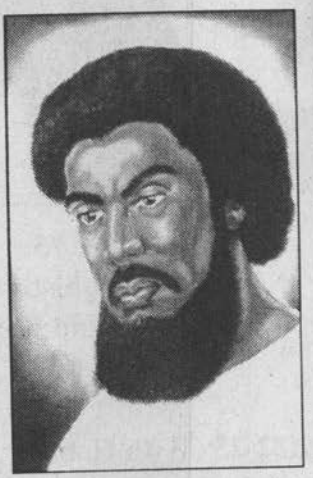


Figure 72
Ham Son Of Noah And Naama
1056 A.C.

Figure 73
Haliyma Daughter Of Shakar

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 74
Naama Daughter of Unaam And Sakhinah

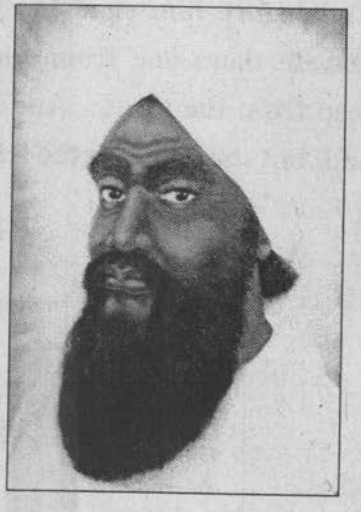


Figure 75
Noah (Utnaphistim) Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah 1056 A.C.

Bible- Old Testament Genesis 9:22-25 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Ham חם <Cham>, the father אב <'ab> of Canaan כנען <Kena`an>, saw ראה <ra'ah> the nakedness ערוה <`ervah> of his father אב <'ab>, and told נגד <nagad> his two שנים <shenayim> brethren אח <'ach> without חוץ <chuwts>. And Shem שם <Shem> and Japheth יפת <Yepheth> took לקח <laqach> a garment שמלה <simlah>, and laid שום <suwm> it upon both שנים <shenayim> their shoulders שכם <shekem>, and went ילך <yalak> backward אחרנית <'achoranniyth>, and covered כסה <kacah> the nakedness ערוה <`ervah> of their father אב <'ab>; and their faces פנים <paniym> were backward אחרנית <'achoranniyth>, and they saw ראה <ra'ah> not their

www.aeoebookstore.net

father's אב <'ab> nakedness ערוה <`ervah>. And Noah נח <Noach> awoke יקץ <yaqats> from his wine יין <yayin>, and knew ידע <yada`> what his younger קטן <qatan> son בן <ben> had done עשה <`asah> unto him. And he said אמר <'amar>, Cursed rra <'arar> be Canaan כנען <Kena`an>; a servant עבד <`ebed> of servants עבד <`ebed> shall he be unto his brethren xa <'ach>."

"And Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it upon both their shoulders, and went backward, and covered the nakedness of their father; and their faces were backward, and they saw not their father's nakedness. And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him. "And he said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren."

King James Version Of The Bible

This Quote Tells You That Libana's (Canaan's) Curse Was A Physical Curse ***(Leviticus 14:32-34)*** Of Leprosy ***(Leviticus 13:9-11)***. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For Curse Is **Arar** (ארר) Meaning, ***"Curse, Bitterly To Curse, Curse Be He."*** And The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word Is (**La'anah** ,لعنة) Meaning ***"Cursed (Physically), Abhorred, Abominable."*** In ***The Noble Koran 15:35***, It Speaks Of Another Kind Of Curse Being Placed On bliys, Another Name For The Evil One, Called **Al La'nata** (اللعنة). This Curse Was Placed Upon **Libana (Canaan)** Until The Day Of Judgment.

The Noble Koran 15:35

وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ ٱللَّعْنَةَ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ ٱلدِّينِ ﴿٣٥﴾

www.aeoebookstore.net

AND و <WA> *VERILY* ان <IN-NA>, *ON YOU UNTO* عليك **'ALAYKA** *THE PHYSICAL CURSE* للعنة <AL-LA'-NATA> *SHALL BE UNTO* الى <I-LAA> *THE DAY* يوم <YOW-MA> *OF JUDGEMENT* الدين <AD-DEEN>.

"And Verily The Physical Curse (Li'ana) Shall Be On You Unto The Day Of Judgement."

Translation By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

This Curse **La'anat** (لعنة) Was A Physical Curse, Leprosy. ***Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14*** Describes The Entire Disease That Libana (Canaan) Was Plagued With.

Ques: Was There Another Kind Of Curse Placed On Canaan (Libana)?

Ans: Yes, The Other Curse Was A **Spiritual Curse**. It Was The Spiritual Curse Which **Haylal** Immediately Received When He Rebelled Against **Adam** Kadmon. **Haylal** Was One Of The Wisest Beings In The Vast Universe; He Was Cunning And Deceitful. **Haylal** Lived In Eden, In The Very Garden That Was Prepared For **Kadmon (Adam)** With All His Attributes And Good Qualities. **Haylal** Then Became Ibliys. He Became Too Proud, And This Is What Caused Him To Fall From Grace. The Idea Of **Haylal** Being Disobedient Was A Sin.

The Noble Koran 20:102 (With Arabic Insert)

يَوْمَ يُنفَخُ فِي ٱلصُّورِ ۚ وَنَحْشُرُ ٱلْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ زُرْقًا ﴿١٠٢﴾

www.aeoebookstore.net

"ON THE DAY يوم <YOW-MA> (JUDGMENT DAY) IN فى <FEE> WHICH THE TRUMPET الصور <AS SUWRI> WILL BE BLOWN BY THE ANGEL RAPHAEL ينفخ <YUN-FA-KHU>, AND و <WA> WE WILL GATHER نحشر <NAH-SHU-RU> THE GUILTY المجرمين <AL-MUJ-RE-MEE-NA> ON THIS DAY يو منذ <YOW-MA-E-DHEN> BLUE EYED زرقا <ZUR-QAAN>."

***"On The Day (Judgment Day) In Which The Trumpet Will Be Blown By (The Angel Raphael)* We Will Gather *The Guilty* Blue Eyed."**

Translations By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$

The Word **Mujrimuwn** (مجرمون), As Seen In The Above Quote, Is Derived From The Root **Jarama** (جرم), And Means ***"To Commit A Crime, Offense, Or Fault."*** The Crime Was Committed By **Ibliys (Azaaziyl),** Who Refused To Prostrate Before Kadmon (Adam) At The Command Of **The Most High.** Thus, He Was Cursed Twice. It Was After **Zuen (Ibliys)** Received The Second Curse That He Was Cast Out Of The Enclosed Garden Of Delight. **Haylal**, Then Went About Amongst The Rest Of The Angelic Beings (Eloheem) And Persuaded Them To Disobey. The 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem, Cherubeem, Angelic Beings Changed From Beautiful, Agreeable Angelic Beings (Anunnaqi) To A Light Of A Dragon, A Winged Serpent. These 200 Fallen Disagreeable Eloheem Caused Mischief In The Heavens. Therefore, They Were Cast Down To Earth. ***(Refer To Coloring Book 200 Hundred Angels And War In The Heavens By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Physical Curse Meant That A Race Of Beings Would Manifest In The Physical With The Evil Unholy Spirit Of The Anti-Christ **6-Ether Demons (Damion), Dragon** ***(Revelation 12:3, 12:9)*** Called Leviathan (Isaiah 27:1). 6 Ether Must Be Replaced With Our Own Holy Spirit 9-Ether , The Negroid Nation. Now **4,004 Years** Before The Birth Of Our **Jesus** Of **2,000 Years** Ago Was The Birth Of The Canaanite Race Who Are The Cursed Seed ***(Genesis 9:25 And Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14).*** This Race Of Beings (Lepers) Didn't Manifest Until The Birth Of **Libana (Canaan).** Yes, The Devil Was Told That He Would Have A Progeny. And That His Seed Would Have Hostility (Enmity) ***(Genesis 3:15)*** , For The Woman's (Nekaybaw) Seed, **This Is You!!! And Also Between The Devil's Seed..., Who Is The Serpent's (Devil's) Seed...**

Bible – Old Testament Genesis 3:15 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And I will put שית <shiyth> enmity איבה <'eybah> between thee and the woman אשה <'ishshah>, and between thy seed זרע <zera`> and her seed זרע <zera`>; it shall bruise שוף <shuwph> thy head ראש <ro'sh>, and thou shalt bruise שוף <shuwph> his heel עקב <`aqeb>."

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."

King James Version Of The Bible

In Aramic (Hebrew) The Word Being Used For **"Seed"** In This Quote Is **Zeh-Reh** (זרע) Meaning ***"Offspring, Descendants, Prosperity"*** Which Also Means ***"Progeny Or Offspring."*** The Progeny Or Offspring Of The Devil Was **Libana (Canaan)** , Born

www.aeoebookstore.net

Pale And An Albino. He Was With The Curse Of Leprosy, Lacking Pigmentation (No Color Or Melanin). His Skin Was Pale And Translucent ; In Other Words His Skin Was See Through.

Ques: Are There Any More Beliefs About The Origin Of The Caucasoid?

Ans: **Yes**. The **African Hebrew Israelites Community Of Jerusalem** Originally Of Chicago, Headed By **Ben Ammi Ben-Israel** Says That The Caucasoids Started By Way Of The Curse Of Leprosy And Refer You To ***2nd Kings Chapter 5*** Which Is The Story Of **Gehazi**. The Servant Of The Prophet **Elisha**.

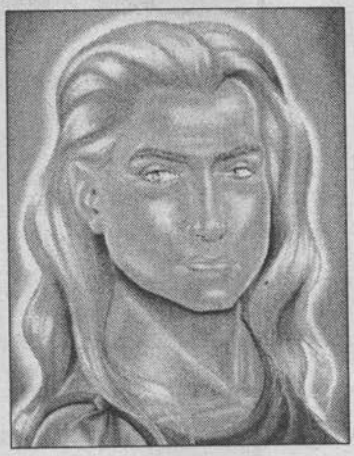


Figure 76
Iris Wife Of Javan
Daughter Of Shishakh
And Seleucus

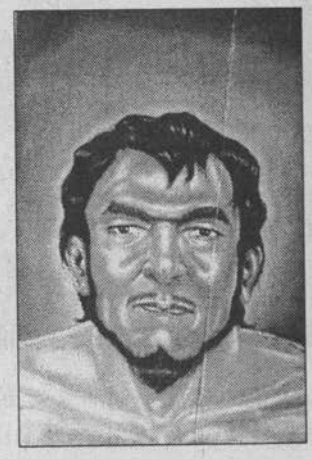


Figure 77
Kittim, (Java Man)
Son Of Javan And Iris

Gehazi (גיחזי) Meaning ***"Valley Of Vision"*** Was Cursed Because He Was Greedy, He Was More Interested In The Material Things Of Life And Because Of This The Curse Of **Leprosy** Became His And His Descendants All The Days Of Their Lives. There Was A

www.aeoebookstore.net

Commander Named **Naaman** Who Was Greatly Known And Respected By The King Of Syria. He Was One Of The Syrian Army's Greatest Soldiers But He Had Leprosy (***2 Kings 5:1***).

In One Of The Syrians Invasions They Took An Israelite Girl And Had Her Become A Servant Of Naaman's Wife, **Hidir**. One Day The Little Girl Told Her Mistress That She Wished That **Naaman** Could Go To The Prophet **Elisha** That Lived In Samaria. She Knew That The Prophet Elisha Would Be Able To Cure Naaman Of Leprosy.

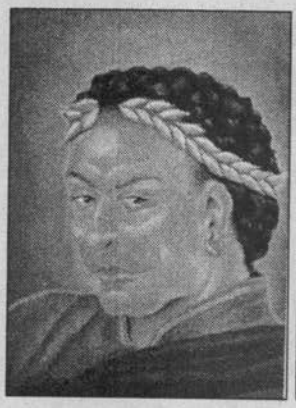


Figure 78
Herod The Great

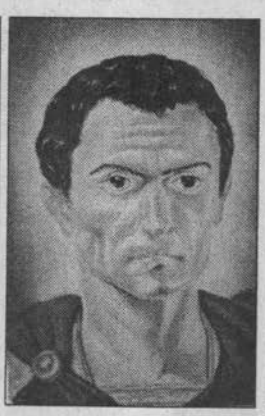


Figure 79
Julius Caesar

Figure 80
Ben Ammi Ben Israel

When **Naaman** Found Out That He Could Be Cured, He Told The King Of Syria About It And The King Sent Him To Israel With A Letter Telling The King Of Israel That He Wanted Him To Cure Naaman Of His Dreadful Diseases. When The King Of Israel Read The Letter He Was Deeply Insulted Because He Thought That The King Of Syria Was Trying To Say That He Was **Yahuwa**. When The **Prophet Elisha** Heard About This He Told The King To Send Naaman To Him. When Naaman Arrived With His Horse And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Chariot The Prophet Elisha Sent One Of His Servants To Tell Naaman To Wash Himself Seven Times In The Jordan River And He Would Be Completely Cured Of Leprosy.

However, **Naaman** Refused Because He Thought The Prophet **Elisha** Would Pray To **Yahuwa** And Would Be Cured Immediately After This. The Servant Of The Prophet Elisha Went Back And Told Naaman, If The Prophet Had Told You To Do Something Difficult You Would Have Done It. In Other Words Why Can't He Simply Go And Wash Himself Seven Times. Finally Naaman Went And Washed Himself And Was Cured. After He Was Cured He Offered Elisha A Gift As A Payment But Elisha Refused.

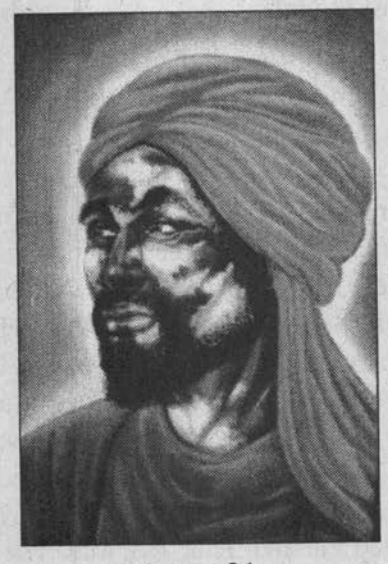


Figure 81
Gehazi, Servant Of Prophet Elisha

www.aeoebookstore.net

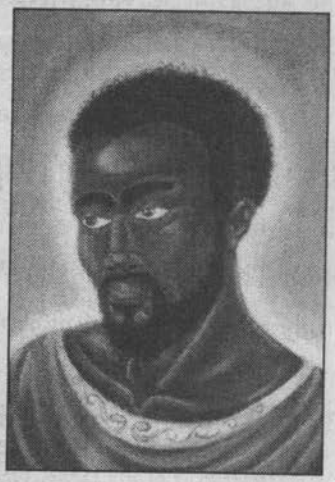


Figure 82
Naaman Son Of
Benjamin & Harah

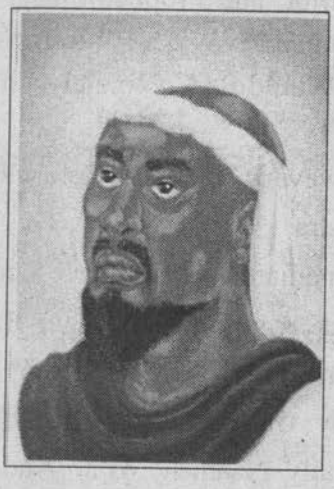


Figure 83
Prophet Elisha Son Of
Shaphat & Dainah

So Instead, Naaman Asked For The Earth Of The Ground As A Sign That He Was Now Faithful In Yahuwa. When He Was On His Way Back To Syria He Had Only Went A Short Way When **Gehazi** The Servant Of Elisha Went After Him Trying To Catch Up To Him. When Naaman Noticed Someone Chasing Him He Stopped His Horses And Chariots And Asked **Gehazi** Did He Need Help And Gehazi Replied No. But, Then He Went On To Lie About Two Visitors Visiting Elisha And Asked Naaman For 3,000 Pieces Of Silver And Two Changes Of Clothes. Naaman Gave Him The Clothes And 6,000 Pieces Of Silver Instead. When Gehazi Reached The House Elisha Questioned Him About His Whereabouts. Gehazi Lied By Saying He Hadn't Gone Anywhere. But Elisha Reminded Gehazi That He Was There In Spirit When Naaman Came Out Of His Chariot. Then Elisha Told Him This Is Not The Time To Accept The Material Things And Elisha Said. **Gehazi** From Now On You Should Have **Naaman's** Disease Of

www.aeoebookstore.net

Leprosy And Your Seed Will Have It Forever, And When **Gehazi** Left **Elisha** He Was White As Snow (***2 Kings Chapter 5***).

The Point Is, If **Gehazi** Is The Man That Started The Caucasiod Race By Way Of The Curse Of Leprosy, How Do You Explain Leprosy Before Gehazi That Was Suffered By The Commander Naaman Or Better Yet How Do You Explain The Curse Of Leprosy Of Canaan (***Genesis 9:25***)?

Ques: Is The Caucasian Race The Most Hostile Race?

Ans: This Devil Also Called **Haylal "Will Never Serve You."** His Hostility Or Enmity Has Made Him The Most Hostile Race Of People On The Planet Earth. Because Of His Hostility (Enmity) He Will Attack You And Hurt You. He Will Not Hesitate To Kill You! The Article On The Following Page Is About How A Haitian Immigrant Who Was Arrested In A Nightclub Fight In New York Accused White Officers Of Taking Him Into A Station House Bathroom And Sexually Brutalizing Him With The Handle Of A Toilet Plunger. This Is Just One Out Hundreds Of Thousand Of Incidents Of How Much Hate This Race Of People Have For You.

NATIONAL REPORT

White Police Accused Of Sexually Brutalizing Black Man With Toilet Plunger

Abner Louima lies hospitalized in his bed at Coney Island Hospital in New York in his wife Michelene stands by his bedside. Louima says police officers beat and sodomized him while in custody at a Brooklyn, NY, police station after he was arrested outside a nightclub.

A Haitian immigrant who was arrested in a nightclub fight in New York accused White officers of taking him into a station house bathroom and sexually brutalizing him with the handle of a toilet plunger.

"They said, 'Take this, nigger,' and stuck the stick in my rear end," said 30-year-old Abner Louima in an interview from the hospital, where he was listed in critical condition after surgery to repair a puncture in his small intestine and an injury to his bladder.

firmed that the injuries appeared to have been caused by a blunt instrument.

Officer Justin Volpe, 25, surrendered to internal affairs and was charged with aggravated sexual abuse and first degree assault, police officials said. Officer Charles Schwarz was charged with first degree assault.

Also arrested were Officers Thomas Bruder and Thomas Wiese, who were each charged with assault and criminal possession of a weapon—a police radio with which he and Wiese allegedly beat Louima in their patrol car.

The NY Daily News reported that Louima identified two of the officers from photographs shown to him in his hospital bed.

"The alleged conduct involved is reprehensible, done by anyone at anytime," said Mayor Rudolph Giuliani. "Allegedly done by police officers, it's even more reprehensible."

Louima was one of two men who

Figure 84

A Black Man Sexual Brutalized With Toilet Plunger By White Police Officers

www.aeoebookstore.net

He Is The Initiator Of Wars, Racial Riots, Etc. He Needs A Racial Riot Now To Cover The Mistakes That He's Making In The Government. Your President Is Bringing The South Back Into The Government. That's Right, The South, The Klan, The 13 Star Confederate Flag Is Back On The Rise And He's Coming After You With His Hostile Warring Nature. All Those "Crackers" That Hate You Negro-Afro American Will Break (Bruise) Their Heads ***Genesis 3:15).*** **His Hatred For You Will Destroy Him. He Will Go As Far As To Kill His Own People To Get To You. He Doesn't Care. He Causes Mass Destruction With What He Calls Advanced Technology. Remember Agent Orange? He's Using An Insecticide Now That Causes Brain Damage. What Is Going To Happen When They Transport These Fruits And Vegetables To The Supermarkets?**

"And It (The Hostility) Will Break (Bruise) His (Hollow) Head..."

His **"Hollow"** Head Is Referring To His Soul-Less Shell Of A Body That Harbors The Spirit Of The Devil. The Seed Of The Devil Will Be People Of The Hostile Nature, Descendants Of Canaan. His Hatred And Constant Attack Towards You Will Cause You To Retaliate. Remember The Black Panthers, Young Lords, Move, Black Liberation Army, Etc. But What You Don't Realize, My Children Is That It Was To Their Demise. The Caucasian Has Caused You To Feel The Hate And Hostility For So Long That It Has Become A Part Of You. By Now You Should Know And Overstand The Caucasian (Canaanite) Nature, Because Of All The Information That I've Given You. The Devil Is The Seed And Manifestation Of The Devil In The Flesh. So It Is The Cursed Seed, The Caucasian, That Would Be An Enemy Of You

www.aeoebookstore.net

All, The Children Of Adam, And You Better Realize It. It Says That Hostility Will Crush Or Break Your Hollow Head. This Is To Say That The Hatred That He The Caucasian (Canaanites) Has For You Will Destroy Him. For Example He Could Not Be Satisfied With You Living In Project Housing, Being On Welfare, Closed Up In Your Own Ghettos, Poor But Happy. He Had To Come Out Of His Territory To Attack You To Make Sure He Brought You To Your Destruction. Only He Didn't Bargain On You Retaliating. He Didn't Realize That In Trying To Destroy You, He's Destroying Himself. You Don't Realize The Extent Of His Hatred For You. He Will Sacrifice His Own For The Sake Of Getting You The African American Race Or Nation.

He Sent Thousands Of His Own Sons Off To Their Death In The War Of Vietnam With You, The African American Man, On The Front Lines Giving Up Your Lives In The Name Of Patriotism. He Maliciously Killed Many Whites Who Called Themselves Freedom Fighters Or Abolitionists For Their Attempts To Help Runaway Slaves. In The Howard Beach Incident, The (Devil) Media Kept Playing On Your Emotions, By Constantly Showing The Injustices Done To You So That His Ku Klux Klan And Police Department And Other Vigilante Groups Could Have A Reason To Gun You Down In The Streets. Now It Is **2002 A.D.** And His People Are Starting To Turn Against Him. All You Have To Do Is Stay Out Of His Way. If You Watch The News You Will See That His People Are Now Going Crazy. They Are Shooting And Killing Up Each Other. Take For Instance The **Waco, Texas Incident At The Branch Davidian Community, The Oklahoma City Bombing, World Trade Center** And **The Pentagon** Bombing, American Attacks On Terrorism The Bombing Of **Afghanistan** And The Woman Who Drowned Her Five Children, Etc.

www.aeoebookstore.net

While Their Hearts Remain Broken And, Families Are Torn Apart, They Try To Find Meaning And Sense Of Resolution – In The Killing Of Timothy Mcveigh .

Figure 85
Families Torn Apart

Figure 86
World Trade Center Bombing

"A Mother No More"

A Woman Tells Police She Drowned Her Five Children. What Could Have Led Her To This Act Of Madness? Time Magazine July 2, 2001.

Figure 87
Mother Who Drowned Her Five Children

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: How Must We Destroy The Devil?

Ans: Let The Devil Destroy Himself. You Cannot Fight Fire (Devil) With Fire, Or Hostility With Hostility Because That Is Not The Way Of Our Creators. Just As He Seduced Eve In The Garden, So He (Khanaas) Seduced You With His Fair-Seeming Subtle Suggestions. Nakhash Is More Than You Can Conceive. God Tells You That Nakhash Gets Into Your Chest - Suggesting, Picking, And Pulling Using Things Like Videos, Televisions, Radios, Computers, Etc. To Lead You To Evil. And Once Nakhash Is In Your Lungs, He Upsets Your Breathing Which Throws Off The Rest Of Our Bodily Functions.

Look At The People You Are Trying To Imitate. These People You Aspire To Be Like Are Those Disbelievers Who Have Befriended The Devil. You, Afro-American Women And Men, Straighten, Dye And Fry Your Hair Etc. Or You Put On Tight Fitting Clothing That Suggests Sex While You Claim Innocence In Just Wanting To Be Fashionable. Yet, Whose Fashions Is It? They Sell Their Very Soul To The Beast And Receive The Mark Of Approval. You Think That You Must Be Accepted By The White Man. Some Have Even Went As Far As Bleaching The Colour Of Their Skin, Breaking Your Noses, You'll Do Anything To Obscure Your Natural Features That Render You A Negro Woman Or Man. Some Go Out Of Your Way To Walk And Talk Like The Caucasian (Canaanites). And He Still Doesn't Accept You. Then He's So Sure That You Will Try To Imitate Him That He Puts Out Images To Destroy The Way You And Your Children Think Or Feel About Yourselves By Promoting People Like Michael Jackson. That Is The Worst Thing That They Ever Could

www.aeoebookstore.net

Have Done, Having The Children Wanting To Be Other Than Themselves As It Says In ***Revelation 13:15.*** You Have Allowed The Devil In Your Chest. Your Body Is Malfunctioning, Your Hormones Are Off, You Are Literally Out Of Your Mind. And You Don't Even Feel Ashamed Of This Perversion, You Publicly Display It. Or You Have Cracked Under Pressure. You Are Selling Your Body And Soul For This Drug, The European's Weapon To Destroy You. He's In Your Chest! If You're Not Trying To Look Like Him, Then You're Using Drugs To Escape Him. If You're Not Trying To Escape Him Then You Are Trying To Be With Him. It's Called Keeping Up With The Jones. You African Americans Know What I'm Talking About; Those Cadillacs Or BMWS You All Have Parked In Front Of The Projects, Is A Sure Sign That He Has You All Duped. The Europeans Uses Money To Put You Against Each Other. You Kill, Steal, And Prostitute Yourselves For That Dollar. Is That The God You Trust? ***(Read Leviathan, The Beast As Anti Christ, Scroll #15 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰)*** .

Bible-New Testament, Matthew 6:24 (With Hebrew Insert)

"No man ουδεις <oudeis> can δυναμαι <dunamai> serve δουλευω <douleuo> two δυο <duo> masters κυριος <kurios>: for γαρ <gar> either h <e> he will hate μισεω <miseo> the one εις <heis>, and και <kai> love αγαπαω <agapao> the other ετερος <heteros>; or else h <e> he will hold αντεχομαι <antechomai> to the one εις <heis>, and και <kai> despise καταφρονεω <kataphroneo> the other ετερος <heteros>. Ye cannot ου <ou> δυναμαι <dunamai> serve δουλευω <douleuo> God θεος <theos> and και <kai> mammon μαμμωνας <mammonas>"

www.aeoebookstore.net

"No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."

King James Version Of The Bible

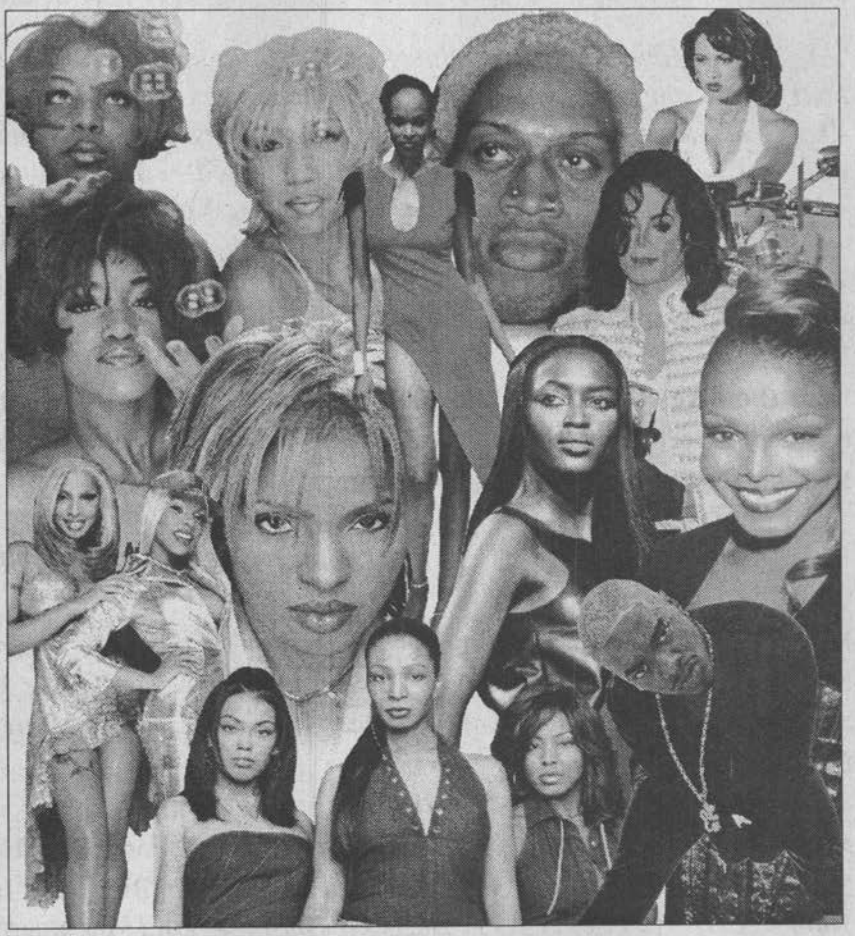


Figure 88

The Image Of The Beast

www.aeoebookstore.net

Mammon (Μαμμων) Is The Devil Of Avarice, Which Means ***"The Desire For Wealth."*** His Name Comes From The Aramic (Hebrew) Language And Means ***"Treasure, Riches, Wealth Or Profit."*** He Is Regarded As A Demon.

Bible- New Testament Timothy 6:10 (With Greek Insert)

"For γαρ <gar> the love of money φιλαργυρια <philarguria> is εστι <esti> the root ριζα <rhiza> of all πας <pas> evil κακος <kakos>: which ος <hos> while some τις <tis> coveted after ορεγομαι <oregomai>, they have erred αποπλαναω <apoplanao> from απο <apo> the faith πιστις <pistis>, and και <kai> pierced περιπειρω <peripeiro> themselves εαυτου <heautou> through περιπειρω <peripeiro> with many πολυς <polus> sorrows οδυνη <odune>."

"For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows."

King James Version Of The Bible

Many People Have Misinterpreted This Quote To Mean You're Not Suppose To Have Money. This Is Not What The Quote Is Saying. It Clearly States, And I Quote, ***"For The Love Of Money Is The Root Of All Evil".***

Money Is His (The Devil's) Most Successful Trap For You. He Made Sure He Reinforced The Spell Of The Dollar Bill Back In **1600's A.D.** He Uses It As A Basis Of Defining Your Happiness, Success, Even The Size Of Your Family. The Caucasian's (Canaanites) World Is Structured In Such A Way That Without Money You Are Helpless. Don't You See That Money Is His Tool To Breed That Amongst You. Negroes Are Dying Over A Dollar.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Money Has Been The Most Successful Of All His Methods In Capturing You. You Think That Just Because You Are Out Of Slavery, You're Free. You Think By Becoming Millionaires It Makes A Difference? African Americans People Think That If You're Rich Then You're Not Slaves. You Think That You Are Liberated. Well You're Not, Not You!

Most Parents Become Proud, And Get A Feeling Of Accomplishment When Their Children First Recognize And Desire Money. The Same Is True When You Give Your Child Their First Dollar Bill. For All African Americans, This Is Something You Look Forward To And Adore, Not Realizing You Are Condemning Your Child To A Life Of Doom. So, Stop It Before It Starts. Protect Your Children From The **"SPELL OF LEVIATHAN."** They Are Much More Perceptive Until They Recognize, And Grow Accustomed To And Desire These Objects.

The Devil Confuses The Whole World Because Nobody Believes That He Is In A Race Of People. The Devil Is Shrewd And Will Try To Get You In Any Way He Can Especially Now Because His Time Is Up!!! All You Have To Do Is Find Your Way To Christ And Stay Out Of His Way, Because He Will Destroy Himself In The Midst Of Trying To Destroy You. **(Read Leviathan: The Beast As Anti Christ, Scroll #15, And The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect, Scroll# 156** ***By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El*** $33^0/720^0$**).**

There Is A Movie Called Blade Where There Are People Going To A Party Much Like Discotheque, But Held In A Basement. During The Party It Turns Into A Feed, A Blood Bath. The White Man Has Been Biting Us, Has Been Getting Into Our Seed, Sexually, And Putting His Venom Into Our Bloodstream, And Then We

www.aeoebookstore.net

Become So Confused Genetically, About Who We Are And What We Look Like And What We Want To Be Until We Get On His Side And Will Work On From His Side Against Your Own, And Betray Your Own Race And You Don't Realize You've Been Bit By Dracula Because When You Were Young And I Was Young Our Parents Exposed Us To The Caucasian Man's World, When You Were Young Little Girls They Use To Stretch And Braid And Perm Your Hair; You And Little Things White Kids Use To Do, Your Going To Do This, You're Gonna Go To Prep Class, And Learn How To Talk Proper, And Ballet Classes And All The Things That Makes You Get The Venom. And Think You Have A Chance In His World. I Might Make It In His World, They Are Not Looking At Tiger Woods That Has A Talent That You Can't Even Imagine And He's Not Making It In His World. They Make Him Look Bad But You Think You're Going To Work Your Way Up In His World. He Bites You On Your Neck And The Only Way He Respects You Is If You Will Deliver Your Own To Him And Then When He Finishes With That As A Devil He Turns On You, And The Answer To That Is, You Knew I Was A Snake When You Met Me. So Anybody Who Goes To The Caucausian Man's Side When He Finishes Using Them, Like He Did Bilaal Phillips And Sarajj Wahajj, Sunni Muslims Against Us. And We Told Him What's Going To Happen. Sarajj Wahajj Is On The Internet Now, White Sunni's Are Calling Him A Devil, They Threw Billal Phillips Out Of Saudi Arabia To Somewhere In Wales This Is Some Caucasian Country, Because They Finish Using Them Against The Ansaars, And The Ansaars Were The Thorn In Their Sides. The Ansaar Did What We Do. We Work Day And Night Rectifiying Mistakes And Bringing The Truth Out And Going Into The Scriptures, And Breaking It Down, And A Book Like This Can Effect You When You Finish, Because It's So Detailed, And So Many Quotes, Facts, And Transliterations, That It's Hard For You To Deny It You Might Want To Deny It So The Only Thing

www.aeoebookstore.net

You Can Do Is To Have A Blind Eye About It And Say I Just Don't Want To Believe It And You Go Back. It Get Bit By The Devil. He Bit You On Your Heel As It Says In ***Genesis 3:15.*** Today It's Your Neck He Put's His Venom And Gets His Blood In Your Blood And When He Gets Too Much Blood In Your Blood, You Become A Wanna Be, You Try To Talk Like Him. You Think If You Make Caucasian Friends, He'll Accept You. You Don't Know You Are Dealing With A Vampire Who Got His Power From The Dragon. And Go Around From Country To Country Spreading His Venom. What Do They Call Them, In ***Revelation 17:5*** "Mystery, Babylon, The Great The Mother Of Harlots" And Abominations Of The Earth" They Bring In Pornography, Ludeness, Movies And Their Movies Are Nothing But Lust, Violence Deception , Manipulation, Conniving, Lying And Now That They Have Gotten Bold And They Just Right Out Make Devil Movies. Movies Like "Harry Potter," Every Year There Are At Least Three Or Four Devil Movies, Snoop Dogg Has A Movie At Called "Bones" Where He Is The Devil. Every Year These Movies Are There. When On One Side They Have You Looking At The Concept And Drawing Other Devils You Miss The Other Side Because The Outward Devil, The Apparent Devil, Can Never Deceive You. Do You Know What I Mean By That? The Outward Devil, The Apparent Devil With Horns And Looking In The Image Of The Devil He Can't Deceive. That Bible Says He Will Deceive You, He Will Make You Think He's Other Than The Devil. He'll Get Up On Stage And Preach The Gospel Of Jesus Christ, But He's Talking About A Different Christ. You Have To Study The Bible To Find Out There Is More Than One Christ, And I Am The First One I Think In The Whole World, That Ever Said "You Know There Are Three Jesuses In The Bible?". People Never Even Heard Of This Before. People Say , If You Were A Christian And The First Time You Read That It Would Blow Your Mind. You Never Even Knew Anybody Else Was Called Jesus, And Once

www.aeoebookstore.net

That Was Open, You Became Hungry, You Were Going For The Cure Because Once You Get That Cure Do You Know What It Does? It's Like A Transfusion. You Get The Devil's Blood Out Of You're Blood And Then You Get Your Own Blood Back In And That's When Your Conscious And That's When They Say Oh Your In The Race Too Now. You Say Yes, I'm In The Race Too, They Have Been Holding Us And Everybody Else Up 430 Years. Now We Are Catching Up And As We Catch Up, As We Pass You We Want To Tell You Something In Your Ear, We Know Who You Are You Are The Devil, Always Was And Always Will Be. And Can You Reform A Devil? No, You Can't Conform White Folks, They're Too Far Gone. Why, Because The Bible Says: "Wicked Continiously:" You Are Of Your Father The Devil, The Lust Of Your Father You Will Do. He Was The Devil He Was A Murderer And A Liar Since The Beginning. There Is Nothing You Can Do To Save White Folks, So They Got The Fabricated Jesus, In Their Image And After Their Likeness And Give It Life And Make It Talk, So They Started By Using The Angel That White People Hate The Most, Let's Remove The Word White People For A Minute, And I'll Say They Use The Angel To Blampheme The Angel Who The Devil Hates The Most. Does The Devil Hate, Uriel, Raphael, Gabriel Or Michael The Most? He Hates Michael The Most, Because He Fought Against Him. And That's Why The Mass Deceiver That Fabricated The Image Of The Picture Of The Devil Is Called Michelangelo, The Angel Michael. He's Insulting The Kingdom Of Heaven..By Michael Angelo A Human Being Who Is A Devil Using The Name Of A Angel That Beat The Devil, In Order To Put The Image Of The Beast In The World Back In The Fourteenth Century. And Now It's Your Grandmother And Great Grandmother Who Had A Caucausian Jesus On The Wall Or On Her Mantle Piece And Pictures All Throughtout Her Bible, And Different Interpretation Of The Gospel Then What's

www.aeoebookstore.net

Really There Is A Different Gospel And She Included Paul The Anti-Christ In The Gospel As A Part Of The Source From Jesus.

Figure 89
Image Of The Beast On Your Grandmother's Wall

Dracula Is Who You Meet When You Go Out There. Do You Ever See Them When They See A Little Black Kid? There Just Want To Touch Them, Or When They Talk To You They Try To Get Real Close, Do You Know Why? Because We Breathe Different Than They Do. We Breath In Different Direction, We Breathe In And Out. Ahh-Lllah, That Was The Name, It's Either Eloh Or, Or Allah, It's Still The Same Thing. They Breath Just The Opposite. And If You Stand Next To Them On The Marta Or The Bus, They Breathe Like A Dog, They Pant, They Don't Breathe, When They Talk To You They Get Close Because They Take The Breath Of Life Right Out Of You, Like Cats When You Stare At Cats They

www.aeoebookstore.net

Can Absorb Your Essence. That's Because Cats Are Used By The White Witch Warlock And They Will Pull The Life Right Out You.

Ques: What Kind Of Physical Curse Was Placed On Canaan?

Ans: The Physical Curse That Was Placed On **Canaan** (Libana-***Meaning Milky, White,*** The Word Libana In The Bible ***Deuteronomy 1:7*** Has The Same Phonetics As The Word ***Lebanon*** Was A Genetic One, Which Means That It Took Place In The Genes Of Man. This Was The Removal Of His Melanin, Which Cut Off His Family Ties With The Eloheem. This Is A Genetic Disorder Called **Albinism**. When Libana Was Born, He Was Pale And An Albino With Yellow Skin And White Eyes; In Other Words, He Was Cursed With Leprosy. This Doesn't Mean That All Albinos Are Lepers.

Ques: What Is Albinism?

Ans: According To The American Heritage Dictionary Albinism Is Defined As :

> **Al Bi Nism** (ăL²Bə-NĭZ²əM) *N.* **1.** Congenital Absence Of Normal Pigmentation Or Coloration In A Person, An Animal, Or A Plant. **2.** The Condition Of Being An Albino. [French *Albinisme*, From German *Albinismus*, From *Albino*, Albino, From Portuguese. See ALBINO.] **--Al"Bi Nis"Tic** *Adj.*

According To **The Tabers Encyclopedic Medical Dictionary**, ***The Words Albino And Albinism***, Mean:

www.aeoebookstore.net

***Albino** - An Organism Lacking Normal Pigmentation Such As A Person Having Abnormally Pale Skin, Very Light Hair, And Lacking Normal Eye Colouring.

***Albinism** - Is A Hereditary Condition In Which An Organism Cannot Produce Pigment (Color). Only Individuals With Two Albino Genes Have This Disorder.

***Albinism** - (Portugese From Latin Albus, White). Absence Of Pigment In The Skin, Hair And Eye, Partial Or Total. Albinism Is A Hereditary Condition In Which An Organism Cannot Produce Pigment (Color).

Ques: What Is Leprosy?

Ans: Leprosy Is An Infectious Bacterial Disease That Causes Ulcers And Sores On The Body And In Its Severe Forms Causes Progressive Destruction Of The Tissue.

Leprosy Is Defined As:

Lep Ro Sy (Lĕ P²Rə-Sē) *N.* A Chronic, Mildly Contagious Granulomatous Disease Of Tropical And Subtropical Regions, Caused By The Bacillus *Mycobacterium Leprae,* Characterized By Ulcers Of The Skin, Bone, And Viscera And Leading To Loss Of Sensation, Paralysis, Gangrene, And Deformation. [Middle English *Lepruse*, From *Leprus*, Leprous. See LEPROUS.] **--Lep·Rot"Ic** (Lĕ-Pŏ T²ĭK) *Adj.*

Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary

www.aeoebookstore.net

Leprosy Is Also Called **Hansen's (Ham's Son) Disease.** The Ashuric/Syriac Word For **Leprosy** Is **Abraas** (ابراص) And Comes From The Root Word **Barasa** (برص) Which Means ***"Leprosy, A Certain Disease, Well Known, Which Is A Whiteness..."***. According To The Bible, The Greek Word For Leprosy Is **Lep'-Rah** And Means, ***"Leprosy, A Most Offensive, Annoying, Dangerous, Cutaneous Disease, The Virus Of Which Generally Pervades The Whole Body, It Is Common In Egypt And The East" (Matthew 8:3).*** The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Is **Tsaw-Rah'-Ath** (צרעת) And Means ***"Leprosy, In People, Malignant Skin Disease" (Leviticus 13:2).***

Figure 90
The Cursed Seed Is Of The Physical Manifestation Of The Devil!!!

There Are Many Forms Of Leprosy That Are Not Openly Accepted As Such By The Medical Profession Today. These

www.aeoebookstore.net

Forms Are Encountered Everyday. **Canaan** Lacked Pigmentation; He Was Melanin Recessive So His Skin Was Pale And Translucent, Making It Possible To See The Veins. Canaan's Descendants Had Straight, (6-Ether), Light Hair As A Result Of Leprosy. Canaan Himself Didn't Have Straight Hair, He Had Woolly Hair. He Was Still **Negroid**, Just An Albino, Though He Carried The Gene That Caused His Descendants To Be Born With Leprosy. His Fourth Son **Amor** Was The Father Of The Amorites And His Brother **Jebus** Was Father Of The Jebusites ***(Exodus 20:5.)***

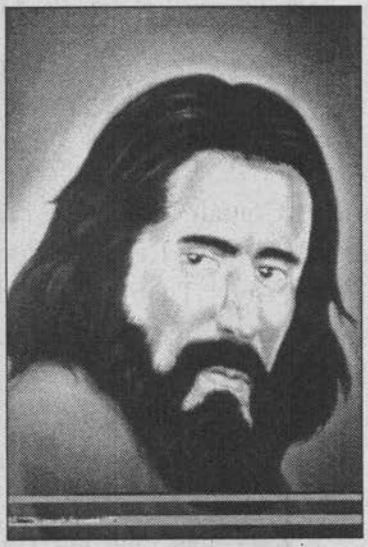


Figure 91
Jebus Son Canaan
Hitarah

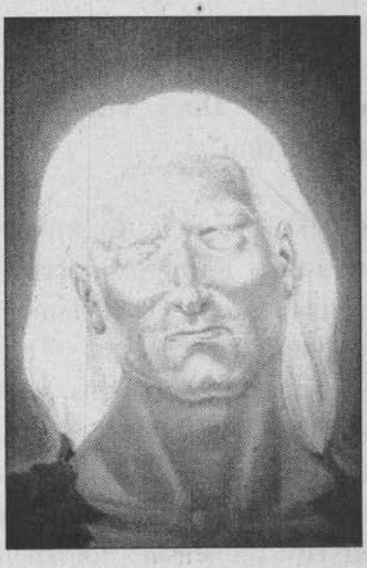


Figure 92
Amor Son Of Canaan
Shingarah

Canaan (Libana) Left His Family And Went Into The Mountains Because Of The Bright Sunlight. The Cold Climate Of The Mountains Was More Conducive To His Leprous Condition Because It Stopped The Leprosy From Spreading. He Was Scabby And White, And His Eyes Were Sensitive To The Light.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Everyone Else Was Dark-Brown And Smooth, And People Shunned And Persecuted Him, So He Fled To The Caucasus Mountains Between The Caspian And The Black Sea. Canaan (Libana) Was An Albino; He Lacked Normal Eye Colouring, Which Caused His Eyes To Weaken And Become Sensitive To Direct And Indirect Sunlight. ***(Refer To The Melanin-Ite Children Scroll #133. By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).*** So Canaan (Libana) Took His Sister/Wife **Salha** (Who Was A Sumerian) And Sought Refuge In The Mountains, Where The Light Was Dim. Canaan's (Libana's) Descendants Were The Caucasians (**Carcass-Asian,** Meaning ***"Deteriorating Asiatics"***)

Ques: How Does The Blood Of The Albino Effect Their Reproduction?

Ans: The Blood Of An Albino Does Not Contain The Necessary Factors For Clotting And Reproduction, They Must Receive Blood Transfusions At The Time Of Birth And Then Regularly Throughout Their Lives. This Is Why They Came Down From The Caucasus Mountains Seeking Blood, Because They Began Having Problems Reproducing. This Was Due To The Lack Of Salt In Their Bodies. Their Lack Of Melanin, Which Activates Iodine In The Body, Interfered With Their Reproductivity, They Tried To Compensate For Their Impotency By Using Force. Thus Causing Them To Raid African Villages, Killing African Men, And Stealing The Women. ***(Refer To Is Adam Black Or White, People Of The Sun, Scroll #147 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).*** The Canaanites Dwelled In The Mountains For 309 Years When Abraham Went To The Caucasus Mountains To Civilize Them.

The Noble Koran 18:25 With Arabic Insert

www.aeoebookstore.net

وَلَبِثُوا۟ فِى كَهْفِهِمْ ثَلَٰثَ مِا۟ئَةٍ سِنِينَ وَٱزْدَادُوا۟ تِسْعًا ﴿٢٥﴾

"AND و <WA> THEY (THE CANAANITES) REMAINED لبثوا *<LA-BE-THOO> IN فى <FEE>* THE CAVES كهفهم *<KAH-FE-HEM> THREE* ثلث *<THA-LAA-THA> HUNDRED* (300) مائة **<ME-A-TIN>** YEARS, سنين *<SE-NEEN> AND و <WA> THEY ADD* ازدادوا *<AZ-DAA-DOO> NINE* (9) (309 *YEARS*) تسعا *<TAS-'AN>."*

"And They (The Canaanites) Remained In The Caves Three Hundred (300) Years, And They Add Nine (9) (309 Years)"

Translation By:
As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰

Canaan (Libana) Married His Sister **Salha,** Who Was Negroid, And Together They Bore Three Disagreeable Sons **Heth**, **Hamath**, And **Arvad**. While Dwelling In The Caves, Canaan (Libana) Also Had Three Other Wives, Shingarah, Who Was An **Anaqite**, And She Gave Birth To **Jebus**. **Hildar**, Who Was A **Horite,** Gave Birth To **Sidon**, **Girgas**, **Siniy**, **Arkiy**. **Hitarah,** Daughter Of **Konan The Barbarian,** Who Is A Flugelrod, Gave Birth To **Amor**, **Hiv**, **Zemar** ***(Genesis 10:15-19). (Read Sons Of Canaan Also Was Adam Black Or White By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰).***

Ques: How Does Adam And The Canaanites Tie Into Each Other?

Ans: According To The Sumerian Language, Before The Bible Was Revealed, The Sumerians Had A Word **Adama** Meaning

www.aeoebookstore.net

"Earthly Or Of The Ground". In Fact Many Of The Words Found In The First Chapter Of **Genesis** Do Not Have Their Origin In The **Hebrew** Language. However, If You Go Back To **Ugaric, Kunaform, Cuneiform, Accadian** And **Chaldean** And By The Time It Became Biblical It Was **Syretic** And **Aramic** And **Phonecian** To Become **Hebrew**. So In Fact, The Name **"Adam"** As A Word Is Simply ***Adamah*** Meaning ***"Earthly Or Being From This Planet."*** The Word **Adam** Is Used More Than One Way In The Bible. The First Thing We Must Bring To Your Attention Is That The Original **Say'fer** "Scroll" And **Luhaet** "Tablets" Did Not Have Vowels, Dots, Chapters, Verses, And Nor Is The Script That Is In The Bible Today Being Called **Hebrew** The Original Script.

In Fact, You Are Looking At **Phonecian** Script, Which Is A **Canaanite** Script. Often Times The True Meanings Are Mistranslated As Only The Name Of A Person. And This Person Is Thought To Be The Very First Human Being Created According To **Genesis** By The **Eloheem**, Mistranslated As **A God** Or **The God,** In Fact It Is A Plural Word For **Judges** Or **Gods.** These **Eloheem** Are Referred To In ***Psalms 8:5*** As Angels And I Quote: "*For Thou Hast Made Him A Little Lower Than The Angels, And Hast Crowned Him With Glory And Honor.*" This Quote Also Supports The Koranic Interpretation That The **Most High God** Used **Angels** To Shape The Body Of Man From The Red Clay Or Dust Of The Ground ***(Koran 15:28)*** And I Quote: *"Behold! Thy Lord said to the angels: "I am about to create man, from sounding clay from mud molded into shape;"*

Now If We Look At ***Genesis 1:26*** Where It Speaks About **"Man"** It States "*And Eloheem ("God/Judges") Said, Let Us Make Man* ***"Adam"*** *In Our Image, After Our Likeness: And Let Them Have Dominion Over The Fish Of The Sea, And Over The Fowl Of The Air, And Over The Cattle, And Over All The Earth, And Over Every Creeping Thing That Creepeth Upon The Earth*".

www.aeoebookstore.net

Anyone Familiar With The English Language In Which The Hebrew Was Being Translated Into Can See Certain Pronouns Being Used. One Of The Words Is **"Us"** And The Other Word Is **"Our".** In Both Cases, It Is Clear That There Is More Than One Being. Simply Because The **Most High God Elyon El** Used The **Yahweh** For The First Creation Of Mortals As Found In ***Jeremiah 4:23-27***, In Which You Will See The Existence Of Cities And The Quote Says: *"I beheld the earth, and, lo, it was without form, and void; and the heavens, and they had no light. 24 I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved lightly. 25 I beheld, and, lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled. 26 I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place was a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down at the presence of the LORD, and by his fierce anger. 27 For thus hath the LORD said, The whole land shall be desolate; yet will I not make a full end."*

The Holy Scriptures List Many Names For God From Eloheem אלהים, To Yahweh (יהוה,) To Adonai (אדני,) To Al (אל,) To El (על,) To Elyown (עליון,) to Shadai (שדי,) To Owlam (עולם,) To El Roi (אל ראי,) To Elohe (אלהי,) To Rakhuwm (רחום.) And Many Times Names Are Affixed To Other Names Such As אלהים Eloheem (God), Genesis 1:1, (יהוה) Yahweh (God), Genesis 6:5, (עליון אל) Elyon El Most High God), ***Genesis 14:18***, (יהוה אדני Adonai Yahweh (Lord God), ***Genesis 15:2,*** שדי אל Shaddai El Almighty God), ***Genesis 17:1***, אל עלום Owlam El (Everlasting God), ***Genesis 21:33***, יהוה אלהים Yahweh Eloheem (Lord God), ***Genesis 24:12***, אל שדי El Shaddai (God Almighty), ***Genesis 28:3,*** אל El (God), ***Psalms 82:1***, עליון Most High, *Numbers 24:16*, אדון יהוה Adown Yahweh (Lord God), *Exodus 4:23*, קדם אלהים Kedem Eloheem, *Deuteronomy 33:27*, (Eternal,

www.aeoebookstore.net

Old God), אלה Eloh (God) In ***Ezra 5:17***, יה Yah (Jah), ***Psalms 68:4***, על 'Al (High), Hosea 7:16, Much Like The Koran Which Says Allah Is Qadeer (قدير) Allah is '**Aliyu** (علي) Allah is Rahman (رحمن), Allah Is **Hakeem** (حكيم) Allah Is '**Aleem** (عليم) And The Root Of The Word Allah (الله) When Properly Written Is **Al Ilahu** (ال اله), Which Becomes In Many Places Lahu Or **Lihu** (له) 'For Him.' The Pronoun Is Used For 'He' Which Is '**Huwa** (هو),' And When Applied To A Person Or Divine Being In The Semitic Languages, You Prefix It With 'Yaa (يا)' As In '**Yaa Ahmad** (يا احمد)' Which Is 'Oh Ahmad.' When You Add The 'Yaa يا' To The 'Huwa هو' You Get 'Yaa Huwa (يا هو)' Meaning 'Oh He Who Is, Or Exist,' Which Is The Ancient Ugaric, Down To The Semitic, Syretic To Become 'Yahuwa (יהוה) Or Jehovah, Borrowed From The Ancient Egiptian 'Huhi - The Force Of Creative Will.' (Comprehensive Dictionary Of The Gods, by Anne. S. Baumgartner, pg. 85) When Huhi, The Egiptian Tetragrammaton Is Read From Right To Left, As All Semetic Languages Are, You Get **'I H U H'** And The **'I'** Is Always Interchangeable With The **'Y'** And The **'U'** With The **'W.'** You End Up With **'Y H W H'**, The Hebrew Tetragramamton For Jehovah. The Lost Name Of God. The Fact Is What The Koran Is Saying Is That It Doesn't Matter Whether You Call On The Hebrew Name Rakhuwm As It Arrived In Yemen By Makeda, The Mother Of Menelek, Son Of Solomon, And Thus, From Yemen We Have The God Ar Rahman.

The Word Being Used For **Man** There Is **'adam** *<aw-dawm'>* (אדם). So His Existence Of What Is Referred To As Fruitful Places, Cities And Broken Down All Took Place Before **Adam.** However, **Verse 26** Tells You That It Happened At The Presence Of The **Yahweh** And **Verse 27** Confirms It With ***"For Thus Hath The Lord Said The Whole Land Shall Be Desolate, Yet Will I Not***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Make A Full End." He Is Telling You That The World Is Not Over, When He Says Not A Full End. So Just Like In ***Job 1:6,*** Where You Hear ***"Now There Was A Day When The Sons Of God (Eloheem)" Came To Present Themselves Before The Lord, And Satan Came Also Amongst Them."*** So You See That The **Eloheem** And The Sons Of The Eloheem, Have To Come Before The Lord Which Put The **Yahwehs** Higher Than The Eloheem. When You Go Back To ***Genesis 1:27,*** Where It States ***"And God (Eloheem) Created Man (Adam) In His Image, In The Image Of God (Eloheem) Created He Him, Male And Female Created He Them."*** It's Clear That This Time, The Creative Powers Have Been Created By The Eloheem By This Statement In ***Genesis 1:26,*** Where *"...GOD (ELOHEEM)..."* Is Asking Permission By The Statement *"...LET US..."*, So The Eloheem Are Attempting A New Creation Of A Being In Their Own Image And After Their Likeness. So This Is The Second Attempt According To The Bible And We Know That Human Being Existed Simultaneously And Before **Adam** And **Eve** Based On ***Genesis 4:16-17,*** Where It States: ***"And Cain Went Out From The Presence Of The Lord And Dwelled In The Land Of Nod On The East Of Eden" 17 "And Cain New His Wife And She Conceived And Bare Enoch And He Builded A City And Called The Name Of The City After His Son Enoch"***

So According To **Jewish**, **Christian** And **Muslim** Doctrine, The Only People On The Planet Should Have Been **Adam**, **Eve** And **Cain** Because **Abel** Was Dead. However, Cain Found A Wife, And He Found People Like **Lamech** And His 2 Wives Named **Adah** And **Zillha**, Which Means They Had A System Of Living Which Included Polygamy. The Point Being That It's Not The **Bible** Or The **Koran** That Teaches That **Adam** And **Eve** Were The First People On The Planet, But Misinterpretation And Mistranslations. A Thorough Investigation Will Reveal To You That The Name **Adam** Without Vowels Added, Consist Of The Letters **Aliph** (**א**), **Daleth** (**ד**), And **Mim** (**ם**). The Letter **Aliph**

www.aeoebookstore.net

(א) Without Vowels Can Be An **E, A,** Or **U**. We Also Get The Variations Of **Edam, Adam,** And **Udam.** The Middle Letter Beings A Vowel Can Be Replaced With **A**, **E**, Or **O** Giving You **Edam**, Which Translates As ***"Red"***, And Is Used Quite Frequently In The Bible As Red. You Will Find That When You Do Research In The Bible Under The **Strong Hebrew Lexicon Number 0122,** You Get The **Hebrew** Word **Aw-Dome (אדם)**, Meaning ***Red, Ruddy,*** And, ***Redness***, ***Blush***, Or ***Rosy***, As In **lep-ROSY** (Leprosy).

Ques: What Race Was This New Adam?

Ans: Now, To Find Out What This New Adam Was Like By Race And Colour, ***Leviticus 13:11*** States: *"IT IS AN OLD LEPROSY IN THE SKIN OF HIS FLESH AND THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN."* The Whole Book Of **Leviticus Chapter 13** And **14** Deals With The Disease Of Leprosy. As You Can See, The Word **Red** And **Rosy** Is In The Bible As **Leprosy**. According To **The New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance Of Bible"** By **James Strong, LL.D., S.T.D.** The Word **Adam** Is Defined As Such:

119. אדם 'adam, aw-dam; to show blood (in the face), i.e. *flush* or turn rosy:- be (dyed, made) red (ruddy)

Being That The White Race Blush, The Caucasoid (Caucasians) Are Blush Meaning *"To Become Red In The Face"*, Red Meaning ***"A Pigment Or Die Having A Red Hue"*** And **Rosy** Meaning ***"Having The Characteristic Pink Or Red Color Of A Rose".*** The Word **Rosy** Has The Same Phonetics As The Word ***Rosacea*** Which Means *"A Chronic Dermatitis Of The Face, Especially Of The Nose And Cheeks, Characterized By A Red Or Rosy*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Coloration, Caused By Dilation Of Capillaries, And The Appearance Of Acne Like Pimples." When You Add **Lep** To The Word **Rosacea,** You Get The Word **Leprosy,** Which Is A Biblical Disease Of The Caucasians Descendant, The **Leprechauns,** As It States In ***Leviticus 13:43*** And I Quote: ***"Then The Priest Shall Look Upon It: And, Behold, If The Rising Of The Sore Be White Reddish In His Bald Head, Or In His Bald Forehead, As The Leprosy Appeareth In The Skin Of The Flesh;"*** The Word There For **Reddish** Is אדמדם **'adamdam** <ad-am-dawm'> (Adam). To Make Sure That There Are No Misinterpretation Of Who The Red, Ruddy And Leper People Are, God Also Describes Their Hair Color As Stated In ***"Leviticus 13:30"*** *"Then The Priest Shall See The Plague: And, Behold, If It Be In Sight Deeper Than The Skin; And There Be In It A Yellow Thin Hair; Then The Priest Shall Pronounce Him Unclean: It Is A Dry Scall, Even A Leprosy Upon The Head Or Beard."*

It Is Clear That These People Would Not Have Wooly Or Lambs Wool Hair, And That Their Hair Would Not Be Black Or Brown, But Rather Yellow, Blond And Straight Or Flank Hair. The Koran Takes It A Step Further In **The Noble Koran 20:102** ***"On The Day Judgement (Judgement Day) In Which The Trumpet Will Be Blown (By The Angel Raphael), We Will Gather The Guilty Blue Eye."*** So What We Are Looking At Is A Complete Description Of What Is Meant By **Adam** Who Is Being Created By These Eloheem With The Permission Of The **Yahweh,** To Put Them In The Image And After The Likeness Of The Eloheem And Why. ***Psalms 82:6-7*** States:

Bible - Old Testament, Psalms 82:6-7 (With Hebrew Insert)

" I have said אמר <'amar>, Ye are gods אלהים <'elohiym>; and all of you are children בן <ben> of the most High עליון <'elyown>

www.aeoebookstore.net

القرآن الشريف "The Noble Koran"

NEW & Available Now!!!

In The Name Of The Gracious Most Merciful God
this Noble Koran is translated word by word with a commentary to reveal to you just what was meant by these words of God to Muhammad. the Arabian prophet.

If you are a Christian, then you need to read this translation of the Noble Koran done by an Arab who found Christ after 50 years of being an Islamic clergy and scholar. This Arab, As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, is also an expert and teacher of the classical Arabic language of the Koran. He has translated the Torah from Hebrew with commentary and the Book Of Revelation from Galilean and Greek which is also available!
The ancient language of the Koran is not spoken by the average Muslim today, including Islamic scholars, and most only speak their dialects, and there are some Muslims who read and recite the Koran by sound only but they do not understand what they are reading nor what it is really saying because they are blinded by religious traditions making it next to impossible to get the full meaning of this scripture. But It was because of his profound understanding of the ancient Hebrew and Greek, as well as the true language of the Koran which enabled him to find out that it is Isa Al Masih "Jesus The Messiah" who is the son of god in The Koran who is to come after Muhammad as recorded in the Hadith and Sunnah as well as the Koran. It's very clear if you read this translation of the Noble Koran, that Islam is really a form of Christianity. All true Christians are Muslims and all true Muslims are Christians. With each beautifully translated verse of the Koran you also get many verses of the Bible as references to further enhance your spiritual studies. You will definitely need to keep your Holy Bible nearby.
The commentary of this Koran gives you undoubtable proof that he, Jesus is the Messiah to come after Muhammad as a judge of all humanity as Muslim hadith says, that he Jesus was the son of God and the son of man, full of grace and truth, Illustrious in this world and the world to come.
You will be amazed to find that the Koran as a scripture is really an extension of the Holy Bible, that our Lord Jesus Christ is exalted and praised within these pages also! Discover the true Last Testament, the Holy Scripture which true meaning has been kept from Christians for all these years. It's English translation and transliteration with accompanying Arabic text for reference, is translated for the Shriner, but is a treasure for anyone who wants to learn the truth about the Koran and receive the final messenger for humans.

Translated By The Imperial Grand Potentate Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York El 33°/720°
1 TIMOTHY 6:15

For More Information: Visit Our Website At: www.arraatib.com
E-mail Us At: shriner3x3@arraatib.com Write To: The International Supreme Council of Shriners Inc. P.O. Box 6377* Macon, Georgia*31208- 6377

www.aeoebookstore.net

But אכן <'aken> ye shall die מות <muwth> like men אדם <'adam>, and fall נפל <naphal> like one אחד <'echad> of the princes שר <sar>"

"I say, "You are gods, sons of the Most High, all of you; 7. nevertheless, you shall die like men, and fall like any prince."

King James Version Of The Bible

John 10:34 Says And I Quote:

Bible - New Testament, John 10:34 (With Greek Insert)

"Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> answered αποκρινομαι <apokrinomai> them αυτος <autos>, Is it εστι <esti> not ου <ou> written γραφω <grapho> in εν <en> your υμων <humon> law νομος <nomos>, I εγω <ego> said επω <epo>, Ye are εστε <este> gods θεος <theos>?"

"Jesus answered them, is it not written in your law, I said,ye are gods?"

King James Version Of The Bible

In The Above Two Quotes, Men Are Being Identified With The Eloheem And As The Children Of The Eloheem. In **Genesis Chapter 6**, It Tells You How These Children Of The Eloheem Came To Earth And Married The Daughters Of Adam, And They Declared Them Fair As In Complexion, So To Put Things Back In Order, The **Yahwehans** Are The **Lord** Over The **Eloheem** And The Eloheem Requested Permission To Create An **Adama**, According To ***Genesis 5:2*** And I Quote ***"Male And Female***

www.aepebookstore.net

Created He Them And Blessed Them And Called Their Name Adam In The Day When They Were Created." So Here It Tells You That This Was A Group Of Beings Called **Adamites.** Their Original Chief's Name Were **Kadmonites Also Called Edenites** , ***Genesis 15:19***, An East Indian Whose Wife Was A Cuthite From The Land And Language Of The **Serpent** Of ***Genesis Chapter 3***, Because It Is Obvious That He Is Speaking With Her And She Understood Him. So They Must Have Spoken The Same Language And This Was Before The Lord Divided The Language Into Dialects ***Genesis 11:6-7,*** Where He Confounded Their Tongues. This Very Lord Is The God Of The Eloheem And The Eloheem Are The Gods Of The Children Of Adam. ***Genesis 4:26*** Tells You When The Admiration And Reverence Changed From Calling On The Eloheem To Calling On The Yahweh. In Fact, The Yahweh Had To Repent To **El Elyown** The Most High God For Allowing The Eloheem To Create This Adam ***Genesis 6:6.*** The Word Being Used For Repentance There Is ***"Naw-Kham"*** And It Means ***"To Regret And To Be Sorry, To Be Moved, To Pity, To Suffer Grief And Repent"***.

Ques: Why Did The Yahweh Had To Repent For The Actions Of The Eloheem?

Ans: Because ***Genesis 6:5*** Clearly Tells You *"And God (The Eloheem) Saw That The Wickedness Of Man (Adam) Was Great In The Earth And That Every Imagination Of The Thoughts Of His Heart Was Only Evil Continually"* And Make Note That In **Verse 6** It Repented The **Lord,** Not The **Eloheem**. ***"That He Had Made Man (Adam) On The Earth And It Grieved Him At His Heart".***

So As I Am Trying To Make It As Plain As I Possible, You Cannot Mix Up **Edomite** With **Adamites,** As Many Of My Hebrew Israelite Brothers Have Mistakenly Done Out Of The Lack

www.aeoebookstore.net

Of Knowledge Of The Depth Of The Language To Make It Clear. The **Negroid Race Are The Eloheem** That Created The Rosy, Ruddy, Blond Hair Blue-Eyed Race Of Adamites Who Were Wicked And Evil And Un-Able To Be Reformed. Thus, The Lord Whom The Eloheem Give Praise To Set Out To Drown The Adamites Who Have Broken Up Into Many Tribes. However, As The Pure Negroid Eloheem Were Also Into The Genes Of **Noah**, As ***Genesis 6:9*** States "*...WAS PERFECT IN HIS GENERATIONS...*" So His Seed Was Pure Blood, Pure Generation And God Intended To Replenish The Earth Through Noah's Family Only (***Genesis 9:1***).

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 9:1 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And God אלהים <'elohiym> blessed ברך <barak> Noah נח <Noach> and his sons בן <ben>, and said אמר <'amar> unto them, Be fruitful פרה <parah>, and multiply רבה <rabah>, and replenish מלא <male'> the earth ארץ <'erets>."

"And God blessed Noah and his sons, and said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and REPLENISH the earth."

King James Version Of The Bible

However, The Seed Of The Devil Traveled Through The Generations Up To The ***Fourth*** Generation (***Exodus 20:5***).

Bible- Old Testament, Exodus 20:5 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Thou shalt not bow down שחה <shachah> thyself to them, nor serve עבד <`abad> them: for I the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy

www.aeoebookstore.net

God אלהים <'elohiym> am a jealous קנא <qanna'> God אל <'el>, visiting פקד <paqad> the iniquity עון <`avon> of the fathers אב <'ab> upon the children בן <ben> unto the third שלש <shillesh> and fourth רבע <ribbea`> generation of them that hate שנא <sane'> me;"

"Thou Shall Not Bow Down Thyself To Them, Nor Serve Them: For I The LORD Thy God Am A Jealous God, Visiting The Iniquity Of The Fathers Upon The Children Unto The Third And Fourth Generation Of Them That Hate Me."

King James Version Of The Bible

So **Noah**, A Negroid, Had Sons Namely **Shem, Ham,** And **Japheth** According To ***Genesis 5:32***, And I Quote: "*And Noah Was Five Hundred Years Old: And Noah Begat Shem, Ham, And Japheth.*" What Is Interesting And Almost Always Overlooked Is That They Were All Born According To ***Genesis 5:32*** When Noah Was **500 Years Old**. Meaning He Was Only 500 Years Old For **One Year.** This Means Contrary To What Most Caucasian (Canaanites) Theologians Will Tell You, That They Were 3 Different Races. The Bible Says Noah Was 500 Years Old And If He Had 3 Sons Which Were Mentioned In (***Genesis 5:32***) That Means That They Were **Triplets** And Couldn't Possibly Have Been 3 Different Races. Now, The Devil's Seed Existed In Other Parts Of The Planet And Survived The Flood Because Of The Word **Serpent** And **Serpent Seed** (***Genesis 3:15***) "*And I Will Put* ENMITY *Between Thee And The Woman, And Between* THY SEED AND HER SEED; *It Shall Bruise Thy Head, And Thou Shall Bruise His Heel.*" We Find Them Under Several Names Such As: **Anakim** (***Deuteronomy 1:28***), **Emims** (***Genesis 14:5***),

www.aeoebookstore.net

Rephaim *(2Samuel 5:18)*, And **Zuzims** *(Genesis 14:25).* These Beings We Called **Giants,** Some With Long Necks, Some With Six Fingers And Six Toes Which Would Mean They Were Not In The Image And After The Likeness Of People With 5 Finger, 5 Toes And Normal Length Necks (*2Samuel 21:20*). So The Seed Of Noah's 3 Sons Were All Negroid. God Selected The Seed Of Noah In ***Genesis 6:8*** Where It States: *"BUT NOAH FOUND GRACE IN THE EYES OF THE LORD."* Noah Turned To The Yahweh And Was Forgiven And Was To Be Saved. Now The Same Thing Is Said In ***Genesis 6:9*** And It States: *"THESE ARE THE GENERATIONS OF NOAH, NOAH WAS A JUST MAN AND PERFECT IN THE GENEOLOGY AND NOAH WALKED WITH GOD THE ELOHEEM"* So The Eloheem Walked On Earth With Man, These Are Your Original Divine Negroid Race Called **Lards** Or **Lords**.

Now, As I Said Earlier, The Sins Of The Father Can Travel Through The Gene Up Until The 4th Generation. Let's See If The Caucasian (Canaanite) Seed, Pure Leper Came Out Again In Noah's Seed ***(Genesis 10:21).*** Let's Point Out Who Noah's First Son **Shem's** Seed Was. Remember, They Were Perfect In His Generation Until ***Genesis 10:2*** *"THE SONS OF JAPHETH; GOMER, AND MAGOG, AND MADAI, AND JAVAN, AND TUBAL, AND MESHECH, AND TIRAS."* When **Japheth** The 3rd Son Of Noah Had A Son Named **Javan** Who Married A Person Named **Iris** And Bred A Tribe Called **Ionia**, Which The Name **Javan** Translates In The Greek Language As **"Iaon"**. This Mixed Seed Produced Another Form Of **Leprosy** Because When You Go To **Adam** Again And Go Into The ***"Strong's Hebrew Lexicon" #0122,*** You Will Get The Word ***"Adonia"*** Which Later Produced The Edomites Spelled **"Idumea"** Or The Descendants Of **Esau.** The Mixed Seed Formed Into The Descendants Of Esau Because Out Of His Anger He Married Out Of His Race, ***Genesis 28:8*** And

www.aeoebookstore.net

I Quote: *"And Esau Seeing That The Daughters Of Canaan Pleased Not Isaac His Father."* **Esau** Was Going Against His Father **Isaac's** Command In ***Genesis 24:3***, *"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE LORD (YAHWEH, ELOHEEM) THE GOD OF HEAVEN, AND THE GOD (ELOHEEM) OF THE EARTH, THAT THOU SHALL NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONGST WHOM I DWELL:"*

You Must Make Note At This Quote: That There Is More Than One Of The Eloheem Being Mentioned. The First Being The Eloheem Of The Heavens And The Second Being The Eloheems Of The Earth, The Physical Ones. However, **Esau** In His Anger Married A Canaanite Woman In ***Genesis 36:2*** And It States: *"Esau Took His Wives Of The Daughter Of Canaan; Adah The Daughter Of Elon The Hittite, And Aholibamah The Daughter Of Anah The Daughter Of Zibeon The Hivite;"* Which Resulted In The Curse Of **Mongolism** Or **Down's Syndrome,** Which Is Associated With **Mongolians**, The **Edomite** Race.

So Now Go Back To Noah's Other Son **Shem** As Stated In ***Genesis 10:21*** And I Quote: *"UNTO SHEM ALSO, THE FATHER OF ALL THE CHILDREN OF EBER, THE BROTHER OF JAPHETH THE ELDER, EVEN TO HIM WERE CHILDREN BORN."* ***Verse 22*** States: *"THE CHIDLREN OF SHEM; ELAM, AND ASSHUR, AND ARPHAXAD, AND LUD, AND ARAM."* Now The Middle Son Was Called **Ham** And Ham Begot The Son **Canaan** (***Genesis 9:18***). Canaan Was Cursed Before He Was Born And For Good Reason Because This Canaan Would Be The Re-Emerging Of That Evil And Wicked Seed Of Canaanites As ***Genesis 9:25*** States *"CURSE BE CANAAN"*, Not Ham.

www.aeoebookstore.net

This Canaan, Father Of 11 Sons ***(Genesis 3:15-19)*** Tells You That These Canaanites, The Cursed Seed Spread Themselves Abroad But Not Before Setting Up **Sodom** And **Gomorrah** In ***Verse 19***. They Mixed Themselves Into Everyone's Seed, The Egiptians' Seed, The Chaldeans' Seed, In Order To Corrupt The Perfect Gene That God Was Trying To Preserve That He Could Bring His Own Spirit Into Earth Through A Man. Again, Not Only Did **Isaac** Warn Not To Mix Their Seed With The Canaanites, But Also His Father **Abraham** Warned Not To Mix His Seed With Their Integration. So In Fact, You Have **Edmoite**, The Red Race Called **Mongolian** Or **Mongoloid**, And You Have **Adamites** Who Were Red And Ruddy Created By The Negroid Eloheem "Gods" Of Earth. After The Flood Most People Were Destroyed Except The Seed Of The Serpent. People Called Reptilians And Other Visitors From Other Planets From Beyond The Stars And The Re-emergence Of The Wicked Seed Was Done Through Noah's Sons, Which Would Be 4 Generations **Noah, Ham, Canaan** And His Seed Of **Canaanites,** 11 Sons, Fourth Generation. They Are The Physical Devils That Walk To And Fro In The Earth, Testing And Tempting God's People Daily. Seducing God's People Into Worshipping The Image Of The Beast As ***Revelation 13:15*** States *"And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."*

You Are Worshipping Their Image, The Image Of The Beast And Giving It Life. So Is It True That Blondes Have More Fun, Or Have You Been Deceived By The Devil, To Corrupt Your Genealogy, Poison Your Seed So When The True Or Real Messiah Arrives, You Won't See Him Although His Description Is Found In ***Revelation 1:14-15*** And I Quote: *"14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a*

www.aeoebookstore.net

flame of fire; 15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters."

The Savior By Which Ever Name And Language You Speak And Prefer Which Was Clarified By ***Acts 2 1-11*** That This Being That God Was Sending Known In English As **"Jesus"** Is Described In ***Revelation 1:14-15*** As Having Hair Like Lamb's Wool. He Has Nappy, Kinky, Or Wooly Hair And His Feet Like Fine Brass As If Burnt In A Furnace. All Bibles Keep This Description Of Jesus As A Negro Yet Out Of Racism Caucasians Make Him White Because They Won't Worship Their Creators And Maker. However, Don't Stop There, It Continues To Say As If They Were Burnt In A Furnace, His Eyes, Like All Africans, Are Red Like Flames Of Fire. So We Get A Clear Description By The Word Of God What **Jesus** Will Look Like, What Race He Will Belong To And Why There Is Such A Concentrated Effort To Hate That Image To The Point Where Negro And African Caribbean And The Likes Hate Their Own Image For The Image Of The Beast And We Shall Know What The Anti-Christ Will Look Like Because He Will Be The Opposite Of Christ.

Ques: Did The Egiptians Have Any Records Of Them Having Leprosy or Any Diseases ?

If You Look Throughout The Scrolls Of Ancient Egipt, You Don't Have Any Record Of Them Curing Diseases. This Is Because The Egiptians Had Accidents, Wars, Surgeries, Funerals, Etc. But No Diseases. They Were Still Pure In Their Genes Being Unmixed Until The Invasion Of The **Hyksos** Who Were A Mixed Seed That Took Over The Ruling Throne Of Egipt For 430 Years, When The Original Seed Rose Up And Threw These **Hibiru,** So-Called Hebrews Off The Throne Of Egipt And Chased Them Back Across The Sands. Remember **Egipt** Or **Mizraim** Is A Son Of **Noah** By

www.aeoebookstore.net

Way Of His Father **Ham** Son Of **Noah,** Who Was Perfect In His Generations. Now Let's Look At The Word **"Hebrew".**

Ques: How Did The Name Hebrew Come About?

Ans: The Name "**Hebrew**" Came About As A Result Of The **Phoenicians** Witnessing The Crossing Of **Abraham**, Son Of **Terah** And **Nuwna,** From **Ur Of Chaldea** To **Haran** ***(Genesis 11:31)***; And Thus Called Him An **Ibriy** (עברי) Or "**Hebrew**" ***(Genesis 14:13)*** Which Means ***"To Cross Over, One Who Wanders."*** Thus, The Language He Spoke Became Known As **Hebrew**, The Language Of That Person Who Had **"Crossed Over"** The Small Strip Of Land.

Ques: If The Word Hebrew Comes Up For The First Time In Genesis 14:13, What Was The Language Used In Genesis 1:1 On Up To Genesis 14:12?

Ans: If **God** Told **Adam** To Name Every Beast Of The Field ***(Genesis 2:19-20),*** Then Adam's Name Is Not and Couldn't Possibly Be A Hebrew Name, Because This Would Be Before The Hebrew Language Existed. The Word **Hebrew** Appears For The First Time In The Bible In ***Genesis 14:13*** In Reference To **Abraham.** The Name **"Ha'Ibri"** (העברי) Which Is Underlined In The Following Quote Means ***"The Hebrew".*** In It's Singular Form It Would Be A Wanderer.

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 14:13 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And there came בוא <bow'> one that had escaped פליט <paliyt>, and told נגד <nagad> Abram אברם <'Abram> the Hebrew עברי <`Ibriy>;..."

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew"

King James Version Of The Bible

Adam's Name Wasn't A Hebrew Name Because The Language That The **Adamites** Were Speaking Was **Adamic**, Which Is A Mixture Of The Two Languages **Accadian** And **Ugaric**. The Language That Was Spoken In ***Genesis 1:1*** On Up To ***Genesis 14:12*** Was The Language **"Ugaric"** And Was The Language Of The Eloheem (Gods). The Language Spoken By **Adam** Of The Original Chaldean Tribe Was **Ugarit**. Ugarit Is A Combination Of **Cuneiform** And **Hindi**. **Hindi** In Script Form Is Called **Sanskrit**. The Language **Adamic** Was Spoken By **Adam** And **Eve's** Children, Whose Original Tribal Name Was And Is **Adamites**.

The Word Hebrew Also Appears In ***Genesis 10:21***. When You Look Up The Root Of The Word Hebrew, You Get The Aramic Hebrew Word **Eber** (עבר), Which Is Pronounced ***Ay'-ber,*** And Means ***"The Region Beyond"***. Now, That Is The Very First Time Another Word Comes Up In The Bible And Sounds Similar To The Word **Hebrew**. When They Give You The Word **Eber** in ***Genesis 10:21,*** It Says *"Unto Shem Also, The Father Of All The Children Of Eber..."* Which Ties **Eber** Back To **Noah** Again, Who Was Perfect In His Genes. **Shem** Was One Of Triplets Born To **Noah** In **Genesis 11:14**. **Eber** Is The Son Of **Salah,** And The Great Grandson Of **Shem** (Son Of **Noah**), Who Is The Father Of **Peleg** And **Joktan** As Found In **Genesis 10:24**. So From This, You Know That The People Of Adam And Noah's Time Were Not Speaking What Is Called **Hebrew** As A Language, Although Hebrew Did Come From This Other Language.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: How Did The Egiptians Get There?

Ans: As Mentioned Earlier, In The Bible The Word For Egypt Is The Hebrew Word **Mitsrayim** As Found In ***Genesis 12:10*** Meaning ***"Land Of Copts" Or "Two Staits"***. Now **Noah** Had Three Sons Namely **Shem**, **Ham** And **Japheth** ***(Genesis 5:32)*** And **Noah's** Son **Ham** Had 4 Sons Named **Cush, Mizraim, Phut,** And **Canaan.** Now This Is A Trick That Translators Do To Hide Things In The Bible. They Use The Name **Mizraim** When They Want You To Know This Is From The Seed Of **Noah**, Who Remember, Was Perfect In His Generation. They Use Egipt When They Don't Want You To Know These Same People Were Also From This Perfect Seed Like The Builders Of The Pyramids. This Was Done Deliberately, Because People Who Don't Know The Language Won't See That The Egitpians Or Mizraimites Were The Sons Of Noah Also, Because This Would Be A Confession That Mizraim's Genes Were Perfect.

Ques: Where Does The Genealogy Of Noah's Sons Trace Back To?

Ans: Ham Went To **Sudan,** Which Is Ancient **Egipt**, **Cush** Went To **Ethiopia; Mitsraim** Went To **Egipt;** And **Phut** Went To **Libya**. I Would Like To Point Out That The Real **Libyans** Are The 75% Of Libyans Who Are Black. Now, All Of Them Were In Northeast Africa Making Cush, Mizraim And Phut All Africans. All Of The Sons Of Noah Made Their Way Back Home To Africa Except For **Canaan**. This Is Where The Genes Were Messed Up. The Name **Canaan** Means ***"Lowlander"*** Because Canaan Came Out Of The Mountains And Settled In The Valley. Canaan Set Up A Land Over Another People Called **Kadmonites** ***(Genesis 15:19)*** And Thus This Was Called The Land Of **Canaan,** Which Is An Ancient Region Made Up Of Palestine Or The Region Between The Jordan River And The Mediterranean Sea. Many People

www.aeoebookstore.net

Moved Into The Land Of Canaan Such As The **Moabites,** And The **Philistines,** Which Made The Land Of Canaan Another Land Of **Nod**, Because People Would Wander There And Hide, So That They Can Do Their Devilishment. That Is Why There Are So Many Derelicts Living In Large Cities And For The Same Reason, God Destroyed **Sodom** And **Gomorah** ***(Genesis 10:13)***.

However, God Had Plans To Purify The Land Of Canaan By Sending His People Down There, Because It Was A Very Fertile Land, Flowing With Milk And Honey. Cush, Mizraim And Phut's Families Were All Black. Then Phut's Family Was Invaded By The Romans.

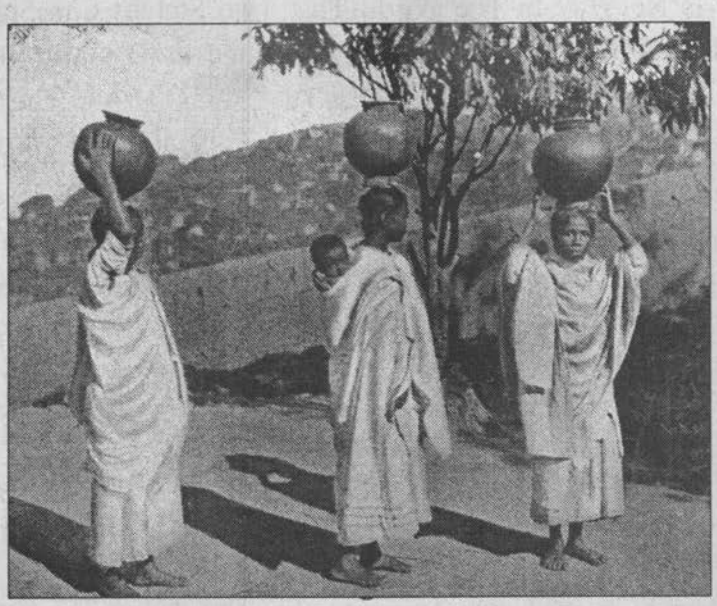
Ques: What Impact Did The Romans Have On Phut's Tribe?

Ans: A Certain Man Called **Hannibal** Meaning ***"Glory To Baal",*** Of Babylonian Descent, Who Was Born In Sicily, Was Chased Out Of Sicily By The Romans. He Was Chased Out Of Sicily Because He Was A Dark-Skinned Roman. So He Migrated Over To Libya And Encountered The Great Queen **Karoma** And Her Husband **Shishek.** They Told Hannibal To Take A Thread Of Yarn And He Could Have The Land As Far As It Could Stretch. So He Settled There And Built An Army Because He Wanted To Take Revenge Against The White Romans For His Father's Death In The First **Punic War**.

Ques: Who Are The Descendants Of Mizraim?

Ans: When **Mizraim** Came Into The Land Of What Is Called Egipt Today, People Called **Tahites (Ptahites)** Were Already There And Are Called Pre-Dynastic, Meaning Before The 46 Dynasties. There Is A Stone Tablet That Has Been Discovered Which Belonged To A Man Named **Menes** And On This Stellar Of Stone Tablet He Has A Crown, Which Is The Exact Replica Of The Crown Worn By The Canaanites God Called **Baal**.

www.aeoebookstore.net



Tahites (Ptahites)

Figure 94
Egiptian Ruler Menes

Figure95
Babylonian God
Baal

www.aeoebookstore.net

There Is No Way In The World That Two Statues Can Stand In The Same Pose With Their Hands Elevated In The Air, Holding The Same Spear, And Not See That They Are One And The Same. **Mizraim** מצרים **Mitsrayim** Meaning ***"Double Straits"*** In Hebrew Was **Misr** (مصر) In **Arabic** Or **Menes** In Greek As Recorded In Ancient Egipt Who Ruled The 46-Dynasty Period Who Was Also Known As **Baal** To The **Canaanites**. Hannibal Worshipped The God **Baal** (בעל) Or **El** (אל) And Brought The Worship Of The Deity **Baal** Into The Environment. **Baal** Goes Back To The Canaanite God **Baalzebub (2Kings 1:2-3, 1:6, 1:16)** Meaning **"Lord Of The Flies"** Who Was The Master Of Death In The Underworld.

So When Mizraim Came To Egipt, As You Know The Egiptian Already Had The **Enneads** And The **Ogdoad** Who Took Their History To The Sea, As The Figure Of Half Frog And Lizard Creatures, And Gave Birth To Ennead. If You Look At The Figures Of Osiris And Isis, And You Look Closly At Their Characteristics, They Are Not All Human. They Look More Like Extraterrestrial. In Fact, They Were Sea Creatures Because As Stated, The Ogdoads Were From The Sea And Atum Rose From The Sea, And Formed His Descendants The Enneads, Such As **Isis**, **Horus**, And **Osiris** When The Mizraimites Came Over The Tigris Euphrates River And Mixed In With The Dwarf Ptahites, Who Were Descendant Of The Reptilians, The Ogdoads. These Beings Had Their "Barathary Gland." The Mizraimites Accepted These Sea Beings As Their Brethren And Admired Their Higher Phychic Abilities. The Original Ptahites, Whose Cultrue Was Called **"Nuwaupu",** Were Into A Metaphysical Doctrine. Tehuti's Dealings With The Mind Became The Talismans For Them.

www.aeoebookstore.net

When You Get Past The Mizraimite Family, You Get Down To The Dynastic Periods And In History, Many Bypass The Enneads As If **Isis, Osiris** And The **Ogdoads** Didn't Exist Before Them. This Is Another Trick That Euro-American Historians Like To Play.

Now, The **Egiptians** Are Identified As **Mitsrayim**, However, They Don't Want You To Know That It Is The Bloodline Of **Noah**. They Didn't Want To Say That The Perfect Genealogy Came After Gods Stepped In And Brought Those Genes To Perfection, As Was Done To Seth ***(Genesis 4:23)***. This Was Done Purposely Because **Enos** Was Also A **Negro** Being The Son Of **Seth** ***(Genesis 4:26),*** That Is How We Got Back Into The Seed Of **Adam**. Everybody From The Family Of **Ham,** Except **Canaan** Went To **Egipt**. However, Canaan Eventually Eased Into Egipt By A Small Caravan As The Hyksos **(Hittites**, **Hivites** And **Amorites)**, Until They Took Over That Part Of Egipt And Ruled For 430 Years Before The People Of The Original Seed Rose Up Against Them And Chased Them Out, Back To The Land Of Canaan. Throughout The Bible, They Have Been Going To Egipt For Trade. However, When You Say The **Canaanites**, It Is Like Saying The **Adamites**. There Were Tribes Of **Canaan** That All Became Separate Tribes That Mixed Throughout Europe. However, Canaan Had His Own Tribe And Mixed In With Everyone And Became The Nation Of Mutts.

The **Adamites** Are **East Indians** And The **Canaanites** Are **Canaan's** Tribe. Canaan Had His Own Immediate Family And They Mixed In With Different People Throughout The Bible. They Had No Race, No Identity And No Genetic Tie To God. God Has Not Stepped In Again And Corrected Our Genes. And Right Now Our Genes Are Shot. You Are Considered Mutts Because You Are

www.aeoebookstore.net

Of A Mixture Of Many Genes. Jesus Is Supposed To Be A Perfected Son Of God. We Know That The Shemites Are Negroids And Were The Guardians Over The Canaanites. However, The Jews Think That They Are Slick Because They Call Themselves **Semites** Instead Of **Shemitic**. The Word Anti-Semitism Means ***"Hostility Toward Or Prejudice Against Jews Or Judaism."*** So Anti-Semitism Is The Way Euro-Americans Are Treating Black People Today. You Can't Be Anti A Race And Be Of The Same Race. So If **Adolf Hitler** Was A Caucasian (Canaanites) And Jews Are Caucasians (Canaanites), How Can Hitler Say That He Doesn't Like Jews And They Are Of The Same Race? Thus, He Was Not Anti Caucasian (Canaanites).

Ques: You Mentioned The Adamites From Adam's Seed Being East Indian. How Was The Adamites East Indian?

Ans: Adam Was An **East Indian** Because The Bible Tells You That Adam And Eve Had Other Sons And Daughters, According To ***Genesis 5:4*** Where It States: *"And The Days Of Adam After He Had Begotten Seth Were Eight Hundred Years: And He Begat Sons And Daughters:"* Those Other Children That Adam And Eve Had Are The East Indians In The Land Of **Bali Located In India**, And They Are Black People With Straight Hair. These Are The Original Black Devils. They Are The Original Asiatic Black Man By Skin Color But Not By Hair Texture. Adams Hair Was Wavy Not Nappy, And Then There Is The African Black Man Who Is Really The Brown Man.

Ques: Where Did The Seed Of Afro-Black Devils Originate?

Ans: The Seed Of The Black Devils Originated In The Seed Of Adam, Who Is First Mentioned In The Bible In ***Genesis 2:15***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Under The Word Man. Before We Go Any Further, We Must Break Down The Meaning Of The Name Adam And Who Adam Was, In Order To Get To The Origin Of The Seed Of The Black Devils In Adam's Genealogy.

Ques: What Is Sin?

Ans: According To **The Westminster Dictionary Of The Bible** Sin Is:

> ***"Any Want Or Conformity Unto, Or Transgression Of Any Law Of The Creator, Given As A Rule To The Reasonable Creature... A Sin Of Omission Is The Neglect To Do What The Law Of The Creator Commands; A Sin Of Commission Is The Doing Of Anything Which It Forbids."***

In **The American Heritage Dictionary** , Sin Is Defined As:

> **Sin**[1] (SĬN) *N.* **1.** A Transgression Of A Religious Or Moral Law, Especially When Deliberate. **2.** *Theology.* **A.** Deliberate Disobedience To The Known Will Of God. **B.** A Condition Of Estrangement From God Resulting From Such Disobedience. **3.** Something Regarded As Being Shameful, Deplorable, Or Utterly Wrong. See Synonyms At **Offense. --Sin** *Intr.V.* **Sinned, Sin Ning, Sins. 1.** To Violate A Religious Or Moral Law. **2.** To Commit An Offense Or A Violation. [Middle English *Sinne*, From Old English *Synn*. See **Ĕs-** Below.]

And In *The* **Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary** The Definition **Sin** Is As Follows:

"Sin , *N., Transgression. Me. Sinne, From Oe. Synn, Syn, Wrong - Doing, Injury, Hostility; Sin, Rel. To Os Sundia, Mdu Sonde 9du.*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Zoonde, Ohg. Sunt (E)A (Mhg., G. Sunde) These Word Seem To Be Early Loan From French And Latin. Sons, Gen. Sontis 'Guilty, Criminal'... "

The Word **"Sin"** Is Not An English Word. It Is Not In The English Lexicon. This Word Was Grafted Into The English Language From Middle English *Sinne* , Form Old English *Synn* Meaning ***"Wrong-Doing,"*** These Words Were Borrowed From The French And Latin Words *Sons, Sontis* . "Meaning ***"Guilty, Criminal."***

The First Time The Word **"Sin"** Is Mentioned In The Bible Is In ***Genesis 4:5-7*** When **Cain** And **Abel** Sons Of **Kadmon (Adam)** And **Nekaybaw (Eve)** Were Making An Offering For The Initiation Into The **Order Of Zodoq** ***(Genesis 4:7)*** .

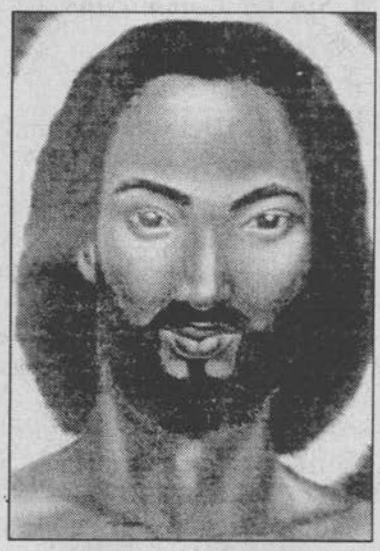


Figure 96
Abel Son Of Adam And (Eve)

Bible Old Testament Genesis 4:7 (With Hebrew Inserts)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"If אם <'im> thou doest well יטב <yatab>, shalt thou not be accepted שאת <se'eth>? and if thou doest not well יטב <yatab>, sin חטאה <chatta'ah> lieth רבץ <rabats> at the door פתח <pethach>. And unto thee shall be his desire תשוקה <teshuwqah>, and thou shalt rule משל <mashal> over him."

"If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him."

King James Version Of The Bible

According To The Sumerian Story This All Started Out When **Anu (The Sumerian God)** Was On His Way To Earth To See How Things Were Going. The **Eloheem** Wanted To Present **Anu** With The Creation Of The New Beings. The **Eloheem** Also Wanted To Initiate These New Beings Into The **Order Of Zodoq**. When They Arrived For The Feast, The **Anunnaqi** Showed **Anu, The Most High** And His Wife **Antum** What They Had Created, The Primitive Worker ***"Lulu Amelu."*** They Then Asked **The Most High** Could The **Lulu Amelu** Make A Sacrifice Unto Him For The Sabbath To See Who Had The Disagreeable Nature Of **Enqi** , Son Of **Anu** And **Iyd** And Who Had The Agreeable Nature Of **Enlil** Son Of **Anu** And **Antum** .

When **Abel** Made His Presentation To **God, The Most High** And **Antum (Antu)**, He Offered Attributes From The Ground, Fresh Vegetables, Fruits, Sweet Scents From The Musk Deer, The Firstling Of His Flock And The Best That He Had To Offer With **Respect** And Sincerity ***(Genesis 4:4)***. Because Abel Made A Respectable And Sincere Offering, He Was Accepted Into The **Order Of Zodoq.** ***(Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter 9, Qabiyl***

www.aeoebookstore.net

And Habiyl, Tablet 16 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰). However, Cain Offered A Rotten Ear Of Wheat Stalk And It Was Not The Best That He Had To Offer ***(Genesis 4:5).*** Cain Was More Interested In The Material Things Of The Planet Earth. Thus, His Offering Was Not **Respected** And Cain Went Off And Started Sulking And Complaining. He Was Given The Choice To Repent. But By Then It Was Too Late. The Most High Approved Offerings That Were Sincere Such As The One Abel Made Rather Than Offerings That Are Insincere Such As The Offering Cain Made.

Yahuwa Said In ***Genesis 4:7*** And I Quote: ***"If Thou Doest Well, Shalt Thou Not Be Accepted? And If Thou Doest Not Well, Sin Lieth At The Door..."*** Who Is Sin? Sin Is The Female Nanna, The Evil One Who Is Called Of Sin. Sin Was Waiting For Him At The Door Like A Snake, Reptilian. Cain Had A Choice To Go Into Two Doors, **The Door Of The Anunnaqi (Eloheem)** Or **The Door Of Sin.**

The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used For **"Sin"** In This Quote Is **Chatta'ah** (חטאה), And Means ***"Sin, Sinful"*** And If You Look In The Greek Language You See The Word **Ham-Ar-Tee'ah** And Is Defined As ***"Sin, Sinful, Offense."*** This **Hamartee'ah** Is The Son Of **Sin, Nanna** And **Apolia**. She Sends Him To Wait Like A Snake To Bite You As You Pass From Door To Door Into **The Order Of Sin** .

The Eloheem Told Cain That He Had A Choice, Because He Had **"Will"**. Self-Determination And Decisions. They Were Asked About Being Initiated Into The Order Of Righteousness. The Path Of A **Shaadiyd** Or A **Shad** (שד)***"Demon"***. And Cain Was Rejected, Not Accepted And Cain's Presentation Was Rejected And Thus He Chose To Pass Through The Door Of Sin Making

www.aeoebookstore.net

Him Disagreeable By Nature. Now His Ultimate Initiation Was Killing Abel So That Could Be A Sinner.

The Evil One ***"Lays In Wait At The Door"*** For Man's Soul In Hopes That He Can Seduce Him To Commit Sin. Cain's Encounter With The Devil Is A Sign And A Warning For Man That The Devil And His Hosts (Jinn) Will Do Everything In Their Power To Sway You From The Right Path.

Ques: According To Religious Organizations, What Do They Believe Sin Is ?

Ans: Most Religious Organizations Believe That The Greatest Sin Is To Associate Another With Their One **God**, Or To Vex Your Father And Mother, Or To Murder Your Own Species, Or To Commit Suicide, Or To Tell A Lie. However, If You Were Obedient And Followed The Laws Of The Scripture Sent From **God**, There Would Be Very Little Need For Any Other Laws. Most Sins Are Pursued Through Being Disobedient.

"When You Commit A Sin Against Your Brother, Do Not Expect To Be Punished By Someone Committing That Same Sin Against You, But Expect The Result Of That Sin As Your Punishment. You Will Be Judged By Your Sins Not For Committing Them."

According To Muhammadans, To Sin Is To Disobey Allah's Commands, And His Laws. Disobedience Falls Into Two Categories: Sinning Knowingly And Sinning Unknowingly. In The Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) Language, **"Sin"** Is Expressed By Two Words: **Khatiyatun** (خطية) Meaning ***"Sin, Error Fault, A Wrong."*** And **Zanbun** (ذنب) Meaning ***"Sin, A Crime."*** According To The Koran When A Man Commits A Sin Unknowingly, It Is Called **Saghiyratun** (صغيرة) Or ***"A Small Sin"*** (Literally, It

www.aeoebookstore.net

Means *"A Small"*). However, When A Man Commits A Sin Knowingly And Ignores It. It's, **Kabiyratun** (كبيرة) Or *"A Large Or Great Sin"*. And Literally, It Means *"A Large Or Great."*

Now-A-Days It Is Not An Easy Deed To Live Upright Amongst Evil Forces. ***James 1:12*** States And I Quotes, *"Blessed Is The Man That Endureth Temptation For When He Is Tried, He Shall Receive The Crown Of Life, Which The Master Hath Promised To Them That Love Him,"* And ***Matthew 5:10 States*** And I Quote, *"Blessed Are They Which Are Persecuted For Righteousness 'Sake: For Theirs Is The Kingdom Of Orion."*

Remember The Trials Of Job. Even The **Angels (Eloheem)** Spoke Of Him In ***Job 1:1*** As A Perfect And Upright Human Being, There Is None Like Him In The Earth (***Genesis 6:9, James 5:11***), Yet, The Eloheem Tried Job With Destruction Of All His Wealth, The Death Of All His Children, And The Deterioration Of His Health. Job, Was Never Once Bitter For His Life And Not Once Did He Curse The **Eloheem**. Most Of You Have Not Been Tested As To Your Faith Even To The Point Of Shedding Blood, Yet You Complain That Your Life Is So Hard. The Only Reason Why Some Human Beings Complain Is Because It Is Hard To Get What They Want. Some Strive After Wealth, Some Would Like Only To Be Strong And Healthy; Others Wish For Fame And Renown.

But The Wise Only Apply Their Hearts To The Knowledge So That They Might Overstand The Purpose Of Their Lives Before These Dark Days Come. It Has Already Been Established That The Fires Of Hell Will Be Kindled In Man's Breath Because Man Will Be Judged By His Sins, Not For Them. The Sins That Man Commit Originate In His Heart Center As A Result Of Him Exercising Will. Men Are Sinners Because They Have Gone Against The Will Of **The Most High**, Or Against What They Took His Will To Be, Or What They Might Have Known His Will To Be. Sin Is Primarily A Matter Of The Heart Because The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Heavenly Father Judges Man By His Intentions. And Once That Intention Is Carried Out And Becomes A Deed, It Expresses A Deeper Sin.

Ques: What Is The Law?

Ans: The Laws Are The Statutes And Judgments Of **THE MOST HIGH** , Revealed As Guidance For Man. The Law Of Guidance Which Was Given To Moses Is Known As The Torah. The Word **Torah** (תורה) In Aramic (Hebrew) Means ***"Law Or Teaching"*** , And In Greek **Nommus** (νομος) Meaning ***"The Law, Or Rule Producing A State Approved Of God Of The Mosaic Law"***. It Is The Original Law. The **Torah** Is Also Known In Latin As ***"Pentateuchus"*** From The Greek **Pentateuch** (πετατευχος) Meaning ***"Collection Of Five Rolls"***. It Is Made Up From The Greek Word **Penta** (πεντα) Meaning ***"Five"***; And **Teuch** (τευχος) Meaning ***"Tool, Implement, Later Book"***. The Five Books Of The Torah ***"Law"***, Are: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, And Deuteronomy.

Figure 97
Moses Son Of Imraam And Jochebed
(1593-1473 B.C.E.)

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bible- Old Testament, Exodus 16:28 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> said אמר <'amar> unto Moses משה <Mosheh>, How long refuse מאן <ma'en> ye to keep שמר <shamar> my commandments מצוה <mitsvah> and my laws תורה <towrah>?"

"And the LORD said unto Moses, How long refuse ye to keep my commandments and my laws?"

King James Version Of The Bible

The **Torah** Contains **613** Commandments, Which Most People Only Know About **10**. It Was Originally Written In The Ancient Aramic (Not The Hebrew) Language, By **Tammuz** And His **46** Helpers, To Bring It From The **Enuma Elish** And Water It Down To **Aramic** And **Syriac** For The **Enosites**, From **Cuneiform**. Below Is The Original **Ancient Hebrew Script**.

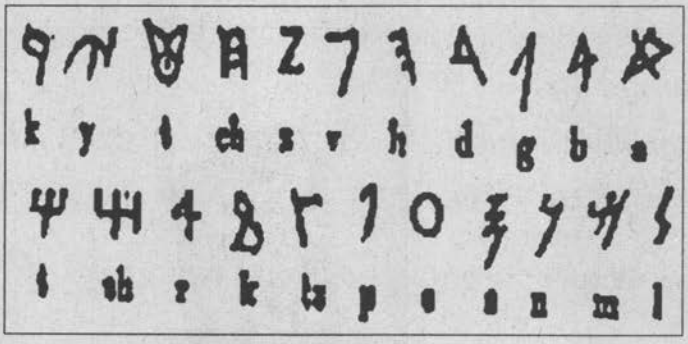


Diagram 20
The Ancient Hebrew Script

The Ancient Hebrew Script Is **Phoenician** Or **Babylonian**. The Tongue Is The Same, However, The Language Is Adapted From Ancient Writings. The **Ashuric** Language Is Also **Babylonian**.

www.aeoebookstore.net

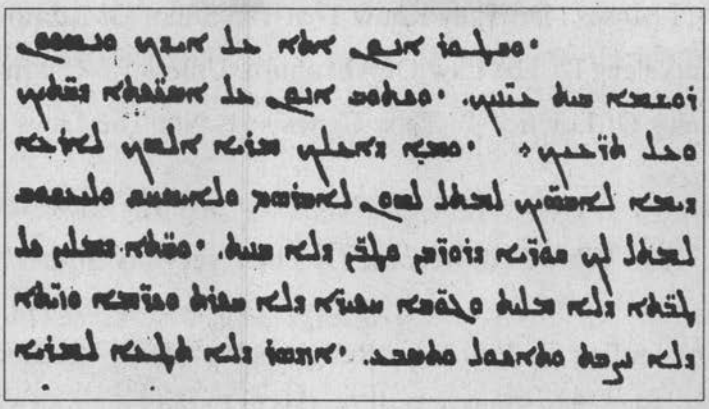


Diagram 21
Ashuric Script

In The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Language The Word For Law Is **Shariah** (شريعة) And Can Be Found In ***The Noble Koran 45:18***. It Finds Its Stem In The Word **Yarah** (ירה) Which Means ***"To Flow As Water (I.E. To Rain); Trans., To Lay Or Throw (Especially An Arrow, I.E. To Shoot); Fig, To Point Out (As If By Aiming The Finger)."***

Ques: Wasn't Moses Called The "Lawgiver"?

Ans: Yes, But If You Look In Your Torah You Will See That **Abraham** Also Followed The Laws. So If The Torah Did Not Come Or Wasn't Collected Until After **Abraham**, By **Moses**, Then Why Does It State In ***Genesis 26:5*** That **Abraham** Followed The Law; And The Aramic (Hebrew) Word There In The Scriptures Is

www.aeoebookstore.net

Torah (תורה) When The Torah Was Not In Existence Until The Time Of **Moses** . Do They Know That The Suhuf Of **Adam** Would Be Equivalent To The Law Of **Abraham**, Unless Re-Confirmed In The Laws Of Leviticus? Then **Genesis** Is Not The Laws Of The Israelites.

Ques: And What Will Become Of The Everyday Sinner?

Ans: According To You Your Religious Preachers, Teachers, And Imaams, Everyday Sinners Will Be Put In Large Pots And Stewed, Scalded And Boiled, Seared In Pans, Hung Up In Blazing Trees, Fasten To Burning Poles With Fiery Chains Around Their Waist, Pierced Through Their Tongues With A Branding Iron, Cut To Pieces With A Burning Sword, Boiled In Blood And Filth, Bitten By Maggots, Toads, And Venomous Snakes, And They Will Be Crushed, Blinded And Choked. They Will Hear Their Mother's Screams, And Their Father's Desperate Plea For Mercy, Which Are Ignored. In Their Pain, They Will Bite Their Heads. Hell Will Be All That Your Mind Conceives !!!

Murderers Will Be Confined In A Narrow Place Where They Are Covered With Worms And Maggots, And They Will Be Attacked By Evil Creeping Things.

Women Who Aborted Their Babies Will Be Immersed To The Neck In Manure And Their Babies Will Stand Opposite

www.aeoebookstore.net

To Them With Rays Of Fire Shooting From Their Eyes Which Will Pierce Their Mother's Skin.

The Wicked People Who Took Money From Widows And Orphans Will Be Dressed In Foul Rags And Walk To And Fro On Hot, Sharp Heated Stones.

Sorcerers Will Be Hung On Whirling Wheels Of Fire.

Hell Is Simply What You Make It. The Fires Of Hell Are The Fires Of Desires Of Mortals. The Wicked Will Be Tortured By Their Love For The World. All Manner Of Evil And Foul Things Will Be Lurking In His Subconscious And This Will Be His Torment. ***(Read Holy Tablets Chapter 6, Behaymaw, The Living Beast Tablets 16, The Hell By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

If You Believe That Hell Is A Place Where You Are Tormented, Or Tortured By Being Roasted, Castrated, Mutilated, Hung By The Tongue And Suffocated With Smoke, Then That Is What Your Hell Will Be Like! As A Man Thinketh In His Heart, So Shall It Be ***(Proverbs 23:7)***. Meaning That If You Think That These Are Things That You Will Experience When You Go To Hell, Then You Are Sending Your Own Soul To Be Condemned To This Tormenting.

Ques: What Was The First Sin?

Ans: The First Sin Was When Adam And Eve Violated The Commandment Of The **Eloheem** And Partook Of The Fruit Of Agreeable And Disagreeable.

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Fall Of Man

Adam And **Eve** Were Cared For And Groomed In **Salaam**, The Capital Of Kodesh. When Kadmon (Adam) Was 21 Years Old, The Kohen (Priests) **Zodoq (צדק)** Took Him To An Enclosed Garden In What Was Called **Bakkah**, Now-A-Days Called **Makkah** (Mecca) Where **Gan** (The Garden Of Delight) Was Located. Three Years Later, When **Eve (Nekaybaw)** Was 18 Years Old, She Also Was Put In The Garden Of Delight Which Was Guarded On All Sides By A Race Of Beings Called **Serapheem** (Agreeable Eloheem).

Adam Was Placed In This **Gan,** (Enclosed Garden Of Delight) For A Special Reason. He Was To Know About All The Things In The Garden. He Was To Inform His Mate Nekaybaw About All The Things In The Garden All Of The Laws, And Most Importantly About The Nature Of The Reptilians. Yet, This Being Adam, Forgot To Inform His Mate Of The Reptilian, Who Takes Many Forms To Deceive And Beguile Humans. He Named All Of The Original Animals Of The Planet Earth. The Animals Such As The Pig, Bat And Opossum Came Later From Alterations In Nature. There Were Two Animals Created From Each Species, A Male And Female. In **Gan,** (Enclosed Garden Of Delight,) **Adam** Had The Ability To Communicate With The Animals Human Beings Now, In Their Present Low Spiritual State, Cannot Do So.

Bible- Old Testament Genesis 2:20 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Adam אדם <'adam> gave קרא <qara'> names שם <shem> to all cattle בהמה <behemah>, and to the fowl עוף <`owph> of the air שמים <shamayim>, and to every beast חי <chay> of the

www.aeoebookstore.net

field שדה <sadeh>; but for Adam אדם <'adam> there was not found מצא <matsa'> an help meet עזר <`ezer> for him"

"And Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him"

King James Version

Adam (Kadmon) And **Eve (Nekaybaw)** Were To Reproduce And Take Care Of Nature Because In ***Genesis 2:5*** It States That ***"Someone Was Needed To Till The Ground"***.

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 2:5 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And every plant שיח <siyach> of the field שדה <sadeh> before טרם <terem> it was in the earth ארץ <'erets>, and every herb עשב <`eseb> of the field שדה <sadeh> before טרם <terem> it grew צמח <tsamach>: for כי <kiy> the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> had not לא <lo'> caused it to rain מטר <matar> upon the earth ארץ <'erets>, and there was not אין <'ayin> a man אדם <'adam> to till עבד <`abad> the ground אדמה <'adamah>."

"And every plant of the field before it was in the earth, and every herb of the field before it grew: for the LORD God had not caused it to rain upon the earth, and there was not a man to till the ground."

www.aeoebookstore.net

King James Version

But **Nakhash**, **Haylal**, Son Of **Shakhar**, Also Known As **Dawn,** Curse Be Upon Him, Wandered Constantly On The Outskirts Of **Gan**, The **Enclosed Garden Of Delight,** Determined To Lead Them (Adam And Eve) Into The Hands Of **Naana**, Who Is **Sin** Because He Was Denied Admission Into The Enclosed Garden. He Was Constantly Seeking A Covert Way To Enter **Gan**.

However, The East Gates Were Shut To **Nakhash**, And His Residence Which Was Twenty Miles Outside Of This Enclosed Garden Of Delight They Were Guarded By The Agreeable Angels Eloheem **Rudwaan** Son Of **Azari'el And Rafiki'el**. Finally, Nakhash Figured Out A Way To Exercise His Scheme. He Planned To Come In Deceit; With Beguiling Beauty In The Form Of A Peacock. Just As He Was The Most Beautiful Angel In The Heavens, He Used Beauty In The Form Of A Peacock, For The Deceit And Treachery To Enter **Gan**.

Ques: How Was The Devil (Nakhash) Able To Gain Entrance Into The Garden?

Ans: The Devil (Nakhash) Gained Entrance To The Garden By Way Of The Peacock **Thukkiac** Who Is Also Known As **Ashnan**, Who Really Symbolizes A Beautiful Young Lady, **Thukkiac** Was An Agreeable Eloheem. She Was Responsible For The Grain And Sustenance Of The Enclosed Garden. Ashnan, Who Was The Finest Of All The Birds Of The Enclosed Garden, Came Out Of Gan One Blessed Day Out Of Inquisitiveness. Her Beauty Could Be Likened To Emeralds And Pearls And Her Voice Was So Enchanting. She Was Appointed To Sing The Praise Of The Most

www.aeoebookstore.net

High, Glorified And Exalted. This Was The Job Of Nakhash Before He Fell. This Is The Story Of The Peacock, **Thukkiac** And How Nakhash Gained Entrance Into The Garden Of Delight.

The Holy Tablets

El Ganna (The Enclosed Garden) - Chapter 5 The Creatures In The Enclosed Garden Of Delight Tablet 4:20-93

There Were Two Other Creatures Also Placed In Gan. (20) One Was The Peacock Thukkiac Known As Ashnan. Who Really Symbolizes A Beautiful Young Lady,(21) She Thukkiac Known As Ashnan Was An Agreeable Eloheem. She Was Of One Of The Schools Of Zodoq. Ashnan Was Responsible For The Grain And Sustenance Of The Enclosed Garden. (22) The Other One Was The Taniyn, (23) Dragon As A Symbol Of Tiamat The Serpent. The Beautiful Woman Thukkiac Known As Ashnan, Who Was The Finest Of All The Birds Of The Enclosed Garden, Came Out Of Gan, One Blessed Day Out Of Inquisitiveness. (24) Her Beauty Could Be Likened To Emeralds And Pearls. (25) And Because Her Voice Was So Enchanting, She Was Appointed To Sing The Praise Of Elyon Elyon The Most High Glorified And Exalted, (26) Which Was The Job Of Nakhash Before He Fell. (27) But First He Went To The White Bird Arzy'el, Who Said: 'You Will Not Enter Me.' (28) So He Went To The Black Bird Basy'el Who Also Said "No"! (29) Then The Red Bird Sire, She Too Said: "No"! (30) All These Birds Came From The Same School As The Beautiful Woman Came From, And That Was The Beautiful Woman Thukkiac Known As Ashnan. (31)

www.aeoebookstore.net

Nakhash Deceives Thukkiac Who Is Also Known As Ashnan

One Day While Observing The Beautiful Woman Thukkiac Who Is Also Known As Ashnan, Who Nakhash Hated, (32) Nakhash, Said To Himself: 'Doubtlessly, This Beautiful Bird Must Be Vain'. (33) Perhaps I May Be Able To Persuade Her To Usher Me Secretly Into Gan. (34) Determinedly, He Waited Until The Beautiful Woman Had Gone So Far From The East Gates. (35) That She No Longer Could Be Overheard By Rudwaan, , May El Eloh Send Peace Upon Him, (36) And The Other Eloheem That Protected Gan, And When She Was Within Reach, He Whispered To The Beautiful Woman. This Is How He Got The Name Nakhash, The Whisperer. (37) You Are The Most Wonderful And Beautiful Of All Birds Of The Enclosed Garden. (38) I Am, She Answered. But Who Are You Who Seemed Frightened As If Someone Did Pursue You? (39) I Am One Of Those Eloheem Serapheem Who Was Appointed To Sing The Praise Of Elyon Elyon Al, Most Glorified And Exalted. (40) But Has Glided Away Just For An Instant To Visit The Enclosed Garden Which The Eloheem Prepared For The Faithful. (41) Will You Conceal Me Under Your Beautiful Wing. So I May Re-Enter Gan? Requested Nakhash. (42) Why Should I Commit An Act Which Would Bring The Displeasure Of The Eloheem Most Glorified And Exalted, Upon Me?, Asked The Beautiful Woman. (43) Fear Not, Take Me With You Charming Bird, (44) And I Will Teach You Three Mysterious Words, (45) Which Shall Preserve You From Sickness, (46) Age And Death, Replied Nakhash. (47) Must Then The Inhabitants Of The Enclosed Garden Die, She Asked? (48) All With The Exception Of Those Who Know The Three Words

www.aeoebookstore.net

Which? I Possess, Replied Nakhash. (49) "Are You Speaking The Truth?" Asked The Beautiful Woman? Indeed I Am, Replied Nakhash. (50) The Beautiful Woman Could Not Conceive Of Any Creature Swearing Falsely By The Creator, Thus She Had Faith In Him. (51) Now Fearing That Rudwaan, Salla El Eloh Alaihi Wa Salam, May El Eloh Send Peace Upon Him, Who Guarded The East Gate Of The Enclosed Garden, Might Search Her, (52) Nakhash Swiftly Said Unto The Beautiful Woman: (53) Rudwaan Is A Deceiver, Trust In Me; (54) Let Me Put My Lips Against You. (55) I Will Inhale As You Exhale And I Will House Your Spirit. (56) Fear Nothing Said Nakhash I Will Utter Holy Names That Shall Render Rudwaan Speechless. (57) The Beautiful Woman Trustingly, Placed Her Lips Against Nakhash For A Kiss, As He Blew His Evil Spirit Into The Beautiful Woman's Mouth, (58) As She Wrestled With Nakhash. And With His Spirit, She Was Engulfed. (59) When They Passed Rudwaan, He Was Unable To Utter A Sound. (60) With The Success Of This Promise, The Beautiful Woman Opened Her Mouth Expecting Nakhash To Resume His Natural State. (61) But Nakhash Preferred To Remain Where He Was, And To Speak To Me ZAKAR From The Beautiful Woman's Mouth. (62) Nakhash, Who Now Disguised Himself As The Beautiful Woman, Succeeded In The Re-Entry; He Witnessed The Beautiful Serpent. (63)

Nakhash Deceives Taniyn

In The Enclosed Garden Also Lived The Dragon Called Taniyn, It Was The One Who Confirmed The Lie Of Nakhash So It Received The Curse Of Loosing His Legs In The Enclosed Garden. (64) Taniyn Was A Pet That Was Given To

www.aeoebookstore.net

NEKAYBAW From Her Friend Anat Daughter Of Udum And Mami The Rulers Of Qodesh Before She Entered The Enclosed Garden. (65) Taniyn Was The Queen Of The Beasts. (66) Her Head Was Like Rubies And Her Eyes Like Emeralds. (67) Her Skin Shone Like The Mirrors Of Various Hues. (68) And As For Anat, Her Hair Was Short And Woolly Like That Of The Noble Virgins And Her Form Resembled The Stable Camel. (69) Her Breath Was Sweet Like Musk And Sandalwood, (70) And Her Words Were Songs Of Praise. (71) She Fed On Saffron And Her Resting Place Was On The Borders Of The Beautiful Rivers In The Enclosed Garden Called Kaw-Thar. (72) She Was Created Symbolically One Thousand Years Before Me, ZAKAR, And Destined To Be The Playmate Of NEKAYBAW. (73) Nakhash, Shrewdly Knowing The Taniyn Was Created One Thousand Years Before Me, ZAKAR And Destined To Be My Mate NEKAYBAW'S Playmate, (74) He Nakhash Said To Himself, (75) This Creature Must Be More Devious Than I In Order To Remain In Eternal Youth And Vigor. (76) She Would Undoubtedly Dare The Displeasure Of Rudwaan, Salla El Eloh Alaihe Wa Salam, May El Eloh Send Peace Upon Him, At The Price Of My Three Valuable Words. (77) And He Was Right In His Conjectures, (78) For No Sooner Had He Informed The Taniyn Of This Adventure, She Exclaimed, (79) Can It Be So? (80) Shall I Be Visited By Death? (81) Shall My Breath Expire, My Tongue Be Paralyzed And My Limbs Become Impotent? (82) Shall My Eyes And Ears Be Closed At Shadow Hour And This Noble Form Of Mine Shall It Perish To Dust? (83) Never! Never! Teach Me The Three Mysteries, (84) And If Rudwaan's Wrath Would Be Like Upon

www.aeoebookstore.net

Me, (85) I Will Hasten To The Eloheem Serapheem, (86) And Still I Will Disguise You Throughout The Enclosed Garden. (87) The Taniyn Then Opened Her Mouth, (88) Nakhash Flew Into It And Seated Himself In The Hollow Part Of Her Teeth Poisoning Them To All Eternity, Venom. (89) Even Though The Taniyn Disagreed And Felt Deceived, (90) She Consented From Fear Of The Anunnaqi But More So For Her Desire To Obtain The Three Mysterious Words. (91) In Gan Disguised As The Taniyn, Nakhash Now Succeeded In Accomplishing Another Disagreeable Act. (92) Lurking In Gan For The Opportune Moment, He Seduced My Mate NEKAYBAW; (93)

El Gan (The Enclosed Garden) - Chapter 5

The Creatures In The Enclosed Garden Of Delight

Tablet 4:94-113

Nakhash Deceives Nekaybaw

Appearing To Nekaybaw As Her Playmate, Nakhash Began To Sigh. (94) Why Are You So Cast Down, Why Has Your Countenance Dropped So Low? Asked Nekaybaw Who Thought This To Be Her Playmate. (95) The Voice Of The Taniyn With Nakhash In Her Chest Sighed Again, (96) I Am Exhausted For The Destiny Of You And Your Mate. (97) Why, Do We Not Possess In Gan, That We Desire? Exclaimed Nekaybaw. (98) True, Said Nakhash, His Voice Dropped To A Whisper. (99) Yet The Best Of Fruits From Gan And The Only One Which Can Portray You Perfect Of Wisdom In Life And Death, Is Denied You, All The Rest Of Them Would Afford You No Pleasure. (100) Know You The Reason Why This Fruit Has Been Denied Us? (101) Asked Nekaybaw I Do, Answered Nakhash And It Is Precisely This Knowledge Which

www.aeoebookstore.net

Fills My Heart With Care. (102) All The Fruits Which Are Given To You Bring With Them Weakness, Disease, Old Age, And Death. (103) This Is The Cessation Of Life. The Forbidden Fruit Alone Bestows Eternal Youth And Vigor. (104) You Have Never Spoken Of These Things Until Now Beloved Taniyn, (105) Where Derived You This Knowledge, Asked Nekaybaw? (106) An Anunnaqi Of The Green Light Whom I Met Under The Forbidden Tree Informed Me Of It, Said Nakhash. (107) I Too Want This Knowledge, I Will Speak With This Anunnaqi. (108) On That Instant, Nekaybaw Left Her Tent And Hurried Toward The Forbidden Tree Called Sizen, (109) Each Fruit Cluster Contained Fifteen Thousand Grains. (110) Nakhash, Who Knew Of Nekaybaw's Curiosity, (111) Sprang Out Of The Taniyn's Mouth And Stood Under The Tree (112) In The Shape Of An Anunnaqi, Sama'el By Name, With A Human Face. (113)

When He Came Before Eve, He Came As A Beautiful Man Without A Flaw On His Body And He Appealed To Her Vanity The Same Way He Appealed To The Vanity Of The Taniyn, The Dragon, And Thukkiac (Ashnan), The Peacock. Then He Asked Nekaybaw, ***"Did The Angels (Eloheem) Really Tell You Not To Eat The Fruit From The Tree In The Garden?" (Genesis 3:1)*** He Appeared To Her And Said The Eloheem Know That The Day You Eat Of The Tree You Will Both Become Eloheems, Angelic Beings And Likened Unto **El Eloh** Himself. He Appealed To The Fact That The Woman Cared About The Way She Looked. To This Very Day The Woman Sits In Front Of The Mirror And Exercises Her Vanity. Nekaybaw Answers: ***"We May Eat Of Any Tree In The Garden Except The Tree In The Middle Of It."*** The God Told You Not To Eat The Fruit Of That Tree Or Even To Touch It ***"For In The Day That Thou Eatest Thereof Thou Shall Surely Die". (Genesis 2:17):*** Can Anything Be More Final? But

www.aeoebookstore.net

Notice How Kalkael Works. He Tells You That You Can Have All The Fruit From All The Trees That's In This Garden Just Don't Touch The One Thing I Tell You Not To Touch. And The **"Snake"** Replied: ***"That's Not True."*** He Called **Yahuwa** Of The **Eloheem** A Liar And Said ***"You Will Not Die."*** And The Word Being Used For Die Is **Mooth** (מוּת) And It Means ***"To Die, Kill, Have One Executed"***. See He Reversed It. Did Adam And Eve Die In The Day That They Ate Of The Fruit? No. Yet, God Knew That Adam And Eve Would Not Die Immediately After Eating The **"Fruit Of The Tree."** He Knew That Anything That Was Created In A Physical Body Was Destined To Age And Eventually Die. This Evil Whisper Of The Devil (Nakhash) Made Eve Think That **God** Was Lying To Her About The Fruit Because He Did Not Want Her To Be As Knowledgeable As He Was, Knowing Good From Evil. **Samael** Then Went On To Convince Eve To Partake Of **Qat.** So She Took Of The Fruit And Ate It, And Then She Gave Some To Her Husband.

Ques: What Is Qat?

Ans: Qat Is A Chewable Intoxicant Referred To In The English Translation Of The Torah As "The Fruit" Or "The Apple" (***Genesis 3:2***.) They Symbolically Call It "Apple" Because Of The Similarity Between The Poppy Seed (Mother Of All Drugs) And The Pomegranate Apple Which Both Open Up, And Have A Bunch Of Little Seeds Inside. Qat Is Also Known By The Names Kat, Khat, Chat, And Miraa. The Bitter And Astringent Qat Leaves Contain A Narcotic (Addicting Drug) And A Potent Amphetamine (Central Nervous System Stimulant) That Produces A Mild Form Of Intoxication Or A "High" When Chewed Or Swallowed. Qat Is No Longer Found In Arabia, But In Yemen Because Yemen Still Stays Above Water. Qat Is Harvested And Sold To This Day In The Country Of South Yemen, Whose Capital Is Aden.

www.aeoebookstore.net

It Was This Incident That Took Place In The Beginning Of Man's Existence That Started The War Between **TOBE** (טוב) ***"AGREEABLE; Good"*** And **RAH** (רע) ***"DISAGREEABLE; Evil."*** From Here, Different Attributes Of The Devil Came Into The Earth.

THE ATTRIBUTES OF MAN

The Attributes Acquired In The Garden By Man Were: **Disobedience, Shame, Stupidity, Deceit, Liar And Dishonesty.** From This Point Onward, Human Beings Were Subject To Death For He Had Broken The Seal Of Eternal Life And Although His Third Eye Was Once Opened, It Was Now Closed, For He Would No Longer Have Immortality (Eternal Life, Which Is The Ultimate Mastery By Love Of The All), But Morality...Human Beings Did Not Have Complete Power Of "Will" When He Entered Into The Garden In Eden. But Upon Partaking Of The Fruit Of The Tree In The Garden, Man Was Now Able To Interfere In The Course On Which His Destiny Took Him.

As Soon As They Had Eaten They Were Given Overstanding And Realized That They Were Naked, Now Man Is Given His Second Attribute, **Shame!**.

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 3:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the eyes עין <`ayin> of them both שנים <shenayim> were opened פקח <paqach>, and they הם <hem> knew ידע <yada`> that they were naked עירם <`eyrom>; and they sewed תפר <taphar> fig תאן <te'en> leaves עלה <`aleh> together תפר

www.aeoebookstore.net

<taphar>, and made themselves עשה <`asah> aprons חגורה <chagowr>."

"And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons."

King James Version Of The Bible

He Now Had **Shame,** Something He Did Not Have. Shame Is Responsible For All The Institutions That House The Criminally Insane. Shame Brings Complexes, The Word "Complex" Means "A Complex Situation" Not Simply Solved. It's Those Complexes That Make People Hate Their Mother Or Hate Women And Go Chop Women Up. Paranoia Is A Form Of Having A Complex.

Shame Is The Root Of All Insanity On The Whole Planet. Being Ashamed, Having To Prove A Point, To Stand Out, Misjudged, Always Hearing The Wrong Interpretation Assuming That Everyone Is Talking About You. If There Was No Reason To Be Ashamed, There Would Be No Blame. If You Didn't Have These Complexes You Wouldn't Have To Assume That Someone Is Talking About You.

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 3:8-9 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And they heard שמע <shama`> the voice קול <qowl> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> walking הלך <halak> in the garden גן <gan> in the cool רוח <ruwach> of the day יום <yowm>: and Adam אדם <'adam> and his wife אשה <'ishshah> hid themselves חבא <chaba'> from the presence פנים <paniym> of the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים

www.aeoebookstore.net

<'elohiym> amongst תוך <tavek> the trees עץ <`ets> of the garden גן <gan>. And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> called קרא <qara'> unto Adam אדם <'adam>, and said אמר <'amar> unto him, Where art thou אי <'ay>?"

"And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden. And the LORD God called unto Adam, and said unto him, Where art thou?

King James Version Of The Bible

That Evening They Heard The Voice Of The **Lord** Walking In The Garden ***Genesis 3:8***. They Used The Word **Yamsh** (يمشى) In Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) And **Hawlak** (הלך) In Aramic (Hebrew) Which Means ***"To Walk, To Go, Depart"***. And They Hid From Him Amongst The Trees. Man Went From **Shame** To **Stupidity**. This Is Why African Americans Hate To Be Called Stupid.

The Second Thing They Did Was The Stupidest Thing They Had Ever Did: To Hide In The Garden Amongst The Trees From Someone Who Created The Garden And The Trees. Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Called Out To The Man, *"Where Art Thou?"* He Answered, ***(Genesis 3:9)*** *"I Heard Thy Voice In The Garden, And I Was Afraid (For Retribution), Because I Was Naked [Ashamed] And I Hid Myself."* ***(Genesis 3:10).*** *Who Told You That You Were Naked?* Yahuwa Of The Eloheem Kalkael Asked: *'Did You Eat Of The Fruit I Told You Not To Eat, Did You Do What I Told You Not To Do?'* ***(Genesis 3:11).*** The Man Answered, *'The Woman You Gave Me, Gave Me The Fruit And I Ate It'*, ***(Genesis 3:12);*** Blaming The Woman. By Blaming The Woman, You Are Blaming

www.aeoebookstore.net

Catch the wave of truth with these new releases from the Al Mahdi Shrine. Listen to the always incomparable, & informative Noble Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York El as he takes you through the scriptures to reveal truths not yet told to the world. Be touched by the word of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

A- Who Are The Real Eastern Stars & Lady Shriners?

B- Who Are The Real Shriners?

C- As a Mason, What Is Meant By "Let There Be Light"?

D- Masons, Shriners And Jesus

E. The Hidden Meaning Of The Scriptures!

F. Shriners And Christ!

A

B

C

D

E

F

For more information: Visit our website at: arraatib.com or E-mail us at: shriner3x3@arraatib.com Write to: The International Supreme Council of Shriners Inc.
P.O. Box 6377* Macon, Georgia*31208- 6377

www.aeoebookstore.net

Yahuwa. He Saw Your State Because All The Animals Had Mates And Out Of His Compassion, He Gave You A Mate ***(Genesis 2:18).*** However, It Was Not The Woman's Fault That She Listened To The Whisperings Of Nakhash, It Was The Man's Fault. It Was His Job To Teach The Woman So She Would Not Be Seduced And Tricked.

Bible -Old Testament, Genesis 3:11 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"And he said אמר <'amar>, Who מי <miy> told נגד <nagad> thee that thou wast naked עירם <`eyrom>? Hast thou eaten אכל <'akal> of the tree עץ <`ets>, whereof I commanded thee צוה <tsavah> that thou shouldest not בלתי <biltiy> eat אכל <'akal>?"

"And he said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat?"

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 3:12 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the man אדם <'adam> אמר <'amar>, The woman אשה <'ishshah> whom thou gavest נתן <nathan> to be with me עמד <`immad>, she הוא <huw'> gave נתן <nathan> me of the tree עץ <`ets>, and I did eat אכל <'akal>."

"And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat".

www.aeoebookstore.net

King James Version Of The Bible

This Is A Case Of Justifying Sin. Adam Shifted The Weight From Himself To Eve. Adam Was Reasoning To Justify His Sin. The Seriousness Of This Incidence Should Strike You With Awe. Ever Since The Consumption Of The Fruit Of The Tree, Evil Has Manifested Continually. And Now, Not Only Did Adam Try To Deceive The God By Saying That The God Was The One Who Gave Him The Woman Who Deceived Him Into Breaking The One And Only Commandment But He Also Pointed His Finger At Eve.

Yahuwa Asked The Woman, ***"Why Did You Do That?"*** The Woman Said, ***"The Snake Made Me Do This."*** You Eve, Passed The Blame. Yahuwa Said To The Snake, "Because Thou Hast Done This, Thou Art Cursed, You Will Crawl On Your Belly And You Will Eat Dust All The Days Of Your Life" ***(Genesis 3:14)***. So The Evil One Lives For As Long As You Live. The Serpent Has A Duration Of Life Also. This Is Talking About A Seed Also. I Will Make You And The Women Hate Each Other, Her **Nasala** (نسل) Or Offspring And Your **Nasala** (نسل) ***"Seed, Offspring"*** Will Always Be Enemies. Her Offspring Will Crush Your Head And You Will Bite At Heel Of Her Offspring. ***(Genesis 3:15)*** This Is Symbolic In The Torah Of When A Man Sees A Snake, His First Instinct Is To Stomp And Their First Instinct Is To Bite At The Heel. This Was Your Aggression Towards The Evil One And His Aggressive Defense Against You.

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 3:14 (With Hebrew Inserts)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> said אמר <'amar> unto the serpent נחש <nachash>, Because thou hta <'attah> hast done עשה <`asah> this, thou art ארר <'arar> above all cattle בהמה <behemah>, and above every beast חי <chay> of the field שדה <sadeh>; upon thy belly גחון <gachown> shalt thou go ילך <yalak>, and dust עפר <`aphar> shalt thou eat אכל <'akal> all the days יום <yowm> of thy life חי <chay>: "

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."

King James Version Of The Bible

This Means That Because The Serpent Was More Subtle Than Any Beast Of The Field, He Would Also Be Cursed Above All The Beasts. The Devil Would Now Have Power Of His Own Realm Above The Earth. Whereas, Kadmon Was To Be As Khaliyfah (خليفة) ***"Successor"*** Ruling Over The Earth. This Word For Cursed Used In The Above Quote Is **La'ana** (لعنة) Which Means ***"To Be Cursed, Damned, Execrated."***

According To **The American Heritage Dictionary** The Word **Subtle** Means:

Sub Tle (Sŭ T²L) *Adj.* **Sub Tler, Sub Tlest. 1.A.** So Slight As To Be Difficult To Detect Or Analyze; Elusive. **B.** Not Immediately Obvious; Abstruse: *"Subtle Smiles Resulting From*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Subjectively Humorous Experiences Unguessed By The World At Large" (Josephine Dodge Bacon). **2.** Able To Make Fine Distinctions: *A Subtle Mind.* **3.A.** Characterized By Skill Or Ingenuity; Clever: *"A Journalist Whose Subtle Views On The Hard Issues Of Our Time Are Rooted In A Tough Mind And A Demanding Ethical Sensibility"* (New Republic). **B.** Crafty Or Sly; Devious. **C.** Operating In A Hidden, Usually Injurious Way; Insidious. [Middle English *Sotil*, From Old French, From Latin *Subtī Lis*. See **Teks-** Below.] **--Sub"Tle Ness** *N.* **--Sub"Tly** *Adv.*

So Nakhash Approached The Good Woman, The Woman Who Was Born From The Ptahites (Agreeable Beings). It Did Not Make Sense For Him To Go To Adam, Because Adam's Family Lived On The East Side Near The Tigris. His Tribe, The Watusi, Had Been Mixing Their Seed And He Had Anakite Blood In Him Already. That's Why He Was Seven Feet Tall. The Tribe Of Atum Had Nephilim Blood In Them Causing Adam To Have A Dual Nature. Sama'el Wasn't Interested In The Male Seed. It Was Very Easy To Get The Man, But The Evil One Walked Right Past Him And Went To The Woman. Why Didn't He Say It To The Man? It's Not Like He Couldn't Find A Man, He Wants The African American Woman And He Got You. You Have Disagreeable Female Eloheem That Are Just As Wicked And They Have Mixed In Amongst You. ***(Genesis 3:15, The Noble Koran 39:24-25)***

And In ***Genesis 3:20,*** For The First Time After They Committed The Sin, Is When The Woman **Eve** Received Her Name. She Didn't Get The Name Eve Until After The Sin. The Enmity Was Between Eve's Seed And The Devil. Note: The Word **Eve** And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Evil Phonetically Are The Same. When You Spell The Word **Live** Backwards You Get **Evil.** And When You Spell The Word **Lived** Backwards You Get The Word **Devil.**

Live = Evil
Lived = Devil

The Word **Love** Phonetically Is **Evil** When Spelled Backwards.
Evol = Evil

In Addition To That, The Devil Will Always Be After The Woman, For He Knows That There Are More Chances Of Woman Slipping From Grace Than The Man. He Also Knows That When He Captured The Woman's Heart, He Has Captured Adam's Also Because Man's Weakness Is Woman, Through Integration And Marriage. He Knows He Can Destroy Adam's Seed.

Ques: What Is Meant By The Womans Seed (Genesis 3:15)?

Ans: Jesus Is Of The Seed Of The Woman Because He Was The Only One In The Bible Who Was Born Only Of A Woman, In His Conception, There Was No Male Involvement Thus, He Was Of The Seed Of A Woman. Throughout The Bible When Speaking About Blood Lines And Seeds, It Is Always Shown Through The Man For Example Man Begot Another Man Etc. This Is Why There Is Enmity Between The Devil's Seed And Jesus' Seed And Anyone Who Is A Follower Of Jesus. This Is What Is Meant By Enmity Between The Seeds In ***Genesis 3:15.***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Also Notice In ***Galatians 4:7*** Where It States: ***"WHEREFORE THOU ART NO MORE A SERVANT, BUT A SON; AND IF A SON, THEN AN HEIR OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST."*** That Jesus Christ Appointed You As The Heir Because They Are From The Seed Of Eve And Then There Are The Heirs Of **Satan** Who Are From The Seed Of The Serpent **(Nakhash)** Who Got Into **Cain's** Seed. This Whole Seed Was Brought Up Out Of That And Then Became Known As The **Adamites**, And That Is What Your Bible Is Speaking About In ***Genesis 5:4*** Where It States That **Adam** And **Eve** Had More Children. *"AND THE DAYS OF ADAM AFTER HE HAD BEGOTTEN SETH WERE EIGHT HUNDRED YEARS: AND HE BEGAT SONS AND DAUGHTERS:"* As Stated Before, These Children Were Called **Adamites**.

The Adamites Are The East Indians, Who Are Dark-Red Brownish People With Straight Black Hair. The Original Mongolians Were Dark Skinned With Hollow Black And Dark Brown Hair.

The Real **Buddha**, Was Dark Red, With Nappy Hair. The Original Edomites Were Dark Reddish Brown Skinned People As Well With Hollow Hair. People Never Get Up And Question Ministers, Imams, Pastors, Reverends, Deacons, Etc. About Where In The Bible Or The Koran Does It Explain Where The Chinese People Come From. In **Malachi 1:3,** God Identifies **Esau** With The Dragon And It States: *"AND I HATED ESAU, AND LAID HIS MOUNTAINS AND HIS HERITAGE WASTE FOR THE DRAGONS OF THE WILDERNESS"* Which Is The Symbol Of **China**. They Use The Word ***"Tanniyn"*** For The Hebrew Meaning Of The Word **"Dragon"** In This Quote, Which Is A **Serpent,** Or The **Devil**.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Moreover, The Devil Knows He Can Seduce The Woman Because Adam Does Not Have The Woman Disciplined. Man Is A Celestial Being (Heavenly), And Woman Is A Terrestrial Being (Earthly); Therefore The Devil Preys Upon The Woman's Physical Needs. He Knows That The Woman Loves To Be Pretty, Flirtatious, And Liberated And Hence, She Can Easily Inherit Attributes Such As Vanity, And Even Promiscuity.

The Devil Gives Women Careers, Equality And Woman's Liberation To Destroy The Family, Thereby Controlling Man Adam. From Birth Women Are Taught Independence And Pride. These Ideas Are All Products Of The Western Society. The Caucasian Has You Acting Like Men While He Has The Men Acting Like Women. The Ideas Of The Caucasians Society Has Completely Drawn You Out Of Place. Thus, Leaving No Room For The Negro-African American. You No Longer Have Those Virtuous Qualities That Once Adorned You, And The Sad Thing About It Is, You Don't Even Care. Wake Up Negro-African American Women Before It's Too Late! Think Of Your Souls And Not Your Careers. ***"Who Can Find A Virtuous Woman? For Her Price Is Far Above Rubies (Proverbs 31:10).***

Ques: What Happened After Adam And Eve Broke The Law?

Ans: Because Of Their Disobedience To This One And Only Commandment, Adam Was Cursed To Work By The Sweat Of His Brow, He Had To Work Hard All His Life ***(Genesis 3:17)***. Eve Was Cursed To Bear Children In Pain And Sorrow And Then After That She Will Still Desire Her Husband ***(Genesis 3:16).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

DEATH

One Thing That Is Undisputed Across The Earth Is The Fact That There Is An End To This Physical Life. Through Universal Experience, Man Has Come To Know That No Matter How Long It Takes, Animals, Plants, And Humans All Die. All Living Matter Has A Life Cycle, Be It You A Human, An Animal (Of Which You Are Also) A, Plant, A Bee, Or A Rose.

Ques: What Do You Mean By This?

Ans: What I Mean By This Is, Life Cycles Are Stages Organisms Undergo From Conception To The Point Where It Is Mature Enough To Reproduce, And Depending On Genetic Traits That Are Influenced By Environmental Factors, It Dies. This Is A Known Fact Because Of The Atmosphere You Live In. If You Ate Right, Exercised And Stopped Poisoning The Air You Breathe, You Would Not Die At 65, Or 75, Or 85. The Most High Created Your Existence To Exceed 65 Years As Jesus Did. He Lived To Be 120 Years Old ***(Genesis 6:3)*** Also Moses ***(Deuteronomy 34:5.)*** Then From There Forever After Your Soul Leaves The Body.

Ques: What Is Physical Death?

Ans: The Phenomenon Of **"Physical Death"** Fascinates As Well As Frightens The Human Mind Because Of Its Suddenness, Or Long Suffering, Its Abruptness And Finality. The Unprejudiceness Of Death: It Strikes The Young And The Old, The Man, The Woman, The Child, The Good And The Evil Alike. Yet, The One It Strikes Lies In A Peaceful Silence, Or Frightful Silence! Which Is It? The Effect Is Upon Those Left Behind.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Because Of The Mystery That Surrounds Death: All You Can See Is A Limp Corpse; You Touch It, But It Does Not Move. Can It Still Think? Can It Still Feel? What Happened To Its Liveliness? Death's Secrecy Causes The Living To Wonder And Imagine. However, What People Forget Is That The Physical Body Is Nothing But A Composition Of Bacteria That Will Return To The Earth And Become Fertilizer That Will Aid In Replenishing The Earth, Called Life Cycles. This Is What Is Meant When It Says In ***Genesis 3:19*** And I Quote: *"..Till Thy Return Unto The Ground; For Out Of It Wast Thou Taken: For Dust Thou Art, And Until Dust Shalt Thy Return."* Referring To Your Body From Where It Originated In The First Place.

Human Beings, In All Actuality, Has No Excuse For Being Ignorant Concerning Such A Natural Occurrence As Death. Which Is The Natural Flow In The Recycling Of Life. Nature Provides A Cycle Of Experiences Including Birth, Growth, And Reproduction, And Death Is The Way Nature Concludes The Cycle. There Is Nothing **"Good"** Or **"Bad"** About Death. It's Just The Natural Balancement Of Life For All Living Things. The Only Reason Why So Many Are Disturbed About What Is Called Death Is Because:

1. The One Departing Will Be Missed.
2. Because Of What Religious Preachers And Teachers Teach About Heaven And Hell.

3. They Don't Want To Depart From This Life Because Of The Values They Have Accumulated While Here.

4. They Are Afraid Because Of Lack Of Knowledge Of The Other Side.

www.aeoebookstore.net

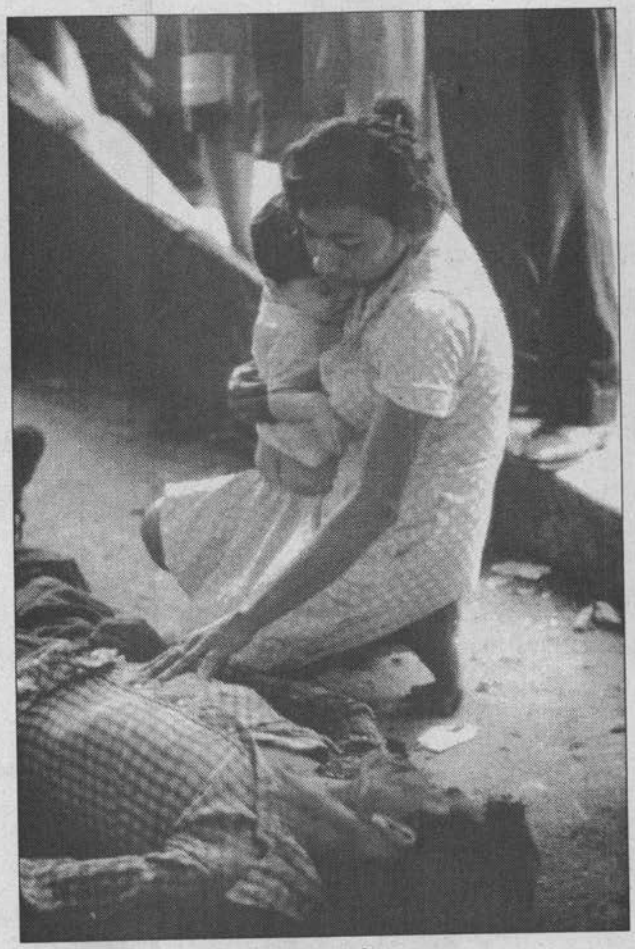


Figure 98
Physical Death

What You Should Know Is That You, Meaning Your Body, Is The Result Of An Evolutionary Process Formed From Right Conditions That Created Bacteria From An Amoeba To A Fish To What You Are Now, A Homo Sapien. (***Refer To What Is Spirit And Soul #110 And Is There Life After Death #124 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰***).

www.aeoebookstore.net

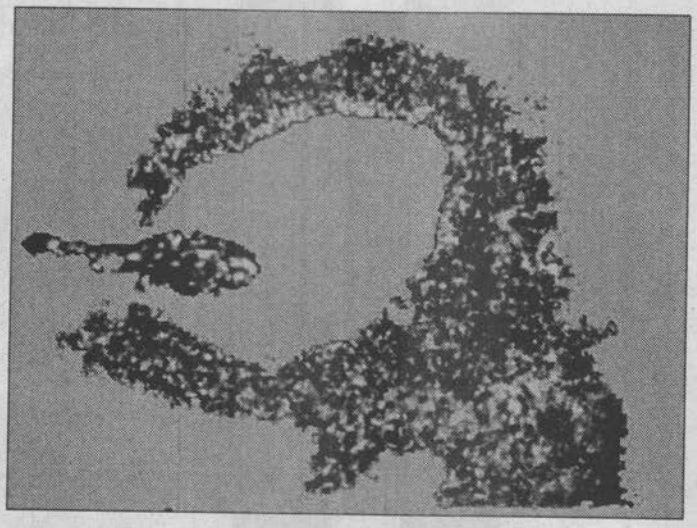


Diagram 22
An Amoeba Is A One Celled Animal That Moves And Feeds Using Fingerlike, Flowing Extentions Called Pseudopods (False Feet).

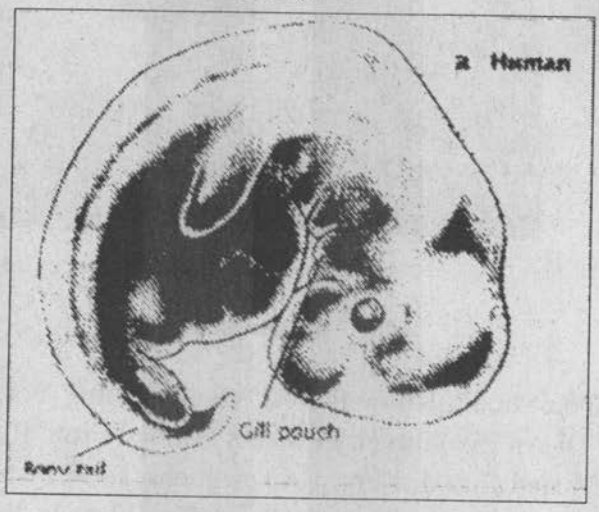


Diagram 23
A Five Week Old Human Embryo Has A Bony Tail And Gill Pouches Similar To Those Of Fish.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Your **"Physical Bodies"** Were Created From A Clot Of Blood. A Germ Cloned In The Image And After The Likeness Of The **Eloheem** ***(Genesis 5:1-3)***. And You As Genus-Homo Came From The Sea Onto The Land. Originally You Were Created From The Dust Of The Earth ***(Genesis 2:7; 1 Corinthians 15:47)***, And Evolved To Homo-Erectus Where The **Eloheem** Interceded Without The Permission Of The (Sumerian God), **Anu, The Most High**, And Bred You Into Homo Sapiens. So, The Physical Body Is From The Black Mud Of The Earth And To That Mud Your Physical Body Will Return ***(Genesis 3:19)*** .

Ques: Did Adam Know About Death Before Cain Slew Abel?

Ans: Yes, Adam Received The Knowledge Of Death Upon Receiving 360 Degrees of Complete Knowledge From The **Eloheem.**.

Bible-Old Testament, Genesis 2:17) (With Hebrew Insert)

"But of the tree עץ <`ets> of the knowledge דעת <da`ath> of good טוב <towb> and evil רע <ra`>, thou shalt not eat אכל <'akal> of it: for in the day יום <yowm> that thou eatest אכל <'akal> thereof thou shalt surely מות <muwth> die מות <muwth>"

"But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Most High, In Being Merciful And Granting Adam A **"Physical Death,"** Saved Him From A **"Life"** Of Everlasting Toil And Sweat Upon The Earth.

It Is Believed By Many That Adam Had No Knowledge Of Death, Prior To This Incident In The Enclosed Garden, **GAN**, And That He Would Have Lived Forever ***Genesis 3:19***. Now Think About This. If Adam Didn't Know Anything About Death When The God Said That They Would *"Surely Die If They Partook Of The Forbidden Fruit (Pomegranate),"* Then What Would They Be Afraid Of, Because They Didn't Know What Death Was? So Somehow They Must Have Known About Death, Or Saw It. And Remember, According To Your Interpretation Of The Bible By Your Preachers, They Were Supposed To Be The Only Two Human Beings On The Face Of The Earth At That Time.

When **Adam** And **Eve** Were Told That *"They Would Die,"* God Was Not Talking About Death Immediately, They Knew That **Adam** And **Eve** Would Eventually Die Of Old Age Even Though Instant Death Was Originally Implied Here. God Did Not Want Them To Eat From This Tree (The Tree Of Agreeable And Disagreeable Things,) Because They Would Know Agreeable And Disagreeable Actions Like The Other **Eloheem Anunnaqi**, For Under It Sat The **"Tablets Of All"** ***(Genesis 3:5).***

So When Adam Violated The First Commandment And That Was Not To Partake Of The Fruit, They Gave Up Their Everlasting Bliss In **Gan** ***"The Enclosed Garden"*** Which Is Located Where Modern Day Saudi Arabia (Mecca) Is Today. For They Were Told In ***Genesis 2:17***, Don't Touch That Tree Or You Will Die. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used In This Quote For **"Die"** Is **Muwth** (מות) And Means ***"To Die, To Kill, Destroy, Death."*** So

www.aeoebookstore.net

By Taking Of The Fruit, Kadmon (Adam) Thought He Was Taking A Chance On Losing His Physical Life Until His Wife, Nekaybaw (Eve) Was Approached By The Devil Also Known As Nakhash Son Of Shakhar. Nakhash Told Them That They Would Not Die And God Had Lied. So They Ate From The Tree And Just As Nakhash Had Said, They Did Not Die And Their Eyes Were Opened As God Knowing Agreeable From Disagreeable ***(Genesis 3:22)***

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 3:22 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> said אמר <'amar>, Behold הן <hen>, the man אדם <'adam> is become as one אחד <'echad> of us, to know ידע <yada`> good טוב <towb> and evil רע <ra`>: and now, lest he put forth שלח <shalach> his hand יד <yad>, and take לקח <laqach> also of the tree עץ <`ets> of life חי <chay>, and eat אכל <'akal>, and live חיי <chayay> for ever עולם <`owlam>:"

"And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:"

King James Version Of The Bible

You See, Before They Ate From The Tree, They Had No Knowledge Of Anything Other Than What The Heavenly Host Told Them. That's Why They Were Put In The Enclosed Garden

www.aeoebookstore.net

So That They Would Not Be Influenced By Anything Or Anyone Outside Of **Gan**, Or The Outer Field **Saw-Deh** (שדה). Even Though Adam And Eve Didn't Listen To The Commandment Of The Lord **God**, They Were Still Granted A Span Of Time To Earn Their Way Back. He Was Given A **"Stay Of Execution,"** Meaning They Were Not Going To Put Him To Death For Violating The First Commandment. They Were Even Given A Second Chance By Being Saved From A Life Of Everlasting Toil And Sweat So That They Would Not Lag Behind And Have To Move To **Raphali** (The Ancient Name Of South Africa To Work In The Mines In Monodappa, Modern Day **Zimbabwe**, In **Rhodesia**), Where Is Were The Mining Was Setup. Adam And Eve Were Blessed With 20 Sons And Daughters Who Were Sent To The Mines To Work As Slaves ***(Genesis 5:4)***. Therefore, Adam And His Mate Were Exempt From This Labor Of Death. Adam Knew That Death Is Not The End Of Life, But Only A Door To Higher Forms Of Life, And Eventually, The Bosom Of **God, The Most High.** Yet, The People Strayed After Adam's Time And Linked Death With Evil. Because Of Their Ignorance Of What Actually Happened In The Enclosed Garden, An Extreme Dislike Was Built Up Against Death. Something That Is Feared Becomes A **"Taboo."** So Death Was A Mystery And Looked At In Fear. And Fear Is A Product Of Imagination. However, It Assumes Real Forms And Can Be Troublesome In A Variety Of Ways. Fear Manifests In Many Shapes Such As: The Fear Of

www.aeoebookstore.net

Death, Fear Of Disease, Fear Of Solitude, And Fear Of Company. You Have Created The Fear Of Death In Your Own Minds Because You Didn't Know What To Expect After It.

Ques: What Are Some Of The Methods People Use To Deal With The Reality Of Death?

Ans: Some People Think That If They Stay Young, They Will Not Die. However, This Is Untrue. The Subject Of **"Death"** Itself Has Become Almost Unmentionable In The West Particularly In The United States; Because Accepting Death Would Be Denying Being The "Earthly Paradise" She Is Deemed To Be, A Paradise To Be Enjoyed By The Youth Or Young At Heart. Death Is Considered Un-American Even Though It Is Taking Place Daily. Death Is Always Thought Of In Terms Of The Very Old, Or The Severely Ill, Or Always The 'Other' Guy. Americans Are Hedonists And They Place Stress In Enjoying Life In The Youthful Years, And Cosmetic Companies And Health Spas Are Making Millions On Trying To Keep Everybody Looking Young. With All The Stress On Living Life To Its Fullest, To Most People The Thought Of Death, As A Favor To Anyone, Is Absurd. A Similar Quote From The Book Of **Ecclesiastes 7:1** By **Esther (Hadassah)** States, *"A Good Name Is Better Than Precious Ointment, And The Day Of Death Than The Day Of One's Birth."* Once Again Death Is Referred To As Being More Desirable Than Life? ***(Jeremiah 8:3, Revelation 9:6)*** This Should Make Any Person Ponder Why; Why Is Death Better Than Life? In Order To Find The Answer, Look Into Angels (Eloheem) Purpose For Giving Human Beings A Span Of Time On Earth ***(Genesis 6:3, Psalms 78:39, 1 Peter 3:19-20***).

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 99
Esther (Haddassah)

The Actual Occurrence Of Death Or Deaths Often Calls For Psychiatric Attention. Man's Forgetfulness Caused Him To Feel Independent Of **The Most High**. Yet The Remembrance Of Death Immediately Humbles Mortal Man. Fear Fills The Heart When He Remembers That One Day He Will Have To Return Before The Most High. Yet He Constantly Loses Himself In His Abundance Of Wealth And The Distractions Of The World And Never Stops To Ponder The "Why" Of His Existence. The Wise Ones Apply Their Hearts To Right Knowledge So That They Might Overstand The Purpose Of Their Lives Before These Last Days. Were You Not Placed Here For A Reason, Don't You Have A Purpose? Whose Purpose? And To What End?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Excerpt From The Poem **"The Prophet"** By **Kahlil Gibran**

"Then Almitra Spoke Saying, "We Would Ask Now Of Death." And He Said: You Would Know The Secret Of Death. But How Shall You Find It Unless You Seek It In The Heart Of Life? The Owl Whose Night-Bound Eyes Are Blind Unto The Day Cannot Unveil The Mystery Of Light. If You Would Indeed Behold The Spirit Of Death, Open Your Heart Wide Unto The Body Of Life . For The Life And Death Are One, Even As The River And The Sea Are One...Your Fear Of Death Is But The Trembling Of The Shepherd When He Stands Before The King Whose Hand Is To Be Laid Upon Him Honour...What Is It To Cease Breathing, But To Free The Breath From Its Restless Tides, That It May Rise And Expand And Seek Allah Encumbered...?"

Another Attempt At Buffering The Reality Of Death Is The Idea Of Reincarnation .

Ques: What Is Reincarnation?

Ans: Reincarnation Is Defined As The Rebirth Of The Soul Into Another's Body. This Idea Basically Originated Amongst The Hindus, And Holds That Life Is Valuable Only For The Passing

www.aeoebookstore.net

Moment. It Teaches That The Soul Never Dies And When The Body Dies It Is Reborn. This Continuous Process Of Rebirth Is Called Incarnation. There Is No End To Existence, And Human Beings Live Over And Over Again Until It Achieves Spiritual Perfection. Then The Soul Enters A New Level Of Existence From Which It Never Returns.

Ques: There Are People Who Say They Want To Die, Does That Mean That They Are Not Afraid Of Death?

Ans: The Fact That These People Say They Want To Die, And Are Still Living Shows They Either Don't Want To Die Or Have Some Fear Of Death, Otherwise They Would Have Gone On Top Of The Highest State Building And Jumped, Which Would Guarantee Instant Death Once They Hit The Ground. And The Ones Who Did Mean It Are Dead And Have Not Returned To Tell Anybody About The Other Side. Whether They Say It, Or Do It They Are The Ones Who Don't Want To Cope Or Deal With The Reality Of The World, So They Try To Find Some Easy Way Out And Not Accept Full Responsibility And Control Of Their Own Lives.

Ques: Is There A Link Between Life On Earth And Life After Death ?

Ans: Yes, There Is A Link Or A Connection Between The Two Lives, The Life On Earth And The Life After Death. Death Does Not End Life, But Instead Opens The Door, Or Is The Door, To Higher Forms Of Life For Those Selected. Death Is Another Stage Of Development. Knowledge Of The Seven Heavens Will

www.aeoebookstore.net

Increase The Overstanding Of Life And Death. From The Moment Of Birth, The Soul Is Traveling The Road To Death. Every Individual Must Live His Life With The Knowledge That He, Too Will Some Day Face Death. It Is A Common Saying, ***"Today Is The First Day Of The Rest Of Your Life."*** Take Heed! It Is Never Too Late To Clean Up You Life. If You Seek Ye First The Kingdom Of God And Receive The Gifts Of Heaven.

Bible-Old Testament, Matthew 6:33 (With Greek Insert)

"But δε <de> seek ye ζητεω <zeteo> first πρωτον <proton> the kingdom βασιλεια <basileia> of God θεος <theos>, and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> righteousness δικαιοσυνη <dikaiosune>; and και <kai> all πας <pas> these things ταυτα <tauta> shall be added προστιθημι <prostithemi> unto you υμιν <humin>."

"But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you."

King James Version Of The Bible

It Is Easy To Imagine Birth And Death At Opposite Ends Of A String; The String Is Life. Birth (The Breath Of Life) Is A Gift From God So That You Might Prove Worthiness Of Being In The Image And After The Likeness Of The The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host Again, And Enter Into Their Presence.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ques: What Are The "Two Lives"?

Ans: The Two Lives Are Life In Earth And Life After Death. Death Is The Door, Which Takes You From One Life To The Next. You Can Solve The Riddle Of Life And Death. There Are Six Stages:

1. Without Life: Before The Use Of Sperm To Fertilize The Ovum.

"How Can You (Humans) Deny God When You Were Without Life... Surely There Came Over Human Beings A Time When He Was Nothing That Could Be Mentioned."
Koran 2:28, 76:1 (In Part).

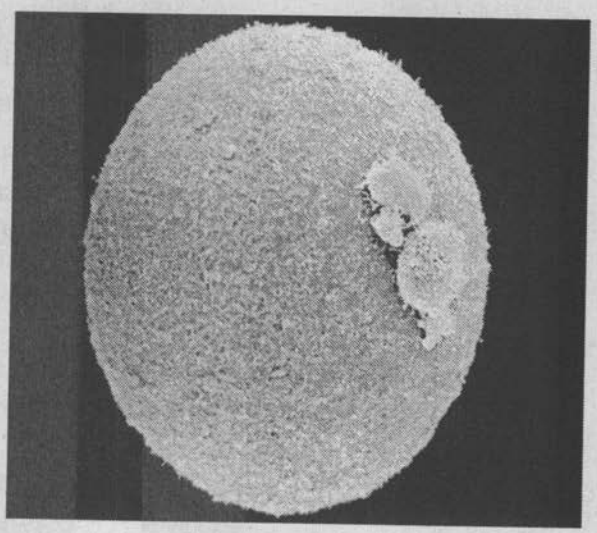


Figure 100
Sperm Trying To Fertilize The Egg.

2. Life: The Sperm Was Mixed With Ovum Equals Fetus

"And He (God) Gave You Life...? Surely We (Eloheem) Have Created Humans Beings From Sperm Mixed (With Ovum)..(The Noble Koran 76:2-3)"

www.aeoebookstore.net

3. Die: **In The Womb Of The Mother You Are Not Your Own Provider.**

"Again He (God) Will Cause You To Die. (The Noble Koran 2:28).

Figure 101
Fetus In A Mother's Womb

4. Birth: **Life-Time On Earth; Millat**

"To Try Him (Humans), So We (Anunnaqi) Made Him (Humans) Hearing, Seeing. We (Anunnaqi) Have Truly Shown Him (Humans) The Way: He (Human) May Be Thankful Or Unthankful. (The Noble Koran 76:2-3)

And Again Bring You To Life... (The Noble Koran 2:28)"

www.aeoebookstore.net

5. Death: **Loss Of "Breath Of Life."**

"Then You Shall Be Brought Back To Him." (The Noble Koran 10:56)

6. Life After Death:

The Day Of Standing	**Yawm Al Qiyaamah**	**(يوم القيامة)**
Day Of Judgement	**Yawn Al Diyn**	**(يوم الدين)**
Last Day: Walk The Filament	**Yawm Al Akhiri**	**(يوم الاخر)**

Many People Doubt As To The Reality Of Life After Death. And It Is Even Taught By Some That One Must Enjoy The Pleasures Of This Life To The Fullest While He Has The Chance. **ELYON EL,** Gifted Human Beings With The **"Breath Of Life"** ***(Genesis 2:7)***.

www.aeoebookstore.net

What Happens To You After He Takes The Breath Of Life, Is Up To You And How You Spend You Lifetime.

Bible- New Testament Matthew 16:26 (With Greek Inserts)

"For γαρ <gar> what τις <tis> is a man ανθρωπος <anthropos> profited ωφελεω <opheleo>, if εαν <ean> he shall gain κερδαινω <kerdaino> the whole olov <holos> world κοσμος <kosmos>, and δε <de> lose ζημιοω <zemioo> his own αυτος <autos> soul ψυχη <psuche>? or h <e> what τις <tis> shall a man ανθρωπος <anthropos> give διδωμι <didomi> in exchange ανταλλαγμα <antallagma> for his αυτος <autos> soul ψυχη <psuche>?"

"For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

King James Version Of The Bible

This Quote Describes Those Who Sell Their Souls For Worldly Gains. But What Have They Profited? For Instance, Michael Jackson Who Was A Jehovah Witnesses; Gave Up His Religious Teachings For Worldly Desires. When He Did The Video "Thriller", It Had Demons And All Sorts Of Terrifying Things In It. Now Look At Him, He Gave Up His Soul For Material Things.

The Goods Of This World Are Perishable. Think About It: When You Die, Your Body Eventually Decays And Goes Back Into The Earth ***(Genesis 20:7, The Noble Koran 21:35)***. All The Riches You Gained, All The Prestige, And All Your Popularity, You Can't Take It With You. Even If All Your Riches Were Placed In The Casket Alongside You, You Could Not Enjoy Them. For The Part

www.aeoebookstore.net

Of You Which Belonged To The Source Has Been Reclaimed. ***Psalms 49:17-18*** States And I Quote,

Bible- Old Testament, Psalms 49:17-18 (With Hebrew Insert)

"For when he dieth מות <maveth> he shall carry nothing away לקח <laqach>: his glory כבוד <kabowd> shall not descend ירד <yarad> after אחר <'achar> him. Though while he lived חי <chay> he blessed ברך <barak> his soul נפש <nephesh>: and men will praise ידה <yadah> thee, when thou doest well יטב <yatab> to thyself."

"For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him. Though while he lived he blessed his soul: and men will praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself."

King James Version Of The Version

The Life Of This World Is Only Temporary; A Short Stop For Rest On A Long, Hard Journey. Look At Life This Way And Prepare Yourself For The Journey Ahead; The Life In The Hereafter Is Everlasting With The **Angels (Eloheem).**

As Mentioned Earlier, Most People Drown Out The Reality Of Their Own Death By Surrounding Themselves In The Small Details Of Everyday Living. Their Attitude Is **"What You Don't Know Won't Hurt You."** If They Were Smart They Would Find Out More About Their Existence. What You Don't Know Can

www.aeoebookstore.net

Hurt You. For The Day Will Surely Come Which Most Men Fear, The Day They Die . They Also Believe That Every Human Being Will Have To Account For Every Deed Whether It's Agreeable Or Disagreeable, And They Will Be Judged By Their Actions. If The Bad Outweighs The Good, You Will Be Out Of Existence. ***The Noble Koran 6:111*** States And I Quote, *"One Day Every Soul Will Come Up Struggling For Itself, And Every Soul Will Be Recompensed (Fully) For All Its Actions, And None Will Be Unjustly Dealt With."*

Ques: What is Life?

Ans: Life Is The Time That You Spend On Earth. The First Time The Word **"Life"** Is Mentioned In The Bible Is In ***Genesis 1:20*** As Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Khah'-Ee** (חַיִּי) Meaning ***"Living, Alive."*** The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word For **"Life"** Is **Hayaat** (حياة) In Greek The Word Is **Zoe** (Ζωη); Meaning ***"The Time You Spend On The Planet Earth Your Physical Life."*** At Any Point From Birth, The String May Be Broken And You Will Return To A Spiritual State. And No Matter How Long The String Is, Each Person Must Some Day Taste Death ***(The Noble Koran 2:28).***

Ques: What Is Death?

Ans: Death Is Simply The Removal Of The **"Breath Of Life,"** The Gift Of The Most High God. What You Do During Your Life Determines What Will Happen To Your Soul After Death, Were You Thankful Or Unthankful: Did You Help Or Hinder? Did You

www.aeoebookstore.net

Build Or Destroy? Did You Give Or Always Take? Are You Truly In The Image Of Jesus Christ Son Of **God** Or Are You In The Image Of The Evil One?

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 10, Kahara, Disagreeableness
Tablet Thirty-*Verses 30-55 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$*)

One Day In Mid-Daylight Hour, A Nobleman Ran Into Solomon's Judgment Hall, His Face Pale. Solomon Said To Him, What Has Happened? Izraa'el, Said The Man, Has Looked Upon Me Angrily And Balefully. Well, What Is Your Wish? Asked Solomon. Declare It, The Man Said. Command The Wind, O Sustainer, Protector, To Transport Me Hence To India. It May Be That Doing This, Your Slave Will Save His Soul Alive. Solomon Ordered The Wind To Bear Him Swiftly Over The Water To The Depths Of India. The Following Day, When His Court Was In Session, Solomon Spoke To Izraa'el. Thus, Did You Look On The True Believer So Balefully As To Drive Him A Wanderer Far From Home? Izraa'el Said, I Looked On Him With Astonishment As I Passed By, For Allah Had Commanded Me Saying, This Very Day Seize You His Spirit In India. I Said To Myself In Wonder, Even Though He Has One Hundred Wings, For Him To Be In India This Day Is A Far Journey. From Whom Shall We Flee? From Ourselves? Impossible? From Whom Shall We Snatch Ourselves? From Allah Most Glorified And Exalted? How Impious!

According To The Book Entitled <u>The Fire Of Hell</u> By Maulana Wahiduddin Khan, Concerning Death It States:

www.aeoebookstore.net

"All Men Will Have To Face Death Sooner Or Later. They Will Leave The World Behind Them Never To Return. Ahead Of Them Will Be The Hereafter. They Will Have No Option But To Enter This New World. The Judgement Day Is Approaching Fast. On That Day Every Soul Will Appear As It Really Was. All The Veils That Conceal A Person's True Nature In The World Will Disappear. Beautiful Words Will Be Of No Avail In Concealing That True Nature. In This World A Selfish Person Can Appear As A Godly One. One Who Is Hungry For Fame Can Present Himself Before Men As A Standard-Bearer Of Truth. One Who Places Selfinterest Before All In His Work Can By Clever Talk Deceive People Into Thinking That He Is Selflessly Serving The Cause Of Truth.

But Death Is The Event In Man; Life That Exposes All Such Pretence As False. In The World After Death All Such Veils Will Disappear. Man Will Appear As He Really Is For Himself And For Others As Well.

Yes, The Inevitable End Is The Meeting With Truth And The Truth Is With **God,** Truth Will Last And False Things Shall Perish And The False Things Are With The Concealers Of The Truth, The Mockers And The One Who Will Not Know And Yet DidAs It States In The ***Noble Koran 17:81 "Truth Will Last And False Things Shall Perish"***

www.aeoebookstore.net

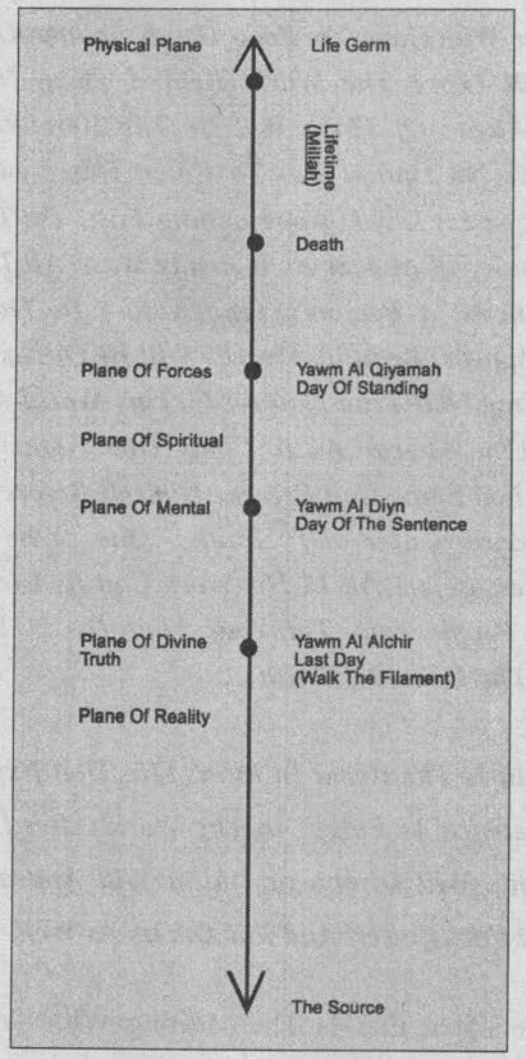


Diagram 24
Your Whole Lifetime

Ques: After A Person Dies, What Happens?

Ans: In A Majority Of Cases, The Dying Person Sinks Into The Slumber Of Death And Awakens After A Period Of Restful

www.aeoebookstore.net

Transformation. In Some Cases, However, There Is A Brief Awakening Like A Semi-Awakening From A Dream. Shortly After The Departure, The Spiritual Body May Appear Visible To A Friend Or Loved One. The Spirit Soon Becomes Drowsy And Sinks Into The Preliminary Sleep Of The Spiritual Plane. There Is A Parable Where Jesus Christ Asks **Elyon AL** That The Skull Be Awakened To Explain The Stages Before (Dying) And After (Hell) One (The Soul) Sojourns The Evolutionary Journey Back To The Bosom Of **The Most High** ***(Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter Thirteen, Verses 11-113 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^0/720^0).***

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 15, El Gishyhiyihaat, The Christians
Tablet Eleven-*Verses 11-113*

During His Wanderings He One Day Found A Skull Near The Dead Sea, And His Disciples Asked Him To Recall It To Life. Yashua Prayed To Elyown Elyown El, And Then Turning To The Skull, Said: "Live, By The Will Of The Yahuwa, And Tell Us How Thou Hast Found Death, The Grave, And The Future State!" The Skull Then Assumed The Form Of A Living Head, And Said: "Know Thou, O Prophet Of ELYON AL! That About Four Thousand Years Ago, After Taking A Bath, I Fell Into A Fever, Which Not Withstanding All The Medicines Which Were Given Me, Continued Seven Days. On The Eighth Day I Was Entirely Exhausted That All My Limbs Trembled, And My Tongue Cleaved To The Roof Of My Mouth. Then There Came To Me The Angel Of Death In A Terrible Shape. His Head Touched The Sky While His Feet Stood On The Lowest Depths Of The Earth. He Held A Sword In His Right Hand And A Cup In His Left, And There Were Ten Other Angelic Beings With Him, Whom I Took To Be His Servants. I Would Have Shrieked

www.aeoebookstore.net

So Loudly At Their Sight That The Inhabitants Of Heaven And Of Earth Must Have Been Petrified. But The Angelic Beings Fell On Me, And Held My Tongue, And Some Of Them Pressed My Veins, So As To Force Out My Soul.

Then Said I, 'Exalted Spirits, I Will Give All That I Possess For My Life.' But One Of Them Struck Me In The Face And Almost Shattered My Jawbone, Saying: 'Enemy Of ELYON AL! He Accepts No Ransom.' The Angel Of Death Then Placed His Sword Upon My Throat, And Gave Me The Cup, Which I Was Forced To Empty To The Dregs. And This Was My Death. My Consciousness Now Lost, I Was Washed Wrapped In A Shroud And Interred. But When My Grave Was Covered With Earth, My Soul Returned To My Body, And I Was Sorely Afraid In My Solitude. But Soon There Came Two Angelic Beings, With A Parchment In Their Hands. And Told Unto Me All The Good And All The Bad That I Had Done While Living In The Body. And I Was Compelled To Write It Down With My Own Hand And To Attest It By My Own Signature; Whereupon They Suspended The Scroll On My Neck And Vanished. There They Appeared Two Other Dark Angels With Blue Eyes Namely: Munkar And Nakir, Each With A Column Of Fire In His Hand, One Single Spark Of Which If It Had Dropped On The Earth Would Have Consumed It. They Called To Me In A Voice Like Thunder, 'Who Is Thy Yahuwa?' Overcome With Fright, I Lost My Senses And Said Shudderingly: You Are My Yahuwas! But They Cried Thou Liest Enemy Of ELYON AL!, And Struck Me A Blow With The Column Of Fire, That Sent Me Down To The Seventh Earth.

But As Soon As I Returned Again To My Grave, They Said, 'O Earth! Punish The Man Who Has Been Rebellious Against His Yahuwa.' Instantly The Earth Crushed Me, So That My Bones

www.aeoebookstore.net

Were Almost Ground To Powder. And She Said: Enemy Of Elyown Elyown El! I Hated Thee While Thou Didst Tread My Surface, But By The Glory Of ELYON AL, I Will Avenge Me Now While Thou Art Lying In My Bowels. The Angels Then Opened One Of The Gateways Of Hell And Cried, 'Take This Sinner, Who Did Not Believe In ELYON AL; Boil And Burn Him.' Thereupon I Was Dragged Into The Center Of Hell By A Chain Which Was Seventy Cubits In Length, And As Often As The Flames Consumed My Skin, I Received A Fresh One. But Only To Suffer Anew, The Torments Of Burning. At The Same Time, I Was So Hungry That I Prayed For Food, But I Only Obtained The Putrefied Fruit Of The Tree Sakum, Which Not Merely Increased My Hunger, But Even Caused The Most Horrid Pain And Violent Thirst. And When I Asked For Something To Drink Nothing But Boiling Water Was Given Me. At Last They Urged One End Of The Chain With Such Violence Into My Mouth, That It Came Out Through My Back, And Chained Me Hand And Foot." When Yashua Heard This, He Wept With Compassion, But Demanded Of The Skull To Describe Hell More Minutely. Now Then Continued The Skull, O Prophet Of ELYON AL, That Hell Consists Of Seven Floors One Below The Other. The Uppermost Is For Hypocrites, The Second For Liars, The Third For Deceivers, The Fourth For The Users, The Fifth For Those Who Deny The Holy Tablets, Reject The Holy Scriptures, And Lie On Those Sent. And Sixth For Idolaters, And The Seventh For The Sinners. The Last Mentioned Abode Is Least Terrible, And Sinners Are Saved From It Through Repentance.

But In The Others The Torture And Agony Are So Great, That If Thou, O Prophet Of ELYON AL, Shouldst But See It, Thou Wouldst Wept With Compassion As A Woman Who Had Lost Her Only Child. The Outer Part Of Hell Is Of Copper And The Inner Part Of Lead. Its Floor Is Punishment And The Wrath Of The Almighty, Its Ceiling. The Walls Are Of Fire, Not Clear And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Luminous, But Amber Fire And Diffusing A Close Disgusting Stench Being Fed With Men And Idols. Yashua Wept Long, And Then Inquired Of The Skull, To Which Family He Belonged During The Lifetime? He Replied, "I Am A Descendant Of The Prophet Elias!" "And What Desirest Thou Now?" "That ELYON AL Would Recall Me To Life, That I Might Serve Him With My Whole Heart, So As One Day To Be Worthy Of Paradise!" Yashua Prayed To ELYON AL, "O Yahuwa! Thou Knowest This Man And Me Better Than We Know Ourselves, And Are Aum-Nipotent." Then ELYON AL Said To Him, "I Had Long Ago Resolved Upon That Which He Desires Since, Indeed He Had Many Excellencies, And Was Especially Benevolent To The Poor."

He May Return To The World Through Repentance. And If He Serve Me Henceforward, Faithfully, All His Sins Shall Be Forgiven," Yashua Cried Unto The Skull, "Be Again A Perfect Man, Through The Aum-Nipotence Of Elyown Elyown El!" And While The Words Were Still On His Lips, There Rose Up A Man Who Looked More Blooming Than In His Former Life And Cried, "I Confess That There Is But One El Eloh, And That Abraham Was His Friend, Moses Saw Him Face To Face, And You Yashua, His Soul And Word. I Confess, Moreover, That The Resurrection Is As Certain As Death, And That Hell And Paradise Do Really Exist." This Man Lived Sixty And Six Years After His Resuscitation, And Spent His Days In Fasting And His Shadow Hours In Prayer, Nor Did He Alienate A Single Moment From The Service Of The Rabboni Until He Died.

www.aeoebookstore.net

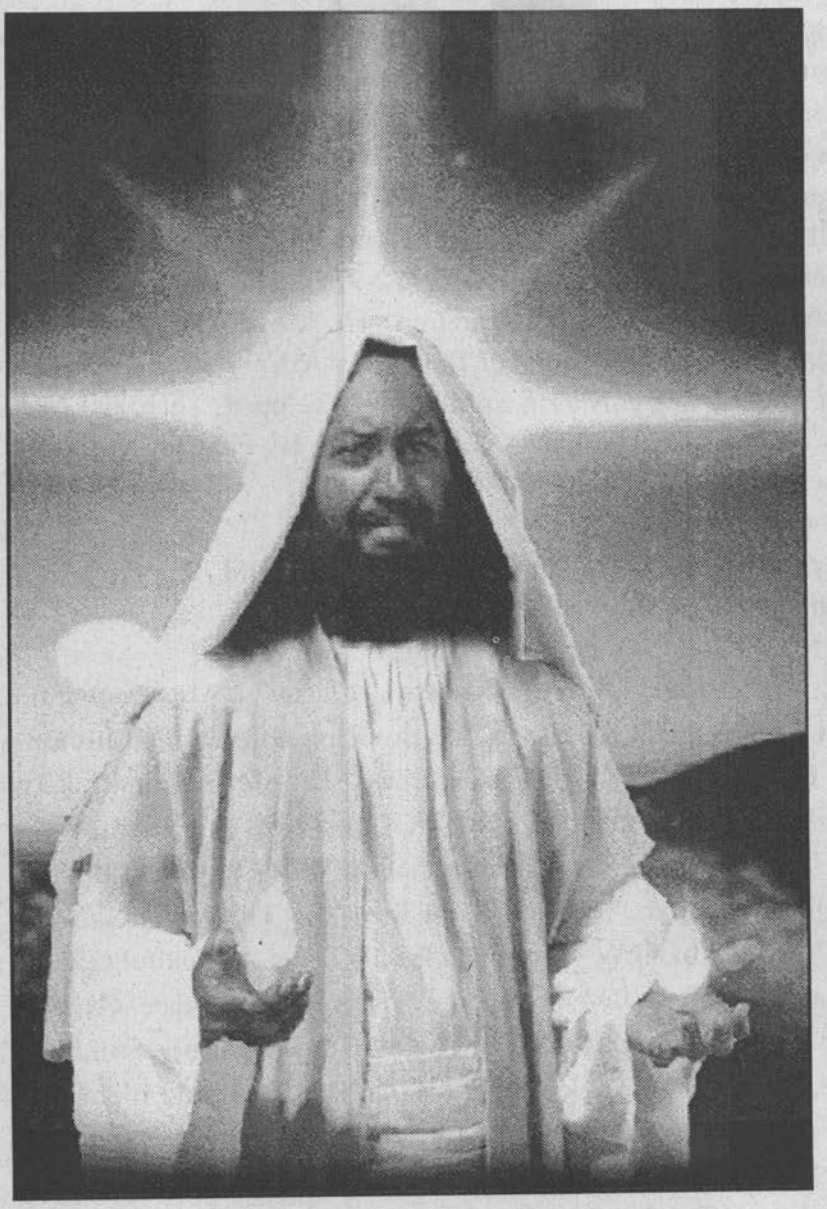


Figure 103
Image Of Jesus Son Of God
As Described In Book Of Revelation 1:14-15

www.aeoebookstore.net

With All Those Wonders, Jesus' (Yashua's) Disciples Constantly Questioned Him. They Even Asked Once That A Table Should Be Given To Them, And The Twelve Disciples Said *"Whom Has Chosen To Propagate In The Doctrine Will Receive A Table Covered With Food To Descend From Heaven."* But Whosoever Shall Thereafter Continue In Doubt Shall Suffer Severe Punishment ***(The Noble Koran 5:112-115)***. The Highly Spiritual Person Needing Little Preparation To Move On To Higher Spiritual Planes, May Slumber Here Only A Very Short Period Of Time. If Very Highly And Spiritually Developed, This Soul May Pass At Once To The Planes Or May Even By Pass These Higher Planes And Go Into The Heavens.

Ques: According To The Sumerians How Did The Angel Of Death Get His Job?

Ans: The **Angel Of Death Known As Izraa'el,** Also Known As **Enqi** Received His Job When The Breeding Of **Adam (Kadmon)** And **Eve (Nekaybaw)** Had Taken Place. Let Me Explain This To You From The Beginning. Three Of The Heavenly Hosts Were Sent To Fashion **Adam (Kadmon)** And **Eve (Nekaybaw)** By The Command Of God. The First Being Sent Was The Angel **Gabriel.** The Angel **Gabriel** Was Commanded To Bring A Handful Of Soil Endowed With Different Qualities From The Surface Of The Earth. The **Angel Gabriel** Started On Wings Of Haste From His Place, Traversing The Constellations Of The Skies And Elemental Orbs. When Arriving On The Surface Of The Planet Earth, The Angel Gabriel Went To The Tribe Of The **Atumites**, By The Far Two Rivers, The **Idiglat**, **Tigris** And **Furrattu, Euphrates**. He Stretched For His Hands To Execute The Command. This Fearful Attempt Moved The Vapors Imprisoned For Ages In The Bowels

www.aeoebookstore.net

Of The Earth, And Caused A Terrible Earthquake, Where On The Soil Interrogated The Angel Gabriel Who Replied, *"The Yahuwa Of The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host Intends To Create A Human From Thee: To Dignify His Head With The Khalifatship (Successorship), And To Adorn His Stature With The Robe Of Magnificence:"* And The **Atumites** Enjoined, *"I Have Refuge With Yahuwa From Thee:" I Adjure By The Yahuwa Of The Heavenly Host To Desist From His Purpose, Lest He Create Of Me An Individual Who Would, Like The Sons Of The Luciferians Attempts Stratagems Of Disobedience, And Would Consequently Be Punished And Condemned." I Have Not The Power To Resist The Wrath Of Yahuwa And The Punishment Of* ***The Most High God Ruler.*** The Angel Gabriel Heard The Entreaties Of The Earth, And Pitying Its Helplessness Returned.

The Same Way By Which He Had Descended And Laid His Information Before The **Yahuwa The Most High** Of The Heavenly Host. Then The Angel **Michael** Also Descended Upon The Planet Earth, And The Same Took Place And He Returned. The Angel **Izraa'el**, Then Came To The Atumite And Ptahite Tribe And Asked The Same Question. The Atumite Tribe Again Implored And The Earth Began To Lament And Cry. Enqi Said *"It Is More Incumbent Upon Me To Obey The Nourisher Than To Have Pity On Thee."* Accordingly, He Collected A Handful Of Black Mud From The Surface Of The Earth Combined Of Different Colors And Properties. This Is How **Izraa'el** Received His Job As ***The Angel Of Death*** .

God Assigned **Izraa'el** His Assignment: To Reclaim The Souls Of Men When Their Bodies Die. However, Humans Are So Preoccupied With The Physical World That They Don't Even

www.aeoebookstore.net

Notice When Death Is Approaching, As It Has Been Written In The Preceding Story.

This Is A Tale Of An Average African American Man, Who Acts Contrary To Plan. If You Are Reflected Herein, Then Repent, And Commit No Sin.

'It Was Early In The Morning At Four, When Death Knocked Upon The Bedroom Door, "Who Is There?" The Sleeping One Cried. "I'm Azra'el, Let Me Inside.""...Why Are You Afraid? Tell Me, O Man, To Die According To The Most High's Plan? Come, Smite At Me, Do Not Be Grim." Be Happy To Return To Him. The Most High's Command I Never Obeyed, Nor Five Times A Day I Never Prayed. A Ramadaan Came; And A Ramadaan Went, But No Time I To Repent.""..Paradise For You? I Cannot Tell, Undoubtedly You Will Dwell In Hell. There's No Time For You To Repent I'll Take Your Soul For Which I'm Sent.""...Ye People Take A Moral From Here Never Know Your End May Be Near, Change Your Lives And Make Amends For On Heavens Your Deeds Depend."

Excerpt From The Writing "Operation Death"
Message From Me, Dr. Malachi Z. York

One Thing Overstood Is This Day Will Surely Come And Must Come ***(The Noble Koran 11:16)***.

Ques: Why Should You Rejoice At Death And Not Cry?

Ans: Human Beings Should Not Weep At Death, But Rejoice And Welcome Its Presence ***(Revelation 14:13 And The Noble Koran 29:57),*** Because The **Eloheem** Blessed You With Old Age, In That As Life Progresses, Human Beings Are Slowed Down And

www.aeoebookstore.net

Prevented From Entertaining Bad Habits And Sinful Acts. Old Age Allows The Physical Body To Rest From These Harmful Activities. Old Age Prepares Human Beings, Homo Sapiens For Their Inevitable Judgment By **Eloheem**. So Escape Not From The Possibility Of Becoming Elderly, For It Is An Honored Gift From **Eloheem** That Not Everyone Receives.

Ques: What Stage Of Life Is It Worse To Die In?

Ans: At The Peak Of The Mischief-Making And Sinful Years. Some People Die In Childbirth, Some In Adolescence, Some By Suicide. Yet, This Is The Period Of Time In Your Life Between The Ages Of 10 And 40. To Die At This Time Is To Die In Danger, Yet Suicide Is The Worst. If, However, You Knew That You Have Fulfilled All The Qualifications And Commandments (Mandatory Laws) Sent Down By The Heavenly Father And His Heavenly Host, Then Death Wouldn't Frighten You At All. In Fact, Your Chances Of Being Amongst The 144,000 Chosen, And Gaining What You Call Paradise Are More Assured. On The Other Hand, If You Are Young And Involved In Acts Of Wrong-Doings (Prostitution, Fornication, Intoxication, Deception, Thievery, Etc), Then You Should Try To Grant An Extended Chance To Amend Your Ways And To Atone For Your Evil Actions And Pray For Old-Age As A Chance To "Cool Off" And Start All Over Again. To Be Reborn Not Of The Body, But Of The Etheric Being, In Order To Transform When The Time Comes.

Ques: Will Everybody Have To Die?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: According To Your Bibles And The Korans, Every Spirit Must Experience Death!!! ***(The Noble Koran 21:35 And The Bible Hebrew 2:9).***

Bible Old Testament Deuteronomy 24:16 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"The fathers אב <'ab> shall not be put to death מות <muwth> for the children בן <ben>, neither shall the children בן <ben> be put to death מות <muwth> for the fathers אב <'ab>: every man איש <'iysh> shall be put to death מות <muwth> for his own sin חטא <chet'>."

"The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the fathers: every man shall be put to death for his own sin."

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible- New Testament Hebrews 2:9 (With Greek Insert)

"But δε <de> we see βλεπω <blepo> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous>, who ο <ho> was made ελαττοω <elattoo> a little βραχυς <brachus> τις <tis> lower ελαττοω <elattoo> than παρα <para> the angels αγγελος <aggelos> for δια <dia> the suffering παθεμα <pathema> of death θανατος <thanatos>, crowned στεφανοω <stephanoo> with glory δοξα <doxa> and και <kai> honour τιμη <time>; that οπως <hopos> he γευομαι <geuomai> by the grace χαρις <charis> of God θεος <theos>

www.aeoebookstore.net

should taste γευομαι <geuomai> death θανατος <thanatos> for υπερ <huper> every man πας <pas>"

"But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man."

King James Version Of The Bible

But We See Jesus, Who Was Made A Little Lower Than The Angels For The Suffering Of Death, Crowned With Glory And Honour; That He By The Grace Of God Should Taste Death For Every Man.

Within These Self-Explanatory Verses Are The Key To The Meaning Of Life And Death. You Already Know That *"From Black Mud You Were Taken And To Dust You Will Return." Allah," Made For You The Earth A Resting And The Heavens A Firm Structure."* You Are Placed Here To Be Tried As To Your Goodness. You Know That *"This World's Life Is Only Sport And Play."*

Ques: Once One Dies A Physical Death Is That It To Their Life?

Ans: It Is The End To Your Physical Life However, There Are Two Deaths: One Is The Physical Death And The Other Is The Spiritual Death. In The Physical Death Your Body Will Dissipate And Go Back Into The Earth. And The Other Is Where Your Spirit Dies And Goes Back Into The Universe. This Is The Spiritual Death Which Is The Higher You, The Higher You That Highly Spiritual Energies Come From.

www.aeoebookstore.net

He Died For You Cross!

Mark 15:33

And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth

The Ninth Hour Cross Symbolizes Eternal Life!

The Ninth Cross Is A Symbol Of Life, Happiness And Vitality. Many People Wear The Sixth Hour Cross To Remember Jesus Christ As Dying And Suffering. We At Our Church, ÒThe Holy Seed Baptist Synagogue Inc.,Ó Wear The Ninth Hour Cross; We See Jesus Christ Our Lord And Savior As A Living Christ With God His Father. We Remember His Suffering For Our Sins. But We Also Remember The Glory Of Him Resurrecting For Our Eternal Life. As It Says: ÒHe LivesÓ.

Decorate Your Homes, Offices, And Schools With It, The Son Of God "Jesus Christ"!

Handmade Order Yours Today Available Now For $25.00 (Whole Sale $18.00)

SIZE Height 12" Long Figurine Of An Ankh Read Isaiah: 19

For More Information Call (478) 785-8486

The Holy Seed Baptist Synagogue Inc. *Under The Auspices Of The Egiptian Church Of Karast "Christ" Inc.*

914 Second St. Macon, Ga. 31204

www.aeoebookstore.net

So When It Says In ***The Noble Koran 21:35*** That *"You Will Return To Us,"* The You Is Not Talking About Everybody, They Are Only Talking About A Chosen Few. And The "Us" Is More Than One Being, The **Eloheem** .

This Quote Confirms The Aramic (Hebrew) **Angels** (Eloheem) Used In ***Genesis 1:1*** Where It States That The **Angels** (Eloheem), A Group Of Beings, Created, Not One Being Like They Would Like You To Believe. So, These Few Chosen Will Be The 144,000 (If They Make It) That Will Have Been Tried And Prepared In The End When Jesus Comes To Reclaim Them At The Rapture.

Ques: How Will They Be Taken?

Ans: Some Of You May Experience This Some Nights When You Go To Sleep. The Physical Body Appears To Be In Slumber, But Your Spiritual Sometimes Ascends. Sleep Is Also The Time When A Person Is Most Likely To Receive Spiritual Impressions.

There Is An Existing You, The Highly Spiritual Energies Coming From You. The Physical Body Has Two **'Life Cords'**, The Umbilical Cord And The **'Ethereal Cord'**. It Is With This Etheric Cord That You Are Linked With The Etherians That Will Come For You When Its Time. The Thin, Cobweb - Like Ethereal Cord Is Invisible Only To The Naked-Eye, Yet, It Is The Link Between The Physical Body And The Spiritual Plane. Just As At Birth The Umbilical Cord Is Cut And You Are Released From You Mother, At Death The **'Ethereal Cord'** Is Cut When You Die, And You Are Freed From The Physical Plane, Only If You Master Desire. A Person May Not Pass The Physical Plane Into The Spiritual Plane, But Through Death.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Diagram 25
Spiritual Body Ascending

Diagram 26
The Etheric Cord When Cut Frees The Spirit From The Dependency Of The Physical Body

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 104
The Umbilical Cord When Cut Frees The Child From The Dependency Of His Mother.

Ques: What Is The Spiritual Plane?

Ans: The Spiritual Plane Is The Plane Where You Decide Whether You Move To A Higher Plane Or Burn Out Your Desire For The Physical (Lower) Plane. You Can Become God By Taking Responsibilities. The Human Beings Who Has A Strong Love For The Physical World Will Greatly Desire Rebirth Into The Lower Plane. How Do You Know After You Die Your Going To Go To A Higher Life? Can You Prove It? Can You Back It Up By Facts? Yet, The Spirit Fights The Urge To Go Back To A Lower Plane And Encourages The Soul To Rise In The Spiritual Plane. The Term **'Spiritual Senses'** Represent A Secondary Set Of Senses Corresponding To The Senses Of The Physical World. In Other Words, The Earthly Senses Of Hearing, Seeing, Feeling,

Smelling, And Tasting Have Spiritual Counterparts By Which The Spiritual Body Receives Impressions. These Five Physical Senses Are Really One. When You Condense The Five Human Senses You Actually Come Out With One Sense, And That Is The Sense Of Feel (Touch) Because **"Taste"** Is A Sense Of Touch - Matters Touches Taste Buds And "Smell" Is Also A Sense Of Touch - Particles Touch Nerves That React To Smell. To Hear Is A Sense Of Touch Because Sound Waves Touch The Eardrum And Then Causes It To Vibrate. Also To See Is A Sense Of Touch Because Light Has To Touch The Cornea To Enter The Iris Which Enables You To See.

Ques: How Many Senses Does A Human Body Actually Have?

Ans: The Human Body In Reality Has Nine Senses And Not Five: Psychometry, Intuition, Telepathy, Clairvoyance, Touch, Taste, Hear, Smell, And Feel. Only Five Are Mentioned Because All Others Are A Form Of The Greatest One Sense Feeling (Touch) And The Other Four Higher Senses Are Not Sufficiently Developed Because Of The Removal Of The Barathary Gland. ***(Refer To Is There Life After Death?, Scroll #124)***. Your Four Higher Senses Are **Telepathy** Which Is Mental Communication Or The Transference Of Thoughts From One Being To Another Without The Use Of Word Or Wires, **Intuition** Which Is The Quick Perception Of Truth By The Mind Without The Intervention Of Any Process Of Thought, And **Psychometry** Which Is Object Reading, The Ability To Identify Or Tell Something About An Object By Picking Up Thought Waves Implanted By Someone Previously With The Article. Lastly, There Is **Clairvoyance** Which Is The Ability To See Into Other Dimensions, Second Sight-An Awareness Of Distinct Objects And Events. These Four Higher Senses Also Come Down To One Sense, Perception. Telepathy, Psychometry, Intuition, And Clairvoyance Are All

www.aeqebookstore.net

Each Sense Of Perception. When You Get To The Five Physical Senses It Is Already Established That They Are All One, Touch. And To Touch Is To Perceive. Thus, You Only Have One Sense And That Is Perception. ***(Read The Science Of Creation, Scroll #81 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

You Need Your Spirit Body Which Can Be Seen Only By Means Of Spiritual Vision. Yet, To Men Disciplined Enough On The Physical Plane, The Spiritual Body May Be Seen In The Form Of A Vapory Matter Which Is Often Alluded To As A "Ghost."

The Spiritual Also Can Be Visited Without Death, If One Masters The Desires Of The Physical Plane. The Spiritual Body Differs From The Physical Body In That It Lives Longer. However, Even The Spiritual Body Is Not Immortal; It Finally Disintegrates And Also Resolves Into Its Original Elements.

If The Ethereal Cord Is Broken By Accident On The Spiritual Plane, The Physical Body, Which Lies In A State Of Sleep, Dies And The Spirit Can Never Return To The Physical Body. Such Accidents Are Rare, Yet There Is A History Of Such Incidents Amongst Spiritual Travelers Of The Mental And Spiritual Plane.

Ques: What Are Planes?

Ans: There Are Seven Planes, The Lowest And Slowest Is The Material Plane, While The Fastest And The Highest Is The Plane Where One Is In Total Union With The **All, El Kuluwm.** The Highest And Lowest Form That Has Been Detected, Is That Of Vibration. Everything Is Vibration, Which Manifests Itself In Different Moods And Schemes. The Expression Of A Vibration Is Called A Mood. Each Mood Acts And Reacts Continuously,

www.aeoebookstore.net

Carrying Out The Life Processes. These Moods Make Up What Is Known To Us As Planes. Planes Are Moods And Schemes Of Vibration, Existing In Very Unique, And Unified Forms. Moods Of Vibration May Be Likened To The Varying Degrees Of Temperature, Such As Extremely Low Or Extremely High. The Natural Mood Of Vibration Ranges From Very High, And Fast To Very Low And Slow. ***(Refer To The Science Of Creation, Scroll #81 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El $33^0/720^0$).***

THE SEVEN PLANES (Heavens) Are:

1. **THE MATERIAL PLANE**
2. **THE PLANE OF FORCE**
3. **THE SPIRITUAL PLANE**
4. **THE MENTAL PLANE**
5. **THE PLANE OF DIVINE TRUTH**
6. **THE PLANE OF DIVINE REALITY**
7. **REALM OF THE ALL**

The Seven Planes Are In Tune With The Seven Senses, Which Are In Tune With The Spiritual Spinal. Column (The Cranial Nerves) By Which Flows The Light Of The Most High Through The Body. These Planes Are Also In Tune With The Sympathetic Nervous System, Which Brings In The Electromagnetic Force Field Of The Aura (Haalat). To Break The Law Of Grauitation, You Must Raise Your Energies To Radiate Your Haalat Enabling You To Pass Through The Seven Planes.

Remember, You Human Beings, Like Adam (Kadmon) Are Opened To Spiritual Forces. These Forces Are Available To He Whose Mental Force Field Is Submissive To The Revitalization And Entering Of **"New Life"** Into The Physical Body. For The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Most High Breathed Into The Body Of Man The **"Breath Of Life,"** And Man Became A **"Living Soul"** *(Genesis 2:7)* .

The Material Plane

The Material Plane Is The Plane Upon Which Human Beings Dwell. This Plane Is Partly Made Of Solids, Liquids, And Gases. Now You May Feel That Everything That Exist, Exists Only On This Physical Plane; Meaning That Nothing Extra Exists Outside Of This Plane. Unfortunately, You Are Wrong. And If You Think That The Answers To All Puzzling Occurrences And Strange Phenomenon Are To Be Found In This World, Then You Are Mistaken. Contrary To What You May Imagine There Is Still Much Yet To Be Discovered On This Plane.

Western Scientists Limit The Physical Plane To Just Three Substances: Solids, Liquids, And Gases. However, There Are Many More Forms Or States Of Being Within The Physical Plane Than Just The Three Mentioned. It Is Obvious That The Higher Forms Of Matter Are Unknown And Unfeasible In Western Science.

THE PLANE OF FORCE

The Plane Of Force, Which Is The Second Plane, Is Where The Ultra Fine Ethers Penetrated The Higher Regions Of The Physical Plane. This All Results In What You Detect With Your Physical Senses. The Plane Of Force Is All Around Us And Is As Much A Part Of Your Make Up As The Previously Mentioned Plane. Just As You Are Not Able To Detect The Higher Ethers, Nine To The Ninth Power Of Nine, Because Your Senses Are Not Conditioned. The Plane Of Force And The Material Plane Work Together In Perfect Harmony. If This Were Not True, Then The Cycles Of

www.aeoebookstore.net

Nature Would Not Be Completed So Perfectly And Faithfully Each Year. The Plane Force Is Largely Composed Of Etheric Duplicates Of Objects Of The Physical Plane. However, Beyond This Realm Of Etheric Duplicates Is A Vast Reservoir Of Forces Which Very Few Have Knowledge Of. These Forces Control The Forces That Result In What We Know To Be **"Nature"**. These Higher Forces Can Also Be Held Accountable For The Many So-Called Wonders, And Supernatural Phenomena Of The Material Plane.

The Plane Of Force, Also Called The Energy Plane, Consists Of Ordinary Forms Of Energy Like Heat, Light, Attraction, Electricity, Etc. As Well As Those Forms Of Energy That Are Finer, That Gives Human Beings And Nature The Vitality And The Ability To Grow And Reproduce. This "Vital Force" That Sets Life On The Physical Into Motion And Is Responsible For Growth And Reproduction Is Called **Nafas** (نفس) In Ashuric Syriac (Arabic) Which Literally Means ***"Spirit."*** Also Known As ***"Prana,"*** To The Hindus And The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Nafesh** (נפש) Means ***"Breath."***

Bible – Old Testament Genesis 2:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> God אלהים <'elohiym> formed יצר <yatsar> man אדם <'adam> of the dust עפר <`aphar> of מן <min> the ground אדמה <'adamah>, and breathed נפח <naphach> into his nostrils אף <'aph> the breath נשמה <neshamah> of life חי <chay>; and man אדם <'adam> became a living חי <chay> soul נפש <nephesh>"

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And the lord god formed man [of] the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul".

King James Version Of The Bible

Every Action And Reaction Of Growth And Reproduction Is Resulted From Nafas, The Life Force. Nafas Harmonizes The Entire Life Processes Of Human Beings And Nature, Because Nafas Is Constant Rhythmic Pulsations. In Nature, We Call This Harmonization Seasons. The Plane Of Force Is Perfectly Woven Into All Matter On The Material Plane. The Basis Or Mother Of Matter Is Nature, And Nature Is Resulted From The Plane Of Force. On This Plane Of Force, One Is Not Subject To Gravitation, Or At Least Not The Same Degrees Of Gravitation. Gravitation, As Well As The Rest Of The Forces That Control Earth, Are On A Highly Refined Basis On The Force Plane. The Plane Of Force Is Governed By A Very Positive Force Called **"Attraction,"** Not **"Desire"** As On The Physical Plane. In Order To Escape The Realm Of The Force Plane, One Must Be Able To Resist This Attraction. If One Does Not, He May Suffer Total Infatuation With This Plane.

On The Plane Of Force Matter Is Not Solid, Liquid, Or Gas As We Overstand It To Be On The Material Plane, But Much More Refined Because It Is Vibrating At A Much Higher Speed. Even The Light Of The Sun (As Well As The Sun Itself) Has Its Counterpart On The Plane Of Force. As Stated Before, The Plane Of Force Is Governed By Attraction. This Is Because Everything On This Plane Has A Positive Reality Which Will Normally Result In Attraction; In Turn, Taking Its Affect On The Material Plane. The Plane Of Force Is Also Divided Into Seven (7) Sub-Divisions, Which Are In Turn Sub-Divided.

www.aeoebookstore.net

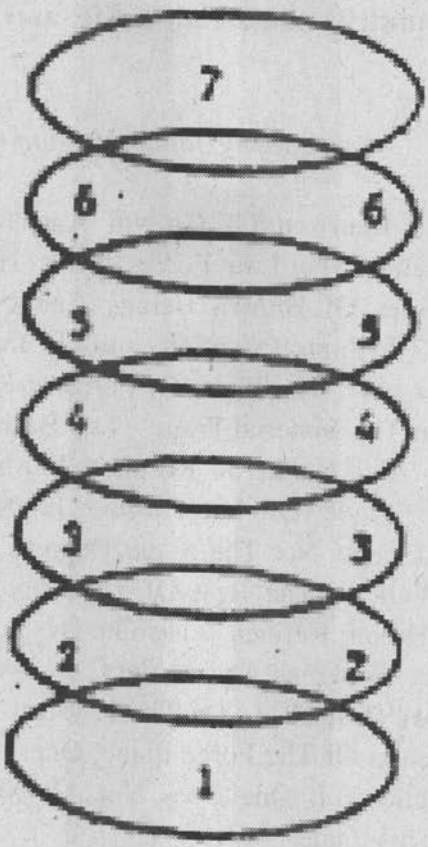


Diagram 27
Seven To The 7th Power

Planes Have No Spatial Distinction Of Degree, Each Plane Blends Into The Others, Overlapping, And Thus, Have Common Areas Of Space. A Single Point Of Space May Have Manifestations On All Of The Seven Planes Of Being. For Example, Consider The Phenomenons Of The Physical Plane. Look Around You, Every Given Area Contains Vibration At Its Own Frequency, Thus Does Not Interfere With Other Frequencies As Beams Of Lights.

www.aeoebookstore.net

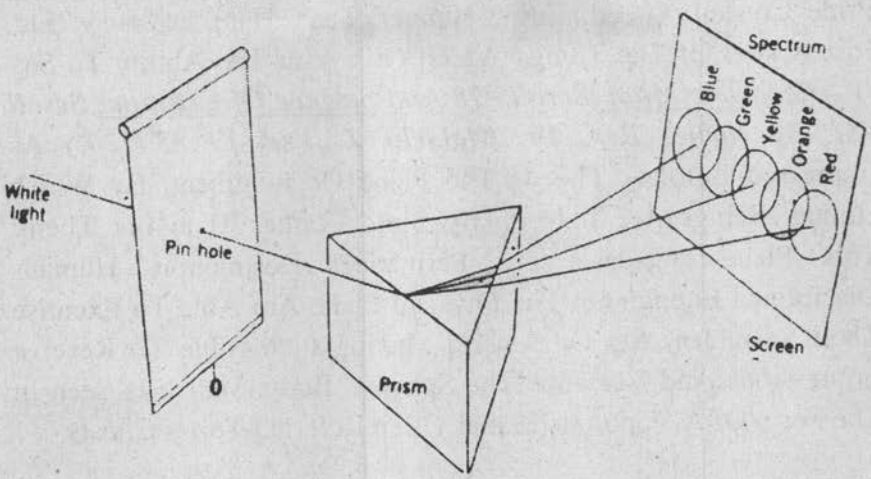


Diagram 28
Beams Of Light

A Beam Of Light Contains Many Different Colours, Each With Its Own Frequency Of Vibration, Not One Crowds Out The Other. In A Laboratory, One May, With Proper Apparatus, Separate Each Light Beam And See It As A Single Ray (Prism).

Ques: What Is The Spiritual Plane?

Ans: The Spiritual Plane Is The Third Of The Seven Planes. It Is Also Called The Astral Plane. On The Spiritual Plane, We Discover We Have Another Set Of Senses, But These Are Much Different Than The Set Of Senses That We Are Familiar With. They Are Our Spiritual Senses. Though They Are Spiritual, They May Be Considered Counterparts Of Our Physical Senses, Both Of Which Are Seven In Number. The Spiritual Plane Is The Plane Of Judgment On Which You Decide Whether You Move To A Higher Plane, Or Burn Out Your Desires For The Physical Plane. The

www.aeoebookstore.net

Spiritual Plane Is Where You Exhaust All Individuality, Such As Pride Conceit, Greed, Envy, Hunger, Fear, Hate, Jealousy, Etc. Just A Few Of The Things Which Give You The Ability To Say "I" ***(Read The Mind, Scroll #78 And Science Of Creation, Scroll #81 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰)*** As Expressed Before. This Is The Plane Of Judgment, By Which Human Beings Are Judged "By Sins," Rather Than For Them! This Plane Decides Your Permanent Destination. Humans Disciplined Enough On The Physical Plane Are Able To Exercise Their Secondary Set Of Senses, Making It Possible To Receive Impressions And Visualize The Spiritual Body, Which Is Seen In The Form Of A Vaporous Matter Often Referred To As Ghosts.

Ques: Do The Physical Senses Have Spiritual Counterparts?

Ans: Yes, There Are The Senses About Which I Told You In The Portion Of This Scroll On The Heart Center. Inner Seeing, Inner Hearing, The Spiritual Heart, Smelling And Tasting. By The Spiritual Body It Receives Impressions. The Human Body In Reality Has Nine (9) Physical Senses, Not Five. But Only Five Are Mentioned Because The Greatest Four Senses Are Not Sufficiently Developed For Usage In The Average Human Being. Only Through Knowledge Of Right Overstanding Can These Senses Be Developed.

Ques: Then It's Possible To Ascend To The Spiritual Plane Without Experiencing Death?

Ans: Yes, The Spiritual Plane Can Be Visited Without Death, However, Not Everyone Can Do So. The Ascension Can Only Be Complete By Those Pure In Heart And Well-Disciplined. One May Not Pass Directly From The Physical Plane To The Spiritual Plane. The Spiritual Body Differed From The Physical Body In

www.aeoebookstore.net

That It Lives Longer. However, Even The Spiritual Body Is Not Immortal; It Finally Disintegrates And Also Dissolves Into Its Original Elements.

When One Ascends, The Physical Body Appears To Be In Slumber, Or In A Trance. During The Hours Of Sleep, It Is Quite Easy To Ascend Accidentally. This Is The Time When The Spiritual Body Can Act Freely Upon The Physical Body, Drawing The Spirit And The Soul Upward. Sleep Is Also The Time When One Is Apt To Receive Spiritual Impressions. There Are Two Ways To Ascend From The Physical Plane:

1. With The Body Raising The Vibrations Of Your Physical Body Up To The Level Of Your Spirit And Soul. Then Continuing To Raise The Vibrations Until You Can Pass Through Your Ethereal Cord Freely Taking The Physical Body With You.

2. Leaving The Body And Only Allowing The Spirit And Soul To Ascend.

In The Ascension Of **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin** , He Took His Entire Body, Soul And Spirit From Mecca To Visit The Sacred Land Of Jerusalem And Passed Through A Time Tunnel To See The Sacred Masjid Of Aqsaa Before It Was Built. This Event Is Known Throughout The Muslim World As **Al Mi'raaj (المعراج)** Which Is Where He Received The Injunction For Prayer (Salaat). One Of The Words In The ***The Noble Koran 17:1*** That Describes This Journey Is **Israa' (اسراء)** Meaning ***"Ascension Or Journey Upward"*** Called ***"Journey By Night."*** On This Journey He Was Lifted To The Seven Heavens Or Seven Planes, Where He Was Initated Into Spiritual Mysteries Of The Human Soul, Secrets Of Life And Death, Heaven And Earth. When Muhammad Reached The Spiritual Plane, He Was Given A White Animal The Size Of

www.aeoebookstore.net

A Mule And An Ass, And It Was Stretched As Far As The Eye Should See. The Name Of It Was **Buraaq** (براق) A Spiritual Animal Which Was Really A Small Craft. Muhammad Not Only Took His Physical Body Through The Heavens, But He Also Transported It From Place To Place On The Material Plane. ***(Read The Science Of Creation, Scroll #81 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720).***

It's Possible To Raise These Energies Individually Or By A Group. And When A Group Of People Use Their Body Force To Break The Law Of Gravity, The Mothership Of Elders Manifests. So What I'm Talking About Here Is An Aircraft!! Not An Animal!!! Muhammad Ascended In An Aircraft With Bright Lights That Shone ***(Ezekiel 1:13-14)***

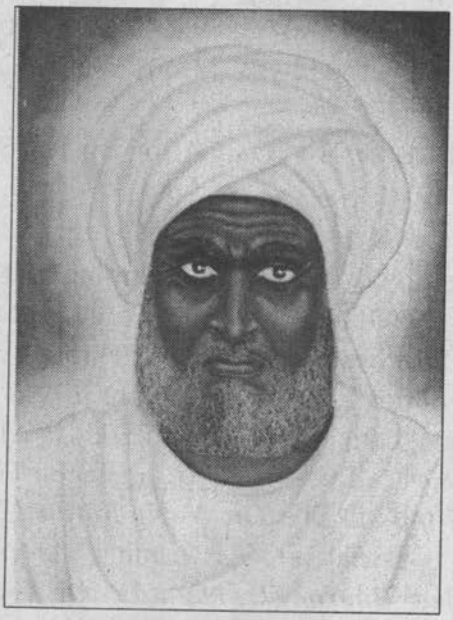


Figure 105

Muhammad Son Of Abdullat And Amina

570A.D.-632 B.C.E.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Now Doesn't That Make A Little More Sense That The Stupidity That Men Have Recorded In Hadith. Doesn't It Make More Sense That When Muhammad And His Angelic Companions Followed The Principles Properly, The Mothership Manifested And Traveled The Celestial Realm, Brilliantly Glowing In A Glorious Light Peace?

Why Did **Muhammad** Call The Ship **Baraaq**? Look At The Etymology Of The Word It's Root Is **Baraqa** (برق)

Baraqa (برق). *It Shone, Gleamed, Glistened.*

Istabraqun (استبراق) *It Shone Or Gleamed With The Lightning.*

Bargun (برق) *(Lightning) What Gleams In The Clouds, From The Clouds.*

Barqaanun (بر قان) *Shining Much In The Body.*

Al Buraaq (البراق) *A Certain Beast Which Muhammad Rode In The Night Of The Ascension Or Which The Apostles Ride In To Heaven; Resembling A Mule; Or Less Than The Mule, But Greater Than The Ass, So Called Because Of The Intense Whiteness Of His Hue, And His Great Brightness; Or The Quickness Of His Motion; In Respect Of Both Of Which He Is Likened To Lightning.*

www.aeoebookstore.net

Bariyqun (بريق) *A Shining, Gleaming, Glistening, Glitter, Luster, Brilliance, Or Splendor.*

Barraaqun (براق) *Shining, Gleaming, Or Glistening Much Or Intensely.*

Baariq (بارق) *Shining, Gleaming, Or Glistening. Clouds Having Or Containing Lightning.*

Mabraqun (مبرق) - *A Shining, Gleaming Or Glistening.*

These Definitions Are Taken From **Lane's Lexicon** . Notice He Defines **Al Baraaq** As A Certain Kind Of Animal Also. But Pay Close Attention To The Italicized Part Of The Definition.

"...The Intense Whiteness Of His Hue..."
"...His Great Brightness..."
"...Quickness Of His Motion..."
"...Likened To Lightning..."

Does That Sound To You Like Any Kind Of Animal That Has Ever Lived? No. It Doesn't. The Scholars, Linguists And Educators Are Too Embarrassed To Admit Their Ignorance. They Don't Know How Muhammad Ascended To The Heavens. So, They Just Make-Up Things, The Same Way The Hell-Bound Christian Preachers Make Up Stories About Jesus. They Are All Guilty Of The Same Sin And Will All Be Sitting Around Together In The Same Hell, Burning.

www.aeoebookstore.net

There's Also Another Point To Be Made Here. In **Lane's** Definition Of **Al Baraaq**, He Pointed Out That This Particular **"Beast"** (As He Would Have It) Was Also Ridden By Other Apostles In Ascending To Heaven.

This Statement Aids Me In Proving To You That **Buraaq** Was A Spacecraft And Not Some Mythological Beast. In Addition To Animals And Bright, Intense Lights, Witnesses To These Phenomenas Also Spoke Of Whirlwinds And Wheels. The Torah And Revelations Give Several Accounts Of The Prophets And Apostles Traveling Back And Forth To The Heavens With The Elders In Various Spacecrafts.

Biblical Account	**Explanation**	**Today's Account**
Noise Of Great Waters	The Sound Of Movement ***(Ezekiel 43:2; Revelations 1:15, 14:2. 19:16)***	Engine
Whirlwind	The Energies In The Body Illuminating, Radiating And Expanding In Increased Force Book ***(2 Kings2:11)***	Aircraft, Flying Saucer, UFO
Likeness And Appearance Of A Throne And Man	The Lamb, Melchizedek ***(Revelations 22:3)***	Bright Lights
Wheel In The Middle Of A Wheel	The Circle Of The 12 Disciples Of Melchizedek And The	Lights Moving About

www.aeoebookstore.net

	Circle Of The 24 Elders ***(Ezekiel 1:4-9)***	
Firmament	The Amount Of Space Taken Up By The Secret Seat Of Council ***(Daniel 12:3)***	The Distance From The "Hull" On The Ship To Its Outer Edges.
Four Living Creatures	The Visions Of Prophecy Of The Four Horsemen Spoken Of In The Koran In The 100 Chapter **(Suwratul Aadiyaat)** Also In The Old Testament (Zechariah), And In The New Testament ***(Revelation 4)***	
Wings	Unfolding Of The Rise And Fall Of The Horsemen ***(ISAIAH 6:2)***	
A Fire Unfolding Itself And A Brightness Was About It, And Cut Of The Midst Thereof Was The Color Of Amber	The Lights Of Energies Illuminating, Radiating And Expanding From The Elders *Isaiah 24:5)	Flames Of Fire And Brightness

What Fools You Mortals Be! Can't You People See How Once Again You Have Been Misled? There Has Never Been An Animal In Existence That Fits This Description! But The Hadith Writers Have Succeeded In Making People Believe This Ridiculous Story For Centuries: Both Converts And People Born Into Islaam!

www.aeoebookstore.net

Not Only Have The Hadith Writers Spent Centuries Deceiving Many People, They Have Done It Deliberately. When Muhammad Shared His Experience With His **As haab** (اصحاب) ***"Companions"*** He, Explained It To The Best Of His Ability Since This Technology Did Not Exist During His Lifetime On The Planet Earth. Yet They Still Misinterpreted What He Said And They Still Wrote A Lie. But Now That You Know What The Truth Is, Are You Still Going To Believe The Lie?

Additionally, Muhammad Was The Last Of The Twelve Disciples Or Students Of The Order Of Melchizedek. Each Of These Twelve Disciples Had Some Mystical Purpose On Earth ***(Read The Wisemen #32 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720).***

1. Adafa (Idriys/ Enoch)	The Eloheem (Did Not Die Was Taken Up), He Took **Idriys (Enoch)** And He Walked With The Eloheem. ***(Genesis 5:4)***
2. Jethro	**Moses** Was Taught By **Jethro**, His Father-In-Law, For A Period Of Forty Years In Preparation For The Job As Prophet To The Israelites ***(Exodus 18:9-12)***.
3. Job	The **Eloheem** Tried Job With The Devil ***(Job 1:6-12).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 106
Adafa Son Of Jared And Silham
(3404-3039 B.C.E.)

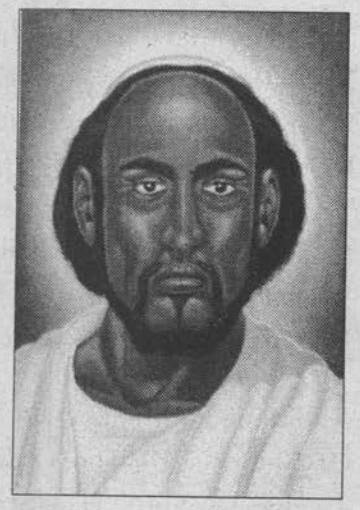


Figure 107
The Prophet Jethro
(1660-1490 B.C.E.)

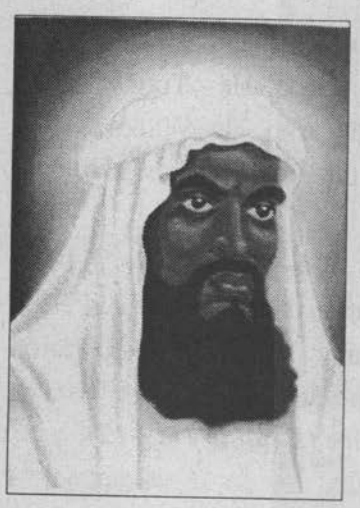


Figure 108

The Prophet Job
1726-1516 B.C.E.

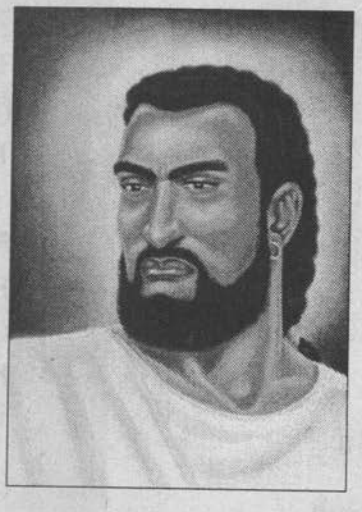
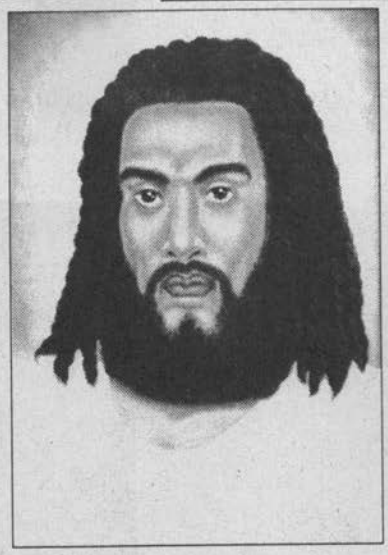


Figure 109

Jeremiah
647-585 B.C.E.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Figure 110
Right: Solomon Son Of David And Sheba



4. Solomon (1024-967 B.C.E.) Prayed For Wisdom And It Was Given To Him **(I Kings 3:5-**

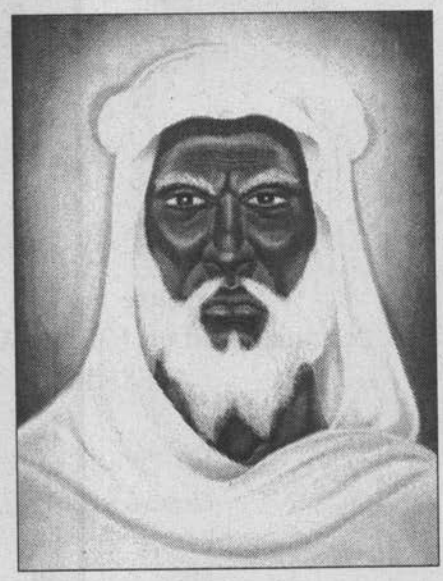


Figure 111

The Prophet Isaiah (780-680 B.C.E.)

5. Isaiah He Received Word Of The New Jerusalem And The Messiah ***(Isaiah 52:12)***.

www.aeoebookstore.net

6. Jeremiah — He Was Alone Against All The Israelite After The Transgression ***(Jeremiah 1:4-10)*** .

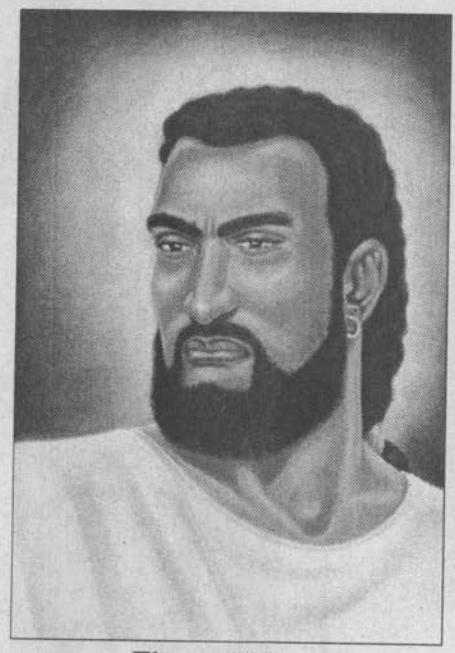


Figure 112
Jeremiah Son Of Hilkiah And Naarah
647-585 B.C.E.

7. Ezekiel — He Was The Elder In Flight ***(Ezekiel 1:4-28).***

8. Daniel — He Interpreted Dreams. He Interpreted The Writing On The Wall ***(Daniel 5:12).***

9. Joel — He Was Told Of The End Of The World Prophecy As Spoken Of In Revelations Of **Yashu'a (Jesus)** ***(Joel 2:29-32).***

www.aeoebookstore.net

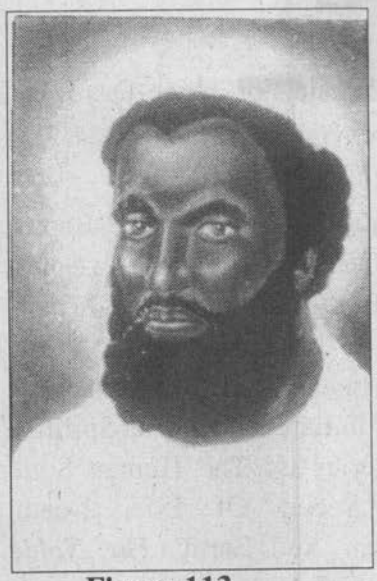


Figure 113
Ezekiel Son Of Buzi
And Rizani
(622-570 B.C.E.)

Figure 114
Daniel Son Of Jarah And
Gebbar
(619-529 B.C.E.)

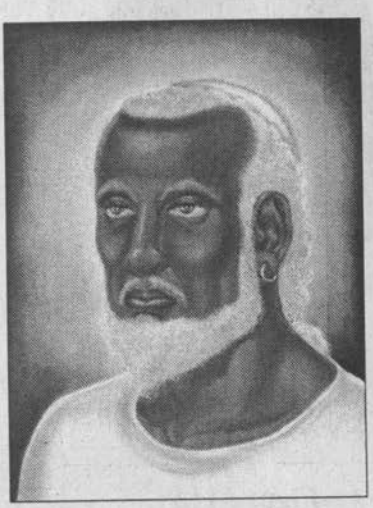


Figure 115

The
Prophet
Joel

www.aeoebookstore.net

10. Jonah (844-749 B.C.E).

He Stayed In The Belly Of The Whale For Three Days And Three Nights ***(Jonah 1:1-2-17).***

11. Elijah

Elijah And **John** The Baptist Are One And The Same In Spirit, Not Body ***(Matthew 1:13-17).***

12. Muhammad

He Traveled The Heavens And Was Initiated Into The Spiritual Mysteries Of The Human Soul, The Secret Of Life, Death, Heaven And Earth ***(The Noble Koran 17:1).***

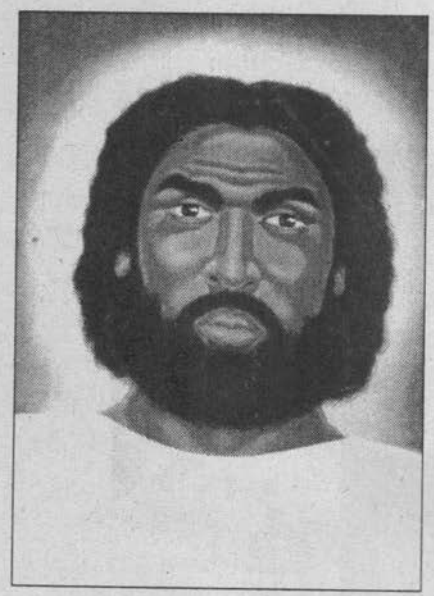


Figure 116
Jonah

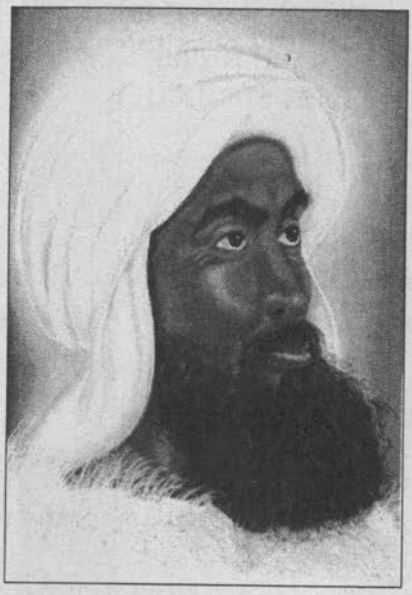


Figure 117
Elijah

www.aeoebookstore.net

For More Detailed Information In Traveling The Heavens, The Elders, Circle Of The Seat Of The Council And Men's Spiritual Senses ***(Refer To Science Of Healing, Scroll #39).*** Untangling The Story Of **Buraaq** Is Only One Example Of What I Came To Your Planet To Do. I Came To Right The Wrong And Break This **Spell Of Ignorance**, Which Keeps You In The State Of Sleep.

Figure 118
John The Baptist
6-36 A.D.

The Spell Was Placed On You By **The Evil One**. I Am The Reformer For This Day And Time, Coming Forth To You, With Indisputable Facts! I Am Here To **"Break The Spell Of Leviathan"**, For It Has Entrapped Your Divine Potentials And Imprisoned Your Souls In Ignorance For Far Too Long. Follow Me And I Will Lead You To **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, And A Right Overstanding** Which Will Lead You To **Right Reasoning** . The Christians Don't Have It, The Sunni Don't Have It; The Ahmadiyya Don't Have It. The Five Percenters Don't Have It, The Hebrew Israelites Don't Have It. Nobody Else Has What You Seek And Need. You'll Only Find The Right Knowledge In The Tabernacle With Me. To Get To The Father, Whose Kingdom Has Come To Earth, You Must Come By Jesus ***John 14:6***. If You

www.aeoebookstore.net

Still Don't Want To Listen To Me, Then The Doors Of Hell Will Be Yours To Enter, Because You Accepted Error For Guidance!!!

Ques: Are There Such Things As Ghosts?

Ans: Yes, The Spiritual Body May Be Seen In The Form Of A Vapory Matter That Looks Like Haze Or Fog. Ghost Is Pale And Thereby The Last Stage Of Colour. Yet, The Disciplined Man Who Has A Mastered The Physical Plane Sees Him.

Actually Ghosts Are Conscious Gases Which Has Fewer Gases In It Than Six Ether, Which Is Less Than 9-Ether; And 9-Ether Is A Combination Of All Existing Gases Of Nature. Nine Ether Is Agreeable Eloheem From The **7th Star Constellation** Of **Pleiades** And Six Ether Is Disagreeable Eloheem From The **6th Star Constellation Orion** Spoken Of In ***Job 38:31,*** And I Quote, *"Canst Thou Find The Sweet Influences Of Pleiades, Or Loose The Band Of Orion."* Both Are Called Sons Of The Eloheem ***(Job 1:6-7).***

Some People's Minds Are Activated By Six Ether And Ghost And Are Foolishly Provoked To Do Disagreeable Acts That Shed Blood So That Six-Ether And Ghost Will Have Innocent Blood To Subsist On, Which Will Aid These Two Spirit Forces In Getting Stronger In The Atmosphere. Since Nine-Ether Becomes Six-Ether Through Time And Age And Six- Ether Also Becomes Ghost Through Time And Age And Is Ghost In Death. Therefore, Ghost Is The Death Of Death. When Six- Ether Reaches Its Climax In Evolution, It Produces Ghost, And Ghost Is God. ***(Read <u>What Is Spirit And Soul?</u>, Scroll #110 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^{0}/720)***

Ques: What Are Spectres?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: Spectres Are Shadowy Human Beings In A Daze Or Dreamlike State. They Walk Around Without Any Goal Or Purpose, A Weird Unpleasant Sight. These Spectres Are Spiritual Shells From Which The Soul Has Departed, But Which Have Left In Them Enough Animation To Allow Them To Move About. The Shell Of An Individual Who Cherished The World Will Have Material Thoughts And Desires. Thus, These Lower Mental Vibrations May Persist In The Deserted Spiritual Form And Give The Eerie Ability To Move About. This Activity, Though Counterfeit, May Manifest Itself A Considerable Amount Of Times. Even When This Counterfeit Power Is Used Up, Psychic Stimuli From Individuals Still Living On The Material Plane Spark Movements In The Spiritual Shell.

Through Psychic Power Generated In **"Seances,"** And Mediums On The Physical Plane (Earth), Strong Mental Attraction Of The Spectral Shell May Be Activated. The Attraction Between The Two May Be So Strong, That The Spectral Shell May Manifest Itself Completely, Or Spatially, Through The Physical Organism Present. In Some Cases, The Vibration Of Old Memories Will Survive In The Spectral Form To Answer Questions Fairly Well, As To Past Experiences In Earth.

To The Careful Observer, There Will Be A Shadow Of Unreality; Moreover, These Spectral Beings Can Borrow Ideas And Impressions From The Minds Of The Mediums Of Persons In The Circle, And Add Them To Their Own Shadowy Memories, Thus Doubly Counterfeiting Thoughts.

Ques: What Happens To The Dead That Were Highly Spiritual?

www.aeoebookstore.net

Ans: They Enter Into A Sub-Plane Of The Spiritual Plane That Is Guarded By Very High Spiritual Influences, And It Is A Sacred Place. It Is Impossible To Ever See These Vibrations Unless You Are Of High Spiritual Qualification. This Plane Has Been Compared To The Cocoon Stage Of A Butterfly For It Is The Resting Place Of Disembodied Souls For Some Time After They Have Left The Physical Body. In This Place, The Spirits Dwell In The Peaceful Slumber Until Nature Does Her Part In Preparing The Soul For The New And Higher Plane.

In The Next Higher Plane, The Spiritually Developed Soul Feels The Presence Of Greater Spiritual Entities Which Guard This Realm. They Are Angelic Beings Which Protect The Slumber Of The Souls Which Rest There. Slight Movements Is Detectable Which Indicate The Awakening Of Vibrations Have Changed, And The Soul Has Moved To Another Subplane To Begin Its Real Life After Death.

Ques: What About The Souls That Are Lower In Development?

Ans: Souls Lower In Development Spend Less Time In The Higher Regions Because Of Their Love For The World. These Spiritual Forms Are Most Repulsive And Almost Beast-Like In Appearance, Rather Than Human. And There Are Still Lower Forms On The Subdivisions Below. The **"Creatures"** Abiding Therein Are Sub-Spiritual Bodies Awakening From Their Brief Spiritual Sleep To Find Themselves In Hell ***(Matthew 10:28).***

Bible-Old Testament, Matthew 10:28 (With Greek Insert)

www.aeoebookstore.net

"And και <kai> fear φοβεω <phobeo> απο <apo> not μη <me> them which o <ho> kill αποκτεινω <apokteino> the body σωμα <soma>, but δε <de> are δυναμαι <dunamai> not μη <me> able δυναμαι <dunamai> to kill αποκτεινω <apokteino> the soul ψυχη <psuche>: but δε <de> rather μαλλον <mallon> fear φοβεω <phobeo> him which o <ho> is able δυναμαι <dunamai> to destroy αποολλυμι <apollumi> both και <kai> soul ψυχη <psuche> and και <kai> body σωμα <soma> in εν <en> hell γεεννα <geenna>."

"And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell".

King James Version Of The Bible

In This Instance, The Material World Is A Sort Of Background. It Appears Detached, But To The Poor Soul In Hell, Only The Lowest Of Earthly Activity Can Be Seen. The Higher Spiritual Activities Are Blotted Out To Them. To These Poor Souls, There Is No Earth Except These Scenes, Although, Are Filled With Their Own Desires. This Is Hell For Them Because They Participated. They Can Exercise Only The **"Lust Of The Eye"** Which Is But A Thorn In The Flesh Of Them In All Sides. They See Their Friends Eating, Drinking, Gambling, And Engaging In All Forms Of Debauchery And Brutality. Althought, They Eagerly Cluster Around These Scenes, They Cannot Participate: They Lack A Physical Body, Which Is The Barrier. Amongst The Pool Rooms, "Drab" Shops, Discothèques And **"Speak Easys,"** The Souls In Hell May Be Able To Find An Old Earthly Companion Saturated

www.aeoebookstore.net

With Liquor Or Overcome With Drugs. Their "Reflexive" Desire For Physical Gratification Grows And Grows With Each Memorable Incident. Eventually, The Desire Reaches A Peak And Starts To Reverse. With This Reversal Comes Revitalization Of The Soul To A **"Rebirth"**. The Soul, By Way Of This New-Found Strength, Is Given A Chance To Rise Up The Spiritual Scale. This Is The Burning Out Of Desire For The World. Even The Lowest Souls Rise In Time. In These Hells For The Spiritual, The Degraded Souls Are Punished Not ***For*** Their Sins, But ***By*** Their Sins.

Ques: Do The Terms "Planes" And "Heavens" Apply To The Same Thing.

Ans: The Heavens Are Regions Of The Mental Plane And Higher.

Ques: Isn't The Ankh A Symbol Of Eternal Life?

Ans: The Egiptian Ankh, Found Repeatedly In Ancient Carvings Was The Symbol Of The Cross And It Is The Sacred Key That Opens The Doors Of Eternal Life And The Next World Which You Will Go To After This Physical Life, Where **THE MOST HIGH** And The **Eloheem** Become Your Family. Again It's The Key To The Higher World Or Another World, A Physical Place Where The Eloheem Came From And Where You Will Go. You Call It Heaven. The Ankh Represents A Connection Between, **THE MOST HIGH** And The Children Of The **Angels** (Eloheem).

www.aeobookstore.net

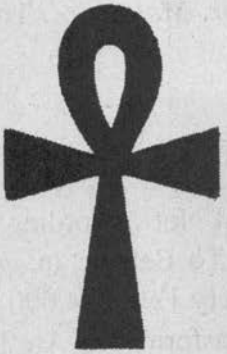


Diagram 29

The Ankh
Everlasting Life

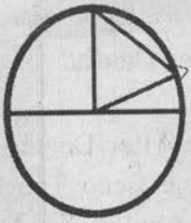


Diagram 30

Drawing Of Magnetic Pyramid
The Pyramid Draws Magnetism And
Energy From The Center Of The Earth
As Well As The Poles

This View, Held By Early Egyptians Places Claim That Life Does Not End At The Physical Death, And Led The Egyptians To The Practice Of Burying Their Dead With Worldly Necessities For The Next World. Gigantic Pyramids, Tombs Of The **Pharaoh**, Elaborately Display The Egyptian Belief In The After Life; Corpses Of Kings And Other Dignitaries Were Mummified And Carefully Preserved With The Idea That The Spiritual Would Return To Life And Would Need The Physical Body.

The Ankh Was Placed In The Right Hand As A Guarantee To Resurrection Into Eternal Life. The Tombs, Laden With Food, Clothing, Equipment, And Monetary Treasures, Retold The Life Of The Deceased Through Colorful Carvings On The Walls. The Ankh Has Been Widely Misunderstood As The Symbol Of Life In This World, And Poorly Understand As The Key To The Next World Of Spookism -A Place Not Proven. *(Read Is* **There Life**

www.aeonbookstore.net

After Death?, *Scroll #124 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰*)

Ques: So Is There Life After Death?

Ans: Yes, There Is A Life After Death, But Not According To The Heaven And Hell You've Been Taught To Believe In, And This Life After Death Only Applies To A Very Few 144,000 To Be Exact. Those Who Are A Part Of This Transformation Are Just Stepping Into Another Realm Or The Next Level Because That Is What Death Really Is, Transformation From One State To Another. When A Child Is In The Womb, It's A Fish That Swims Around In Its Mother, Subsisting From The Nourishment She Provides Through The Umbilical Cord. Therefore, The Child Is In A State Of Dependence. But When The Baby Is Born He No Longer Has To Obtain His Nourishment Directly From The Mother And Thus Has Developed Into A State Of Independence. So When A Person Goes Into The Next State, Of What You Call Death, He Steps Into The Next Realm Which Is Where He Will Become Dependent Again. This Is When He Is Able To Gain Back His Divinity Because Of Balancement, Knowing Dependence And Independence. Let Me Make It A Little More Simple. In The Womb Of Your Mother You Knew Good. Upon Partaking Of The Delicacies Of This World You Knew Bad, So When You Die You Should Be Balanced, Everything In The Universe Must Be Balanced. Not All Good, And Not All Bad. This Is What The Eloheem **"Gods"** Tried To Achieve Through Genetic Splicing With Adam And Eve In **GAN**, The Balancement Of Their Natures.

So According To Your Myths And Beliefs There Is No Life After Death. There Is No Life Where You Can Take Your Evils That You've Gained From The World With You. Death Is Just Stepping

www.aeoebookstore.net

Into Another Realm Or The Next Level. When A Child Curls Up In A Fetal Position It Reminds Him Of The Womb. Thus, Remembering That Dependence.

Ques: Will Man Be Judged For His Sins Or By Them?

Ans: You Shall Be Judged By Your Sins And Not For Them. Let Me Give An Example Of What I Mean By This.

"There Was A Little Boy Who Used To Snatch Pocketbooks. That Little Boy Was You. Your Hell Was That You Were Crippled; And Everyday As You Looked Out Of The Window, You Would See All Of Your Friends Playing Ball, Climbing Trees, And Having Fun. But You Had Hope, For Your Grandmother Had Gone To Buy The Miracle Pill That Would Make You Walk Again. Soon, You Would Be Able To Run, Jump And Play Along With Your Friends.

Oh, How Long You Have Ached For That Day When You Would Be Able To Join The Other Children In Their Fun...And Through The Window You See Your Grandmother Coming (This Is Slow Motion), And Behind Her You See A Little Boy Just Like Yourself. In The Back Of Your Mind You Know That He Is Going To Snatch Your Grandmother's Pocketbook. Yes, The Same Pocketbook With The Miracle Pill To Make You Walk Again. And As Your Grandmother Gets Closer To You, The Little Boy Gets Closer To Her, And All Of Your Screams To Her Are In Vain. And At That Point When The Little Boy Snatches Your Grandmother's Pocketbook, That Hell Is Over For You And You Would Have Entered Onto Another One. The Desire

www.aeoebookstore.net

You Had For Snatching Pocketbooks Would Have Burned Out Isn't That Hell?!!! This Is What Is Meant When It Say, "You Shall Be Judged By Your Sins Not For Them." You Will Not Be Punished As A Child By Being Beaten. You Will Overstand More Thoroughly What Is Meant By This Saying.

"Do Unto Others As You Would Have Them Do Unto You."

Here's Another Example:

"You Were A Person Who Lived In Things Of The World. Your Hell Is That You See The Material World, And You See The Pool Rooms, Discotheques, And Other Shops You Used To Indulge In. You See Neon And Bright Lights, And Hear The Sounds Of Discos And Dancing. You See You Friends And They Are Laughing And Talking And Enjoying Themselves. But, Most Of All, You See Your "Running Partner" Willie. Good Ol' Willie, You've Known Each Other From Way Back. He Seems To Be Coming Your Way. You Run Towards Him To Greet Him, And Just When You Begin To Grab Him, He Walks Right Past You. At First, You Don't Seem To Understand It. You Holler, "Willie! Willie!" But He Just Seems To Ignore You. He Just Keeps On Walking And Then, You Begin To Understand. And Yet You Start Motioning To Other Friends And Try To Become The "Life" Of Different Parties And Happenings. But All In Vain..... Your Desire To Participate In The World And Be Of It Becomes So Strong That You Soon Become Disgusted, Because You

www.aeoebookstore.net

Cannot, For Lack Of A Physical Body. Your Heart Aches, Then You Start Burning Out Your Desires For Worldly Things. And, Once You Have, Then Another Test Begins (The Noble Koran 74:49-52)."

Another Example Is When You Tell A Lie On Purpose,You Are Deliberately Concealing The Truth Or Sit Around And Listen To Unnecessary Gossip Or Slander You May Think You Are Getting Away With Your Lies And Your Gossip But You Will All Have To Answer For Your Actions On The Last Day. You May Be In Line Waiting What Seems To Be Forever, To Be Judged And You Are Finally In The Front Line, But Because You Sat Around And Listen To Your Friends Lie Or Gossip Or Was A Part Of It, You Will Have To Go To The End Of The Line With Your Friend To Tesifiy For Against Whatever You Heard Or Said.

According to American Heritiage Dictionary Gossip is:

1. **Trifling, often groundless rumor, usually of a personal, sensational or intimate nature; idle talk (2) A person who habitually engages in such talk.**

In The Above Definition The Phrase Groundless Rumor Has Been Emphazied To Prove A Point. First Of All Let's Breakdown The Words Groundless And Rumor. Groundless Means Unsubstantiated; No Foundation; No Proof. In Other Words, Not Verified; Made-Up. Rumor Means Un-Verified Information Of Uncertain Origin.

www.aeoebookstore.net

Does the following dialogue sound familiar?

Figure 119
People Gossiping

"Did You Hear What She Did?" "No-What Did She Do?" Well, Just Between You And Me, She…" And So On And So On And So On."

The Point Is That Gossip Is Usually Based On Information That Someone Got From Someone Else, Who Got It From Someone Else And So On, But No One Knows Where The Information Really Came From. When Information Is Derived By Means Of

www.aeebookstore.net

Mouth Or He Say-She Say, It Is Usually A Lie. According To The Bible Gossip Is Ungodly And You Will Be Punished.

Bible-Old Testament, Proverbs 16:27 (With Hebrew Insert)

" An ungodly בליעל <beliya`al> man איש <'iysh> diggeth up כרה <karah> evil רע <ra`>: and in his lips שפה <saphah>."

"An ungodly man diggeth up evil: and in his lips there is as a burning fire"

King James Version Of The Bible

The Devil Will Use You Any Way He Can. If He Can Get You To Say Things To Hurt Someone Else And Destroy Their Souls, You'd Better Believe That He Will. According to The Bible And I Quote:

Bible- New Testament, 1 Timothy 5:13 (With Greek Insert)

" And de <δε> και <kai> withal αμα <hama> they learn μανθανω <manthano> to be idle αργος <argos>, wandering about περιερχομαι <perierchomai> from house to house οικια <oikia>; and δε <de> not ου <ou> only μονον <monon> idle αργος <argos>, but αλλα <alla> tattlers φλυαρος <phluaros> also και <kai> and και <kai> busybodies περιεργος <periergos>, speaking λαλεω <laleo> things which o <ho> they ought δει <dei> not μη <me>."

"And withal they learn to be idle, wandering about from house to house; and not only idle, but tattlers also and busybodies, speaking things which they ought not"

King James Version Of The Bible

www.aeobookstore.net

People Who Will Say Whatever Comes To Their Minds Are Usually Gossip Spreaders. They Speak Before They Think And They Do Not Take Time To Evaluate What They Are About To Say Or The Effect It Will Have On Others.

The Idle Mind Is The Devils's Playground. If Your Mind Is Not Occupied With Thoughts And Prayers Through Jesus Christ,The Most High God Will Not Forgive You, Then You Are Leaving It Open To The Suggestion Of Satan, And You Will Suffer In The End .

Ques: What Is The Purpose Of Hell?

Ans: Hell Is Not Meant As A Torture For Souls, As You Might Think Or Have Been Taught. The Seven Heavens Are Stages One Must Pass To Get Back To The All, Who Is Ever-Merciful. Hell Is A Second Chance For Purification Of The Soul; It Is For Those Who Wasted Their Chance On Earth. The Fires Of Hell Are The Forces Of Desire In Man; He Will Be Tortured By His Love For The World. So You Make Your Own Hell And No Matter How Long It Takes, And For Some It May Take Almost An Eternity, Every Good Soul Will Eventually Return To The **Bosom Of The Most High God, Through Jesus Christ**.

The Ideology That Those Low In Spirituality Will Have To Burn In Hell Permeates Almost All So-Called Religions. However, Most So-Called Religions Do No Go Into Detail Concerning Hell And One Gets The Idea Hell Will Be An Actual Burning Fire. They Cover The Truth Or The Knowledge Of Life After Death Thus, Will Have To Account For It.

www.aeoebookstore.net

"You Make Your Own Hell"

Throughout Your Life, Two Angelic Beings (Eloheem) Follow You And Record Your Deeds, And As The Muhammadans Say In ***The Noble Koran 82:10-12,*** *"And Surely There Are Keepers Over You, Honourable Recorders, They Know What You Do."* On That Last Day Or Day Of Sentence, **Yawm Al Diyn (اليوم الدين), ا),** Your Book Of Deeds Will Be Opened To Bear Witness To Your Deeds.

And That Will Be Judgment!!!

So, There Is No Need For You To Be Waiting Around And Thinking That You Can Help The Caucasian (Canaanites) And Be Their Friend. The Caucasian (Canaanites) Had Already Been Judged Before Time, Ibliys Is The Devil, And The Caucasian Is Satan ***(The Noble Koran 20:102). Read Holy Tablets Chapter 6 Behaymaw, Tablet 17, The Judgment.***

Ques: When Does Judgment Start?

Ans: Judgment Starts At The Point You Die!!! "When It Does You Will Fall Asleep And When You Awake You Will Not Know It Is Judgment! For When You Fall Asleep, You Do Not Know That You Have Slept Until You Are Awake! Then And Only Then!!!"

Wisdom Of Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^0/720.

"Sleep Is The Sister To Death!"

"You Are Among A Group Of People Who Are Watching T.V. Until 6:00. Judgment Day Is At 6. So Many People Fall Asleep

www.aeoebookstore.net

New Audio CD's

Live Class By: Noble Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

A- The Hidden Light!

B- The Light In Freemasonry And Egipt

C- Is God Light?

D- Who Knows The Secrets?

E- The Hidden Meaning Of The Scriptures!

F- Shriners And Christ!

$12.50 Each

And Much More!

LIST OF CD'S AVAILABLE

CRB001	CHRISTIANITY IN EGIPT
CRB002	ADAM EVE & THE RIB
CRB003	WHO IS MALACHI IN THE BIBLE
CRB004	SPEAKING IN TONGUES
CRB005	EGIPTIAN DEITY AMUN AT CREATION
CRB006	BLOODLINE OF ADAM
CRB007	TRUTH ABOUT THE CREATION
CRB008	ANGELS AND DEVILS WALK THE PLANET AS MEN
CRB009	WHEN WAS THE CREATION
CRB010	BLESSED MOTHER MARY,JESUS AND HOLY GHOST IN EGIPT
CRB011	IS GOD A SPIRIT
CRB012	DO THE NUWAUBIANS THINK JESUS IS GOD?
CRB013	DOES GOD HAVE BODY PARTS
CRB014	ST. PAUL DISCIPLE OR DECEIVER?
CRB015	MISSING BOOKS OF THE BIBLE
CRB016	IS JESUS THE ONLY SON OF GOD?
CRB017	THE TRUTH ABOUT THE ARK OF NOAH
CRB018	THE TRUE STORY OF THE DEVIL IN GEN. CHAP. 3 PT. 1
CRB018	THE TRUE STORY OF THE DEVIL IN GEN. CHAP. 3 PT. 2
CRB019	DO ANGELS COME IN HUMAN FORM?

www.aeoebookstore.net

(Die) At 1:00, Some At 3:00; Others At 4:30, And So On All The Way Up To 6:00. The Point At Which They Fell Asleep (Dies), Their Judgment Began. The People Who Have Been Sleeping The Longest Will Not Know How Long They Slept. To Them It Will Seem Like A Very Short Time As Short As The Sleep (Death) Of The People Who Fell Asleep The Latest. When They All Wake Up It Will Be Judgment Day."

Bible-New Testament, 1Corinthians 15:51 (With Greek Inserts)

"Behold ιδου <idou>, I shew λεγω <lego> you υμιν <humin> a mystery μυστηριον <musterion>; We shall κοιμαω <koimao> not ου <ou> all πας <pas> μεν <men> sleep κοιμαω <koimao>, but δε <de> we shall αλλασσω <allasso> all πας <pas> be changed αλλασσω <allasso>,"

"Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,"

King James Version

Everybody Is Not Going To Sleep; Some People Will Just Be Walking Into The Room At 6:00; And Others Just Won't Go To Sleep (Die).

So, You See, Hell Will Happen! And It Will Happen In A Dream-Like State. You Know What Happens When You Have A Nightmare. Your Body Goes Through Changes. Your Pulse-Rate Increases, Your Heart Beats Louder, And You Begin To Sweat. Fear Is Amplified, And Fright Is Personified!

www.aeoebookstore.net

WELL THIS IS NOTHING BUT A TASTE OF HELL!!!

You've Tasted It, Most People Have, That's Why It's Said That Sleep Is The Sister To Death ***(Hebrew 9:15) And I Quote:***

Bible- New Testament, Hebrew 9:15 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And και <kai> for this τουτο <touto> cause δια <dia> he is εστι <esti> the μεδιατορ mesithv <mesites> of the new καινος <kainos> testament διαθηκη <diatheke>, that οπως <hopos> by means γινομαι <ginomai> of death θανατος <thanatos>, for εις <eis> the redemption απολυτρωσις <apolutrosis> of the transgressions παραβασις <parabasis> that were under επι <epi> the first πρωτος <protos> testament διαθηκη <diatheke>, they which are called kalew <kaleo> might receive λαμβανω <lambano> the promise επαγγελια <epaggelia> of eternal αιωνιος <aionios> inheritance κληρονομια <kleronomia>."

"And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance".

King James Version Of The Bible

CONCLUSION

The Devil Has Successfully Done A Perfect Job In Covering The Truth In Hopes Of Leading You Off The Path Of **RIGHT KNOWLEDGE**, Straight To Hell!!! Time Is Running Out.

www.aeoebookstore.net

The Devil Is After The Righteous People To Stir Them Off The Path, Of The **Lord And Savior Jesus Christ, Son Of God** Who Is After The Sinners, Because His Purpose Is To Wake Up His Children To Put Them On The Right Path, And You Can't Be On The Right Path Until You Truly Accept Jesus Christ In Your Life, According The ***Koran 4:159*** *"And there is none of the people of the book but must believe in him before his death; and on the day of judgement he will be a witness against them; --*

Bible-New Testament 1Timothy 1:15 With Greek Inserts

" This is a faithful πιστος <pistos> saying λογος <logos>, and και <kai> worthy αξιος <axios> of all πας <pas> acceptation αποδοχη <apodoche>, that οτι <hoti> Christ Χριστος <Christos> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous> came ερχομαι <erchomai> into εις <eis> the world κοσμος <kosmos> to save σωζω <sozo> sinners αμαρτωλος <hamartolos>; of whom ος <hos> I εγω <ego> am ειμι <eimi> chief πρωτος <protos>."

"This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners, of whom I Am Chief"

Bible, New Testament, Roman 10:9 (With Greek Insert)

"That οτι <hoti> if εαν <ean> thou shalt confess ομολογεω <homologeo> with εν <en> thy σου <sou> mouth στομα <stoma> the Lord κυριος <kurios> Jesus Ιησους <Iesous>, and και <kai> shalt believe πιστευω <pisteuo> in en <en> thine σου <sou> heart καρδια <kardia> that οτι <hoti> God θεος <theos> hath raised

www.aeoebookstore.net

εγειρω <egeiro> him αυτος <autos> from εκ <ek> the dead νεκρος <nekros>, thou shalt be saved σωζω <sozo>."

"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved."

King James Version Of The Bible

The Devil Is Shrewder Now Than He Has Ever Been. He Knows How Your Brain Works, Which Enables Him To Feed You What He Wants You To Think! Do You Realize That This Is Causing You To Run To Your Ruin Instead Of Your Success! Running Feverishly Towards The Pathways To Hell Instead Of The Pathways To Paradise! All That I Have To Give You, The Devil Has Taken And Twisted, Turning You Towards His-Story, Instead Of The Truths Of Our Lord And Savior Jesus Christ! He Has Given You His Religion, Television, Music, Money, Etc. He Has Fed You All Kinds Of Monstrous Pictures Of What The Devil Looks Like Just So That You Are Unable To Recognize Him For What He Really Is. What He Really Is, Is A Physical Man Walking To And Fro In The Earth Creating Mischief!!!

The Devil Has Stripped You Of Your True Identity, Persecuted You And Made You Suffer For Thousands Of Years And You Still Love Him! What Else Must Satan Do To You Before You Realize He's Out To Take Your Souls To The Depths Of The Bottomless Pit (Hell)?!!! Do You Think You're Ready For The Cauldrons Of The Boiling Pus; Or The Fluid Squeezed And Flowing From Your

www.aeoebookstore.net

Skins; Or The Growing Heads Of The Devil As Fruits? Which Hell Can You Endure For What Can Seem To Be An Eternity? You Are No Longer Ignorant To The Facts! I Have Told You Through This Scroll What And Where Is Hell. It Should Now Be Very Clear To You What Hell Is And What Is Lying In Store For You At The End Of Your Road. And Believe Me, My Friend You Will All Taste It. But You Are The Judge Of How Large Your Serving Will Be! For Years I Have Battled And Struggled With You In An Attempt To Give You The Facts Of **Right Knowledge**. Now The Choice Is Yours! You Now Have The Truth About Heaven And Hell. Don't Be Among One Of Those Who Inhabit Hell With The Devil And His Hosts! Surely, Your Creator Will Not Hesitate To Fill The Pit With You All Who Chose The Way Of The Devil.

Don't Think You Can Outsmart The Devil! Don't Think That He Will Not Trap You, Because If You Do Not Have The Intelligence, You Can't Possibly Evade Him, Or Escape Him. Your Only Hope Is The Overstanding Of **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, And Right Reasoning** Which Is Taught Only By Me. I Could Go On And On, Telling You Of The Vices, Entrapments And Snares Of Satan, Still The Choice Rests With You! **The Choice Of Dwelling In Paradise Or Eternally In Hell Is Yours!!! With This I End Part One Of What And Where Is Hell!!!**

www.aeoebookstore.net

Index

Abominable, 106, 158, 198
***Abraham*, 42, 67, 68, 74, 128, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 218, 252, 298**
Agreeable, 92, 94, 100, 106, 121, 122, 123, 124, 155, 158, 159, 160, 166, 176, 177, 189, 191, 200, 245, 254, 256, 257, 270, 278, 279, 291, 331
Albino, 201, 214, 215, 217, 218
Allegiance, 181
Amber, 91, 124, 177, 298, 323
Amour, 188
Anakites, 158
Ancestors, 103, 195
Angels, 9, 11, 92, 100, 102, 103, 104, 126, 127, 135, 139, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 159, 160, 165, 166, 174, 176, 183, 200, 248, 256, 263, 281, 296, 297, 305, 306, 335
Arabian Desert, 158
Arabian Deserts, 106, 158
Astral, 167, 316
Atoms, 118, 120
Aura, 87, 132, 174, 311
Avatar, 133, 145
Azazel, 94, 95, 102, 103, 191
Bible, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 82, 85, 94, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 156, 159, 162, 166, 179, 180, 181, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 201, 207, 209, 216, 243, 244, 245, 250, 255, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 277, 278, 279, 289, 290, 291, 304, 313, 334, 344, 345
Black Devils, 103, 104, 133, 154, 167, 182, 191
Blaspheme, 126
Bottomless, 23, 348
Brimstone, 11, 22, 23, 26, 27, 40, 41, 63, 71
Burning, 8, 26, 27, 31, 36, 41, 46, 62, 63, 64, 66, 70, 72, 89, 123, 252, 297, 321, 335, 339, 343
Canaan, 55, 90, 142, 193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 214, 217, 219
Catholics, 29
Caucasian, 165, 190, 191, 193, 195, 344
Cauciasian, 75, 90, 189, 203

www.aeoebookstore.net

Chromosomes, 194
Clairvoyance, 53, 309
Cleopatra, 165
Combustion, 63, 70
Commandment, 254, 268, 272, 278, 280
Complementary, 85
Condemned, 6, 7, 14, 43, 49, 254, 301
Conductress, 85
Confederate, 203
Constellation, 88, 90, 91, 177, 331
Corpses, 38, 336
Crown, 30, 31, 54, 56, 175, 248
Crystal City, 160
Cursed, 55, 79, 89, 190, 196, 198, 200, 214, 216, 270, 272
Damnation, 48, 49, 100
Death, 6, 7, 14, 20, 22, 30, 31, 37, 39, 49, 62, 73, 88, 92, 182, 204, 248, 259, 261, 262, 264, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 317, 318, 329, 331, 333, 336, 337, 343, 344, 345
Decendants, 191
Delicacies, 337
Desires, 49, 52, 57, 58, 60, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 253, 289, 298, 310, 316, 332, 334, 339
Destruction, 6, 7, 15, 92, 203, 204, 215, 248
Devil, 11, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 58, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 84, 88, 90, 94, 96, 99, 104, 106, 111, 122, 150, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 209, 210, 216, 247, 264, 270, 271, 272, 324, 344, 346, 347, 348
Devilishment, 94, 181
Disagreeable, 48, 92, 93, 94, 105, 121, 122, 123, 124, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166, 176, 177, 189, 191, 200, 219, 245, 247, 254, 261, 271, 278, 279, 291, 331
Disease, 29, 32, 60, 199, 215, 216, 262, 281
Dragon, 103, 104, 126, 127, 184, 200, 257, 260, 263
Dungeons, 34
Dwelling Place, 27
Eastern, 82, 84, 85, 86
Ebola, 32
Egypt, 165, 216

www.aeoebookstore.net

Elders, 59, 159, 167, 319, 322, 323, 330
Electromagnetic, 311
Electro-Magnetism, 174
Elemental Orbs, 300
Eloheem, 92, 93, 94, 96, 102, 103, 105, 115, 117, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 174, 176, 177, 190, 200, 214, 245, 246, 248, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 267, 271, 277, 278, 279, 281, 285, 286, 290, 292, 293, 301, 302, 303, 306, 324, 331, 335, 337, 343
Embodiment, 133, 145
Emotions, 51, 57, 59, 60, 114, 123, 204
Endure, 30, 348
Entice, 88, 91
Essence, 96, 124, 177
Eternal, 14
Etheric, 175, 303, 306, 307, 313
Evil, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 27, 33, 41, 43, 49, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 102, 106, 123, 126, 136, 156, 161, 162, 181, 182, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 198, 209, 246, 247, 248, 253, 259, 263, 264, 268, 269, 271, 274, 280, 292, 303, 330
Execution, 280
Existence, 176, 252, 264, 273, 282, 284, 290, 323
Extraordinary, 133, 145
Fallen Angels, 92, 102, 103, 154, 157, 162, 164
False Prophet, 22, 23, 26, 27
Fear, 30, 31, 42, 46, 88, 259, 261, 280, 282, 283, 284, 291, 317, 345
Fire, 8, 11, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 86, 87, 88, 93, 96, 102, 103, 123, 124, 139, 176, 177, 206, 253, 292, 296, 298, 323, 343
Flugelrod, 219
Fraternity, 84
Freemasonic, 75, 84, 85
Galactic, 92
Garden, 106, 124, 132, 153, 155, 182, 189, 199, 200, 206, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 278, 279, 280
Ghosts, 91, 176, 189, 317, 331
God, 6, 9, 11, 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 40, 41, 42, 56, 57, 59, 62, 68, 88, 95, 102, 103, 104, 115, 124, 125, 126,

www.aeoebookstore.net

128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 142, 143, 149, 150, 156, 159, 165, 167, 174, 177, 180, 181, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 206, 207, 208, 243, 245, 247, 249, 255, 256, 263, 266, 268, 269, 278, 279, 280, 286, 291, 299, 301, 304, 305, 308, 313, 331
Golyath Ben Makhmud, 160
Gommorah, 40
Grace, 96, 105, 122, 176, 183, 194, 199, 271, 305
Greys, 91
Haalat, 174, 175, 311
Hatiian, 202
Heart, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 70, 71, 72, 95, 123, 249, 253, 262, 271, 281, 282, 283, 298, 317, 339, 345
Heaven, 12, 20, 29, 31, 40, 41, 42, 49, 63, 66, 95, 104, 105, 126, 127, 139, 155, 177, 184, 186, 191, 194, 274, 295, 300, 318, 320, 322, 329, 335, 337, 348
Helium, 120
Hell, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 75, 107, 249, 252, 253, 274, 292, 295, 297, 298, 302, 321, 330, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348
Hindus, 157, 191, 283, 313
Hiroshima, 36, 37
Illuminati, 124, 176
Illumination, 176
Image, 26, 27, 109, 165, 208, 277, 285, 292
Immortal, 56, 310, 318
Incarnation, 134, 145, 284
Influence, 55, 182
Initiation, 86, 244, 247
Interpretation, 26, 129, 265, 278
Intuition, 309
Inverted, 84
Israelites, 252, 324, 330
Jaan, 88, 89, 90, 93, 183
Jesus, 12, 130, 136, 143, 149, 150, 153, 167, 173, 273, 295, 299, 300, 304, 305, 321, 328
Judgment, 9, 10, 13, 100, 198, 292, 303, 316, 344
Judgments, 249
Kingdom, 27, 93, 95, 103, 181, 248, 330
Kirlian, 87
Laws, 48, 92, 93, 104, 181, 195, 247, 249, 252, 254, 303
Leprosy, 196, 198, 199, 201, 214, 215, 216, 217

www.aeoebookstore.net

Leviathan, 27, 74, 111, 183, 207, 210, 330
Lord, 24, 26, 48, 63, 96, 116, 139, 141, 174, 184, 194, 266
Luciferians, 115, 122, 123, 301
Maggots, 33, 252, 253
Makhmud, 161
Malachi-Zodoq, 92, 93, 94, 103, 104
Malevolent, 14, 88, 102, 121, 124, 176, 190, 191
Manifestations, 69, 315
Manipulating, 182
Masonic, 85, 86
Melanin, 176, 202, 214, 217, 218
Mental Plane, 115, 335
Mephistopheles, 48, 49, 184
Messiah Jesus, 130, 149
Michaelangelo, 165
Miracles, 26, 27
Mischievousness, 15
Molecule, 176
Monsters, 45, 89
Morning, 15, 302
Mourn, 16
Muhammad, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 329
Mutilated, 45, 253
Mysteries, 84, 85, 261, 318, 329
Mythology, 125
Nagasaki, 36, 37
Negativity, 88, 182
Nod, 105, 154, 158
Obedient, 247
Omnipresent, 174
Orpah, 160, 161
Panthers, 203
Peacock, 256, 257, 263
Persian Gulf., 106, 158
Phenomenon, 273, 312
Physical, 12, 43, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 79, 88, 90, 91, 126, 133, 137, 144, 147, 153, 157, 175, 185, 190, 191, 193, 198, 199, 201, 214, 216, 263, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 291, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 348
Physical Death, 305
Pitchfork, 41, 46
Plagued, 199
Pleiades, 90, 331
Preachers, 27, 80, 152, 167, 180, 181, 252, 274, 278, 321
Pride, 88, 93, 100, 102, 122, 272, 317
Priest, 128, 129, 130, 131
Prophetess, 85
Prostrated, 103
Psychometry, 309
Purgatory, 29
Purified, 194

www.aeoebookstore.net

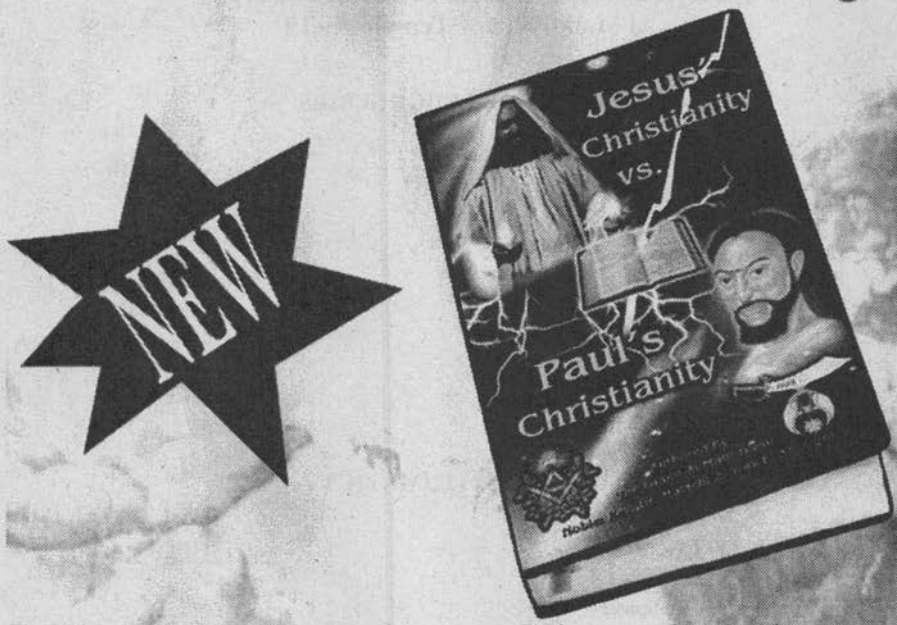
Pygmy, 106, 158
Pyramids, 336
Qat, 263, 264
Race, 19, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 106, 124, 144, 158, 185, 193, 195, 201, 202, 204, 254
Ram, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84
Realm, 92, 94, 95, 100, 103, 133, 177, 270, 313, 314, 320, 333, 337
Rebellious, 91, 93, 96, 178, 183, 184, 296
Reformed, 94
Reptile, 13
Reptilians, 91, 254
Reptillian, 179
Revolutionary, 75
Rituals, 85
Rocketship, 160
Sacrificing, 181
Satellites, 85
Scientists, 24, 167
Scriptures, 7, 11, 41, 42, 68, 100, 135, 147, 176, 181, 252, 297
Scroll, 6, 10, 21, 26, 42, 46, 58, 60, 61, 62, 74, 86, 88, 104, 111, 120, 123, 125, 133, 142, 143, 150, 153, 166, 167, 175, 191, 207, 210, 218, 219, 296, 309, 311, 317, 319, 330, 331, 337, 348
Secrets, 85, 318
Serpent, 13, 104, 179, 180, 182, 189, 194, 200, 201, 202, 257, 260, 269, 270
Shiftiness, 182
Sin, 6, 15, 20, 62, 188, 199, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 254, 256, 268, 271, 302, 321
Slavery, 32, 34, 210
Slumber, 294, 300, 306, 318, 333
Sodom, 40, 41, 63, 136, 139
Sodomy, 196
Soul-Less, 195, 203
Souls, 6, 7, 14, 22, 29, 40, 88, 92, 124, 272, 289, 301, 330, 333, 334, 343, 348
Spark Of Life, 54
Spirit, 14, 26, 54, 58, 60, 118, 122, 145, 175, 176, 189, 190, 195, 201, 203, 259, 275, 283, 292, 295, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 313, 318, 329, 331
Spiritual Death, 305
Spiritual Plane, 115, 295, 306, 308, 310, 316, 317, 318, 333
Spiritually, 56, 115, 193, 300
Spook, 41, 167
Spookism, 42, 153, 336
Square, 117, 118, 119, 120
St. Paul's Cathedral, 36

www.aeoebookstore.net

Star, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 177, 185, 186, 203, 331
Stars, 74, 76, 84, 86, 95, 108, 109, 111, 167
Streptococcus, 32
Subconscious, 18, 155, 253
Sulfurous, 49
Sumerian, 92, 125, 132, 218, 245
Sumerians, 92
Superior, 103, 106, 121, 158
Supreme Being, 56, 57, 58, 60
Telepathy, 309
Third Eye, 57, 59, 264
Tigris-Euphrates, 106, 158
Torment, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 34, 41, 43, 45, 253
Tormented, 22, 23, 42, 67, 253
Tormenting, 46, 254
Transform, 303
Treachery, 256
Tribes, 106, 158, 159
Vanity, 88, 92, 262, 272
Venomous Snakes, 252
Warriors, 123, 160
Wars, 58, 75, 76, 104, 106, 108, 187, 203
Washington, 80, 81, 84, 111
Watusi Tribe, 163
Weakness, 121, 262, 271
Whispers, 88, 182
White Devils, 182, 190
Wicked, 6, 7, 9, 14, 41, 91, 137, 155, 183, 186, 188, 253, 271
Worship, 82, 83, 109, 110, 134, 176

www.aeoebookstore.net

Jesus' Christianity VS. Paul's Christianity



One of the most prominent religions today in the western hemisphere today is called Christianity. Most people are under the impression that they are following a God incarnated in human form known as Jesus Christ.

In actuality, they are following the teachings of a man named Paul. If you would like to know more information on this subject you will need to read this informative, and fact filled book called Jesus' Christianity VS. Paul's Christianity. Pick yours up today, while they are available.

www.aeoebookstore.net

READ THE MOST DYNAMIC BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED!!!!

AUTHORED BY:
The Grand Al Mufti "Divan"
Imperial Grand Potentate
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°
Al Mahdi Shrine Temple No.19

RIGHT KNOWLEDGE SERIES

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Right Knowledge -No.2	28 (Revised)
Breaking The Spell -No.4	43 (Revised)
Our True Roots -No.3	38 (Revised)
What Is Nuwaupu? -No.1	42 (Revised)
The Lost Tribe	36 (Revised)
The Garden Of Eden	49 (Revised)
Our Bondage	40 (Revised)
First Language	27 (Revised)
Mythology	35 (Revised)

SUPREME MATHMATICS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
People Of The Sun	147
Dr. York Vs. The Computer	149
Rizq And Illyuwn: Fact Or Fiction?	151
Nuwaubu And Amunnubi Rooakhptah: Fact Or Fiction?	152
Does Dr. Malachi Z. York Try To Hide That Fact That He Was Imaam Isa?	153
Nibiru And The Anunnaqi: Fact Or Fiction?	154
Are There Black Devils? (Revised)	1 (New)
The Melanin-Ite Children	133
Science Of Healing	139
The Great Balls Of Fire Cast At The Earth	192

www.aeoebookstore.net

CHRIST SERIES

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL #
Is Haile Salassie Christ?	29
Who Was Jesus' Father?	58
Who Was Jesus Sent To?	60
St. Paul Disciple Or Deceiver?	61
Jesus' Christianity vs. Paul's Christianity	(New)
The Resurrection	59
Could Jesus Transform Himself?	63
The Real Messiah	108
The Real Trinity	45
Jesus As Tammuz And Horus In History	134
The Real Jesus	34
What Race Was Jesus? (Revised)	
What Laws Did Yashu'a (Jesus) Follow?	170
The Holy Shroud: Fact Or Fiction	188
Glory Of Jesus The Messiah	115
Who Rolled The Stone?	107
What Is Speaking In Tongue (The Day Of Pentecost)	95
The Three Jesus'	92
Be Prepared For The Anti-Christ	67
Who Carried The Cross?	46
Which Jesus Do You Follow?	47
The Bride Of Christ	48
Was Christ Really Crucified?	52
The Titles Of Jesus In The Bible And Koran	122
The Wisemen	32
Jesus Found In Egipt	203(New)
I Am The Way	(New)

THE "GOD" SERIES

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
"GOD" "God" Or "god", What Is The Difference?	66
What Is God Doing For You?	54
God Mis-Interpreted	85
Sodom Mis-Interpreted	123
Does God Need Religion?	97
Does Religion Breed Ignorance?	98
Where Is The Devil Today?	87
Does The New Testament Contradict The Koran?	88
Whose God Is Responsible?	89 (Free!!)
Does God And The Devil Exist?	93

www.aeoebookstore.net

Is God An Extra-Terrestrial?	94
What Is God's Language?	96
Does God Help His Own?	99
Is Jesus The God Of The Koran? (Revised)	100 (New)
God Gave The Sign To Jonah	104
Does God Need Love?	109
The Titles Of Jesus In The Koran & Bible	122
Is There A God? (Jews Exposed) Pt. 1	160
Is There A God? (Muslims Exposed) Pt. 2	160
Is There A God? (Christians Exposed) Pt. 3	160
Did God Create The Devil	116
Let's Talk About The End	70
The Body Parts Of God	47
Is God A Whip?	86
Who Is God?	100
Is Jesus God?	120
Fake Gods False Christ	105

UFO AND EXTRATERRESTRIAL SCROLLS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Man From Planet Rizq	80
Science Of Creation	81
Mission Earth And Extraterrestrial Involvement	82
Who Lived Before The Adam & Eve Story?	83
The Mystery Clouds ~ Are They UFO's?	91
Are There (UFO's) Extraterrestrial In Your Midst?	84
Shamballah And Aghaarta ~ Cities Within The Earth	131
Extraterrestrials And Creation	136
Muslim's Creed True Or False	71
Enoshites-Key To Eternal Life	75

MORE DYNAMIC SCROLLS!!!

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Ancient Egypt And The Pharaohs	190
Science Of The Pyramids	191
7 Days Of Creation	169
The Religion Islam~Unmasked	193
Let's Set The Record Straight! (Revised)	360 (New)
Are Pictures A Sin?	135
Women Who Changed The Course Of History	144
The Conflict Between The Gods (Revised)	130 (New)
What And Where Is Hell? (Revised)	146 (New)

www.aeoebookstore.net

Shaikh Daoud Vs. W.D. Fard	165
Post Graduate: The Renewal Of The Lessons	166
Prophecies Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad	167
Malachi~ By The Honorable Elijah Muhammad (Transcribed Tapes Pts. 1&2 From 1954 & 1964 A.D.)	164
The Flag Book	170
The Sacred Egyptian Initiation	189
Questions To Dr. Malachi Z. York-El About The Beginning	203 (New)
Is There Eternal Life After Death? (Revised)	124 (New)
What Is Spirit And Soul? (Revised)	110 (New)

CEREMONY SCROLLS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
El Gadush Shabut-The Holy Sabbath	4
Bane Mitzwah Ceremony	5
Circumcision Ceremony	5
The Birth Ceremony	50
Baptism Ceremony	51
Marriage Ceremony	53
Funeral Ceremony	57

QUESTION AND ANSWER SERIES

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
360 Questions To Ask An Orthodox Sunni Muslim Pts. 1-7	198
360 Questions To Ask A Christian Pts. 1-4	102
360 Questions To Ask A Hebrew Israelite –Pts. 1-4	101
360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church	137

DEBATES AND DISCUSSIONS SERIES

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Debates With Christians Books 1,2,9,10,18	140
Debates With Muslims Books 3, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20	140
Questions And Answers Books 4, 5, 6, 7, 16	140
Debates With Jehovah's Witnesses Book 8	140
Debates About Freemasonry Book 12	140
Questions And Answers On The Holy Tablets Book 15	140
Debates With The Nation Of Islam Books 21, 22	140
Debates With Mormons Book 23	140
Debates With Pentecostals Book 24	140

www.aeoebookstore.net

EL'S HOLY SCRIPTURES TRANSLATED & INSCRIBED BY:
NOBLE: REV. DR. MALACHI Z. YORK-EL 33°/720°
AMUNNUBI ROOAKPTAII

SCRIPTURE	SCROLL#
El's Holy Tablets	172 (Revised)
El's Holy Torah	173
El's Holy Injiyl	174
El's Tehilim (Psalms)	175
El's Holy Qur'aan	176
The Noble Koran	(New)
The Sacred Records Of NETER: A'aferti Atum-Re (The Black Book)	186
The Sacred Records Of Tama-re (The Gold Book)	187

SCRIPTUAL SCROLLS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
The Unshakable Facts~The Raatib	9
The Prophet	73
Scroll Of Malachi	111
The Book Of The Dead (Coming Forth By Day)	129
Your Potential (Revised)	177 (New)
The Mind (Revised)	178 (New)
The Book Of Light	(New)
Sacred Wisdom Of Tehuti	201 (New)

THE THREE DEGREES/SCHOOLS
HARD BACK BOOKS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
The Degree Of Moses-Ism	194 (New)
The Degree Of Christ-Ism	195 (New)
The Degree Of Muhammad-Ism	196 (New)

PALEMAN AND HIS SOCIETY

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Are The Caucasians Edomites	142
Was Adam Black Or White?	(New)
Who Are The Sons Of Canaan? (Revised)	145 (New)
The Dog	143
The "Millennium" Book Pt.1-2	156 (New)
Spell Of Leviathan 666 (The Spell Of Kingu) Pt. 1-2	15
Leviathan - The Beast As The Anti-Christ	(New)
The Luciferian Conspiracy	197 (New)
Secret Societies Unmasked	(New)

www.aeoebookstore.net

HOLIDAY SCROLLS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
Halloween: The Evil Ones Sabbath	22
Santa Or Satan: The Fallacy Of Christmas	31
The Fallacy Of Easter	138

THE TRUTH BULLETINS:
Revised Editions

BULLETIN TITLE	EDITION #
The Savior	1
Woman Of The Scriptures	2
Peaceful Sabbath	3
The Truth Of The Scriptures	4
The True Faces Of Men Of The Scriptures	5
Circumcision	6
True Faces Of People Of The Scriptures	7
Are There Orientals In The Bibles?	8
Making Of The Disciples	9
The Story Of The Beginning	10
In The 60's	11
666-Mark Of The Beast	12
Are You Still Eating Pork?	13
Seven Heads, Ten Horns	14
Prophecy Fulfilled	15
Muhammad Was A Hebrew	16
If Jesus Returns Then What?	17
Nebuchadnezzer Era	18
Collage Of Truth	19

SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL UPLIFMENT SCROLLS

SCROLL TITLE	SCROLL#
The Little Guide Book For Nuwaubians	182
The Holy Tabernacle Family Book (Sayings)	114
Holy Tabernacle's Guide To Better Living	18
Nuwabian Taful (Prayer)-Revised	168
El Maguraj-The Pilgrimage-Revised	171
Nuwaubian Calendar	200
Grandma's Words Of Wisdom	202

NUWAUPIC LANGUAGE SCROLLS

The Teachers Guide To The Nuwaupians Language	183
Nuwaupic Grammar	184
Nuwaupic At A Glance	185 (New)
Nuwaupic Simplified	199 (New)

www.aeoebookstore.net

A Guidance From The Masters Series (New)

Scroll Title	Scroll#
Esoteric Or Exoteric:	#001= $ 2.00
The Egiptian Deities In Your Mind:	#002= $ 3.00
You And The Ancient Egiptian Order	# 003= $ 9.00
The Sphinx And Egiptian Magic:	#004= $ 7.00
The Holographic Brain:	#005= $ 9.00
The Eyes Tunnel Vision To The Soul	#006= $ 7.00
Ancient Egiptian Wisdom:	#007= $11.00
The Wisdom Of The Egiptian Mystic	#008= $ 7. 00
Amun-Hotep Son Of Hapu:	
Spoken Words Of Ancient Egiptian:	#009 = $12.50
Ancient Egipt And The Magic Word Of Power	#0010= $7.00
Egiptian Thoughts:	#0011= $11.00
The Sacred Tones:	#0012= $ 7.00
The Original Egiptians Were Negroid:	#0013= $ 5.00
Magic Word Of Ra:	#0014= $12.50
The Egiptian Book Of Anubis	#0015= $ 7.00
(Prayer For The Deceased):	
It's Alignment Time!	#0016 $14.00
Charms and Amulets	#0017 $14.50
The Ancient Egiptian Sacred Geometry	#0018 $ 9.00
Link to the Deities	#0019 $14.00
The 9 Principles In the Human Being	#0020 $12.50
Bad Habits	#0021 $ 7.00
Communication with the Deities	#0022 $ 9.00
Pa Ashutaat "The Prayer"	#0023 $19.00
Being an Egiptian Initiate	#0024 $13.00
Ancient Egiptian Materialization Rite	#0025 $25.00
Egiptian Secret On Concentration	#0026 $10.00
The Breath	#0027 $18.00
The Egiptian Healing Temple Ritual	#0028 $12.00
The Ancient Egiptian Martial Arts	#0029 $11.00
The Ancient Egiptian Law and Order	#0030 $12.50
"WU-NUPU" The Game of the Ancient Egiptian Order	#0031 $14.50
A.E.O. Constitution	#0032 $ 5.00
The Bes Kept Secret Are Best Kept Sacred (Mum's the Word)	#0033 $25.00

For More Information Visit Our Website At:
www. Arraatib.com E-mail Us At: shriner3x3@arraatib.com
Write To: The International Supreme Council Of Shriners Inc.
P.O. Box 6377 *Macon, Georgia* 31208-6377

www.aeoebookstore.net

Rabbi: Dr. Malachi Zodok Yorkel,
Bar Mitsvahed In 1958 A.D.
By Rabbi: Wentworth Arthur Matthews
Of The Moorish Zionist Temple
Of The Moorish Jews Of Harlem.

www.aeoebookstore.net